THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY; $44/YEAR | AUGUST 27, 1984 | VOL. XVIII, NO. 35

March of the Minis

Special Report on minis and small business systems **Follows 60**

CW's annual Hardware Roundup continues with coverage of minis/**25**

Whither IBM Networking? Recent introductions raise more questions than they answer/**51**

PBX service seen moving in-house

By John Dix
CW Staff

Because of the increasing cost of maintaining private telecommunications systems, many large users are opting to service their own switches or to have their vendors permanently assign maintenance representatives to their sites.

According to Harry Newton, president of Telecom Library, Inc., a New York-based research firm, users with private branch exchanges that support at least 800 telephones or lines can save money by maintaining a switch with their own full-time service employees.

The cost justification is realized "not only from a maintenance point of view — keeping the thing running and oiled — but also for system changes," Newton said. The break-even point varies by application regarding these two considerations.

For example, the relocation of equipment will not figure heavily in efforts to justify a full-time service employee for an office that rarely moves its telephones, Newton noted. On the other hand, system uptime is a crucial consideration, regardless of station moves, for facilities such as hospitals, which can typically justify having a service employee for systems with fewer than 800 lines..

Putting a dollar value on it, William Cobb, executive vice-president of subsidiary operations at Executone, Inc., a value-added PBX distributor based in Jericho, N.Y., said, "The bigger companies can justify going out and hiring a $50,000 to $60,000 communications specialist to handle maintenance."

This has not always been the case.

It is a strategy made feasible by major

See PBX page 6

AI future threatened

Lack of personnel may stunt commercial growth

By John Gallant
CW Staff

After years of research, artificial intelligence technology is finally poised to enter the mainstream of information processing. But analysts warn that a shortage of qualified personnel may cramp the emerging market for commercial AI applications.

Formerly rooted solely in the academic arena, AI has taken on a new market orientation as the wide-ranging technology is adapted to solving real-world problems. In the areas of expert or knowledge-based systems, natural language machine interfaces and vision and speech recognition systems, it is clear that AI applications have already begun to make commercial inroads.

"Artificial intelligence has been an area of interest in academia for some 25 years now. But there really has not been much of a market for AI techniques in industry until very recently. Things have started to heat up for a couple of important reasons," said Herb Halbrecht, president of the Stamford, Conn.-based personnel search firm Halbrecht Associates, Inc.

"First, the hardware required to undertake specialized AI development work has dropped in price dramatically. In addition, the research done at the major universities and the forerunner AI firms has moved us closer to the reality of implementing AI in the wider commercial market," he maintained.

While something of a vindication to the early pioneers of AI, the hard-won market interest may place a new obstacle in the technology's path to commercial acceptance. The influx of start-up companies and the creation of AI product develop-

See AI page 8

TOP OF THE NEWS

Not your run-of-the-mill breaking and entering. Two people were charged with entering a Sperry Corp. defense plant and smashing military computer equipment. Meanwhile, the Justice Department reported that computer-assisted crime against the government is on the rise. **Page 2.**

■

Picking up the pace. Amdahl Corp. has accelerated by six months its schedule for delivering IBM's Extended Architecture on Amdahl's 580 series dual processors. **Page 4.**

■

Divide and conquer. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. has reassigned 900 of the 1,025 programmers at its central DP site to individual departments. **Page 6.**

■

With its annual users meeting as a stage, McCormack & Dodge Corp. brought out a real-time office communications system as well as a report writer as additions to its Millennium line. **Page 13.**

■

Broker's sysop. An electronic bulletin board is part of the microcomputer software distribution effort at Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith's information center, and Kenneth Edelstein is the systems operator. **Page 24.**

■

NCR Corp. unveiled a line of desktop office workstations and related peripherals that the company plans to market as an office automation system to large companies. **Page 55.**

■

FYI

Despite loss, investor stands by system

By John Gallant
CW Staff

BOSTON — In hindsight, there are some choices you would not make again — even on the advice of a computer. Dean LeBaron knows that all too well.

LeBaron is president of Batterymarch Financial Management, an investment management firm here that became the largest shareholder in the financially troubled Continental Illinois Corp. on the basis of a computer system's selection of that failing bank's stock.

But despite what may amount to a nearly $30 million paper loss due to Continental's decline, Batterymarch intends to stick with its computer-aided investment analysis strategy — a strategy that, LeBaron said, has handsomely rewarded the firm's 150 clients through the years.

LeBaron said that neither he nor any of Batterymarch's 11 other portfolio managers ever looked at Continental's financial statements in great detail. Instead, the bank was selected as an investment candidate by Batterymarch's computer system (see story page 9) after it searched through data tapes containing financial information on some 8,000 companies.

The computer used in-house software that embodied Batterymarch's broad investment strategy, which involves purchasing what LeBaron labeled undervalued stocks or potential high-yield stocks. According to the computer, the common stock of Continental Illinois neatly fulfilled the requirements of that strategy.

In line with the computer's findings, according to LeBaron, Batterymarch pur-

See STRATEGY page 9

GOP Convention

The Republicans had a grand old time in Dallas last week, and various computer systems kept the media, the delegates and the public in the know about the party convention. **Pages 10-12.**

CW
MI48106UIVYMUIVMA FCWeB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INTL
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

Two charged for hammering Sperry units

EAGAN, Minn. — Two people have been charged with entering a Sperry Corp. defense plant here and using hammers to smash military computer equipment.

A grand jury was expected to hear evidence last week in the case against John LaForge and Barbara Katt, both of Bemidji, Minn. They are charged with destroying government property.

According to a Sperry spokesman and authorities, the incident took place on the morning of Aug. 10, when the two allegedly entered a manufacturing prototype laboratory at Sperry's Defense Systems Division plant. The two caused damage estimated at between $55,000 and $65,000 before they were spotted by Sperry employees, who then alerted local police. They surrendered to police without a struggle.

In a hearing before a U.S. magistrate, LaForge, acting as the pair's attorney, entered what he called a citizen's indictment, alleging that Sperry violated peace and humanity by its involvement in nuclear weapons equipment manufacturing.

Sperry spokesman Don Bruun said last week that the computers damaged in the incident are used, among other things, for nuclear weapon guidance and control. The equipment involved was a processor chassis used for a U.S. Air Force airborne computer system and two power supplies used for Navy shipborne computers, he said.

Bruun said the company and the Federal Bureau of Investigation have not determined how the pair gained entry to the plant, but have ruled out a forced entry. He said the plant is a "defense secure facility," which is surrounded by a fence and has guard stations.

Sperry "is taking measures to make sure (a similar incident) doesn't happen again," Bruun said.

If convicted, LaForge and Katt each face a maximum penalty of 10 years in prison and a $5,000 fine.

System tracks federal computer crime

By Bryan Wilkins
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Although still few in number, computer-aided crimes against the U.S. government are on the increase, the Department of Justice has determined.

Donald Foster, deputy chief of the Justice Department's Fraud Division, said the department has received 3,700 fraud referrals in the first half of 1984, of which 20 are computer related. The approximate dollar value of the computer-aided crimes is more than $1 million, Foster said.

In comparison, the department's Fraud and Corruption Tracking system (Fact) received 3,000 referrals during all of 1983, of which only eight were computer related.

To obtain the figures, the Justice Department implemented the Fact system to pinpoint instances of crime against the government, particularly computer-aided crime.

Last week, the Justice Department received the tracking system's statistics for the first six months of 1984, the second year for which the system has been in operation. Statistics show that because of increased reporting, the number of known computer-aided crimes against the government has jumped from 1983.

To date, the largest incident of computer-aided crime referred to the Justice Department involves the 1984 theft of approximately $500,000 worth of federal government property through the manipulation of a computerized bid-solicitation system run by the government.

Foster said the bid system was manipulated with the end result that government property was delivered to a fictitious government warehouse.

The Fact system is designed to centralize the records of referrals and resulting prosecutions of all fraud and corruption charges that are reported to the Justice Department's Fraud Division. It is not devoted solely to computer-aided crimes.

Foster said that the greatest incidence of fraud committed against the government comes in Defense Department-related contracts. "Nearly half of the fraud cases involve $5,000 or less, but 10% of the frauds involve $1 million or more," Foster said.

Once a fraud case is referred to Washington, D.C., it is keyed into the Justice Department's Fact system, where it will remain until the U.S. Attorney's office initiates a case against the party committing the alleged fraud.

Once final action has been completed by the prosecuting attorney, the resolution is entered into the Docket and Reporting system that connects U.S. attorneys across the country.

A major obstacle toward getting the Fact system up and running efficiently in the two years of its existence has been the merging of the Fact system with the U.S. Attorney's reporting system, Foster said.

The most common types of computer-aided crime against the government involve the creation of phony files where unemployment benefits, social security payments, food stamps and welfare stipends are diverted. Federal, state and county employees who administer these programs are usually involved in the diversion scheme, Foster said.

Teen charged with data larceny

MARLBORO, Mass. — An 18-year-old high school student pleaded not guilty last week to larceny charges for allegedly gaining illegal access to his high school's computer system.

The case against David Durant of Marlboro High School was continued to Sept. 25 in Marlboro District Court. Durant, who was released on his own recognizance by Judge Robert A. Belmonte, was charged with stealing electronically processed or stored data with a value of more than $100. If he is found guilty, he could be sentenced to a maximum of five years in prison.

According to Marlboro Superintendent of Schools David Flynn, in late June and early July, an employee in the school's computer service department noticed that someone had attempted to gain access to files in the school department's Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer. Flynn said the irregularity of the attempted entries into the system, generally used on a time-sharing basis, led school officials to suspect tampering. "It appeared to us that they were trying to access anything, and that's what made it so cuckoo."

Flynn said the person attempting entry tapped into the computer system via telephone lines. "He ran a stat, saw what jobs were up and tried to get in. But he never got past the passwords," Flynn said.

School officials contacted authorities who, in conjunction with New England Telephone Co., traced the telephone calls to the Durant home. A juvenile was also charged in the case.

NEWS SUMMARY

SPECIAL REPORT Minicomputers/Follows 60

Amdahl Corp. has shortened its planned lead time for adding Extended Architecture to two of its 580 series mainframes/4

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. has divided nearly all of its programming staff among four business divisions/6

Food stamp coupons will be replaced by transactions at point-of-sale computer terminals under a federal pilot program launched in Reading, Pa./6

CW at the GOP Convention: A provider of electronic mail services found it had to expand its system because preconvention hype boosted demand for the service . . . AT&T Information Systems may have uncovered a new market in convention management . . . One firm that used the convention to showcase a micro planned for use in U.S. hotels thinks it learned from problems encountered in the product's debut/10-12

CW at McCormack & Dodge User Meet: M&D introduced an electronic mail system and a report writer . . . An early user of M&D's Millennium:SDF said the product offers notable improvements, but needs additions . . . Users lauded Millennium, but also expressed worries . . . M&D also showcased its on-line demonstration network/13-16

A General Electric Co. facility is using computer-aided design and manufacturing for modeling in its plastics division/17

The illegal accessing of Nasa computers in Huntsville, Ala., was a case of life imitating art, as four teenagers used techniques gleaned from a movie to gain access to the systems/18

The Internal Revenue Service this month put portable computers in the hands of 16 Massachusetts field agents as part of a test program/19

A "sting" operation in Alabama has recovered thousands of dollars of semiconductor chips stolen from SCI Systems, Inc./22

The Farmers Home Administration hopes its new computer center will speed the time it takes to grant emergency loans/23

An electronic bulletin board at a brokerage firm's headquarters is downloading free software to the company's microcomputer users/24

CW's annual Hardware Roundup: 63 mini systems from 19 vendors/25-31

Florida's Dade County has restructured its waste-pickup billing system/32

A Georgia police computer searched the backgrounds of 750,000 criminals to help produce the name of a rape suspect in just four hours/33

Brazil needs a new copyright statute badly, but probably will not get one for a while/34

Telecom Briefs/14
International Report/34
Calendar/37

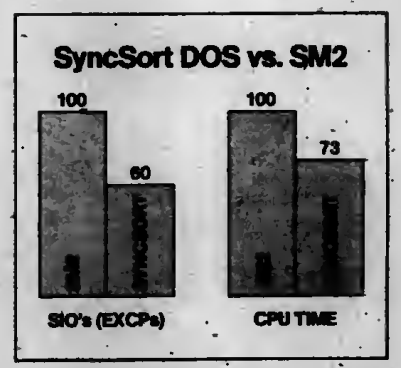
EDITORIAL/36
SOFTWARE & SERVICES/41
COMMUNICATIONS/51
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS/55
MICROCOMPUTERS/61
COMPUTER INDUSTRY/73

SMART COOKIE

Like you, SyncSort DOS is cut from a special mold.

Call (201) 568-9700.

It's healthy for your system.



One thing about smart cookies, they can spot each other a mile away.

While they don't flaunt their derring-do, they quietly know they're the best at what they do. Because substance shows through. Every time.

Especially when the going gets tough. And rough. As it often does in a DOS environment.

For example, a smart cookie doesn't crumble under the pressure of too many programs and too few programmers.

A smart cookie doesn't waste dough — but picks and chooses the right ingredient to keep production on the rise.

And sometimes, even, a smart cookie has to be a mighty tough cookie. That means being on the job constantly. Keeping things running and humming. Without draining vital resources.

All of which brings us to our smart cookie: SyncSort DOS. A cut above the rest if you ever saw one. Check these delicious advantages.

Better Performance

Pop one into your system and you'll see a mouthwatering difference. Immediately. SyncSort DOS will give you performance improvements like those shown in the chart on the left.

And performance features such as:

- Automatic Secondary Allocation. With this feature your sorts will never run out of disk space, i.e., no "sort capacity exceeded" messages.

Better Features to Improve Programmer Productivity

As you begin to digest SyncSort DOS, you'll find it more and more to your liking. With ingredients that cut down to size the amount of programming time going into applications.

- **SortWriter** — A powerful tool that can produce extensive reports as a by-product of your normal sorting — without user exits and the associated programmer investment. Headers, trailers, total and sub-total capabilities provide flexible formatting.
- **Record Formatting** — Powerful features like INCLUDE/OMIT, INREC/OUTREC, SUM and others — with capabilities like data conversion, editing, insertion of literals.
- **Multiple Output** — From a single sorted file, you can create multiple files and reports. Each can include the same or different data as determined by INCLUDE, OMIT, OUTFIL or OUTREC parameters.

Better Customer Service

Still another sweet advantage of SyncSort DOS: help is always there when you need it. 85% of all requests for service are resolved within 24 hours. We always rise to the occasion.

The moral to this story: smart cookies are quick to reject half-baked solutions in favor of SyncSort DOS. Call us for a demonstration. Once you get a taste you will be hungry for more.

SyncSort DOS
One smart cookie deserves another.

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Amdahl hastens availability of XA on 580 dual processors

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. last week accelerated by approximately six months its schedule for making IBM's Extended Architecture (XA) available with the two dual-processor members of its 580 mainframe family.

In February, Amdahl announced its intention to add XA to its 5867 and 5870 large-scale CPUs by the second quarter of 1986.

Now, however, the firm has revised its delivery timetable to allow users of the two dual-processor models to begin installing XA by the fourth quarter of this year, two quarters earlier than Amdahl had originally planned.

Amdahl's efforts to adapt the 580 series to run XA began last June with the mainframe family's three uniprocessor models — the 5840, 5860 and 5860, according to Dave Anderson, the company's director of product programs. The enhancement process required the company to redesign significantly part of the uniprocessors' hardware.

"But as it turned out, the design changes we had to make to add XA to the uniprocessors were similar to the modifications that were necessary to install the feature in our dual processors," Anderson said. After Amdahl had finished revising the 5840, 5850 and 5860, the task of expanding its XA support to include the 5867 and 5870 was comparatively simple and quick.

"Whatever differences existed between the uniprocessor and dual-processor systems we were able to accommodate with microcode," Anderson said.

Customer shipments postponed

Another factor that contributed to the accelerated availability of XA on the 5867 and 5870 was Amdahl's recent decision to postpone customer shipments of the multiprocessor members of the 580 line — the 5868 and 5880.

Time that the company might otherwise have invested in pushing its multiprocessor systems out the door was devoted instead to the task of adding XA to its dual-processor models, Anderson said.

Amdahl expects to begin updating the 5868 and 5880 to accommodate XA by the end of the second quarter of next year, Anderson said.

The addition of XA to the 5867 and 5870 will reportedly create an upgrade path for Amdahl uniprocessor users who have already converted to IBM's architectural extensions, but who also need the increased capacity of a dual processor.

Future access to XA

Some of those users will undoubtedly choose to run XA on their 5867s or 5870s straightaway. On the other hand, "there's definitely a set of customers out there who may not need to use the added functionality, at least at first," Anderson said. "But their machines will be immediately updated at no charge anyway so that they'll have ready access to XA if they want to use it later," he maintained.

Amdahl's first public statement that it intended to support XA on its 580 series mainframes came shortly after the performance enhancement's introduction by IBM in November 1981. About a year and a half later, when the feature finally began to be shipped, Amdahl announced its XA delivery dates for the uniprocessor portion of its top-of-the-line CPU family.

Not for another 10 months or so, however, did the company disclose a similar availability schedule for XA on the 580 family's two dual-processor members, whose nearest IBM counterparts include the 3084KX and 3084QX.

How Dave Vipler Made The Micro To Mainframe Connection

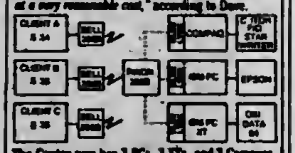
Experienced and committed consultants know that customer support is the name of the game. Dave Vipler, now managing director of the New York based Counter Consulting Center, in his 14 years with I.B.M. saw too many clients get burned by here today-gone tomorrow consultants. What emerged like a lighted program package invariably needed additional work once the consultant left.

Dave recognized that a quality consulting service must provide continuing client support. In 1981 he founded the Center to assist business with their I.B.M. 5/34, 5/36, 5/38, 38xx, 4300 series systems and PCs.

"The Center was organized to provide quality computer consulting to clients that are integrating distributed processing systems into their computer networks," said Dave.

With a staff of 22 professionals, Dave felt that the Center could adequately support its New York City users. Plans to significantly expand their New Jersey operations prompted Dave to find a more convenient method of maintenance, particularly for those programming bugs that only surface after office hours. It was one thing to have a programmer drive an hour each way to spend a full day on site, Dave reasoned, but to make the trip for a half hour of "Firefighting" was too costly.

"One client said, 'How do we get you back if we have problems?' BLUE LYNX was the answer for us at a very reasonable cost," according to Dave.



The Center now has 2 PCs, 2 XTs, and 2 Compaqs, each equipped with BLUE LYNX. Their programmers can now sit at their desks and modify programs on I.B.M. host systems downtown, in New Jersey or wherever the accounts are located. Dave's clients were so impressed with BLUE LYNX that some have bought the hardware/software package for their own internal needs.

"The BLUE LYNX™ documentation was excellent. It went up easily and with no support from Techland required. We now use BLUE LYNX to support clients in New York City, as well as those in New Jersey. With BLUE LYNX behind us we can now use our communications ability not only for programming tasks but also as a sales tool."

5251 / 13 Emulation for 5/34, 5/36 and 5/38 - $745
3270 Emulation SNA/SDLC or Bisynch-$795.
Bundled with Keylynx, a 102 key, keyboard-$1099
*"ETU - Emulator Transfer Utility allows upload and download of files - 5251, 3270 & 3275 VT100 - Asynchronous Communications and DEC VT-52 and VT-100 Emulation - $199
MULTILYNX Port Expander - $1099
*Price includes Data Reader

TECHLAND SYSTEMS INC.
(212) 684-7788
25 WATERSIDE PLAZA NEW YORK, NY 10010

AT&T initiates packet net

FCC investigation of low-cost service pending

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Accunet Packet Service, AT&T's repeatedly deferred, reduced-rate data communications service, finally began operation last week. Initiation of service came despite continuing objections from competitors, who claim that AT&T's rates are low because they are illegally cross-subsidized.

Monthly charges for Accunet Packet Service range from $470 to $1,065 for a host computer port. GTE Telenet Communications Corp., a major competitor, charges $600 to $2,000 for Telenet. AT&T's packet service provides access at 4.8K, 9.6K, or 56K bit/sec via dedicated lines; Telenet offers service at up to 4.8K bit/sec via dedicated or dial-up channels. The $2,000 price applies to 14.4K bit/sec dedicated access. Telenet recently began offering 56K bit/sec access at "about $4,000," according to a company spokesman.

There is a similar difference in kilopacket charges. The rate for an Accunet Packet Service customer who transmits up to 4,000 kilopackets per month is 82 cents per kilopacket. Telenet charges $1.70 for each of the first 2,000 kilopackets and $1.53 for each of the remainder.

John Roeder, Accunet Packet Service staff manager, added that the service's switches are now up and operating in New York, Chicago and Atlanta; additional switches in Denver, Dallas and Los Angeles will go into regular service within the next few weeks. A Minneapolis node is set to come on-line in December.

Roeder said an X.75 interface will become available early next year, and low-speed, dial-up access is slated for 1986. He also said the X.75 interface will make it technically possible for the Accunet service to interconnect with the local packet-switched net planned by most of the divested Bell operating companies.

Accunet Packet Service replaces Basic Packet Switching Service (BPSS), an offering that provided packet switching but not transmission. AT&T's competitors complain, among other things, that rates for the Accunet service are substantially less than those for BPSS, even though the latter service is a superset of the former.

The Federal Communications Commission received the initial Accunet Packet Service tariff last March, but was unable to review it until recently because of other work, a commission spokesman said. The commission will address competitors' complaints in a forthcoming investigation.

Private-line backlog dropping

WASHINGTON, D.C. — For the first time since divestiture, AT&T's backlog of uncompleted private-line orders has dropped, AT&T Vice-President Gus Blanchard told the Federal Communications Commission last week.

The backlog is now about 41,000 orders, compared with 44,000 at the end of July, he said. But Blanchard added that delays in filling orders for private-line services will not be reduced to an acceptable level until, at soonest, the first quarter of 1985.

Some regions are better off than others, Blanchard reported, explaining that today, 60% of the orders for circuits originating and terminating within the firm's Southern region are completed on time — within 48 days after they are received from the customer. By comparison, AT&T overall is currently completing only about 29% of its private-line orders on schedule.

After Sept. 1, "AT&T will meet its due dates nearly all the time for private lines that fall within the states of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina and Tennessee," Blanchard said.

After Nov. 1, a high percentage of private-line orders originating and terminating within the Eastern region will be completed on time, he added. The Eastern region encompasses Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia and Washington, D.C.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (5 issues), April (7 issues), May (5 issues), June (7 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (7 issues), October (7 issues), November (5 issues), December (5 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1984 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. ISBN 0010-4841/84 $3.00 + $.50. $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABP mcc

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

How quickly can you write an application?

Cullinet: I want to hear about ADS/OnLine, the fastest way to write applications. Please arrange for me to attend a Cullinet seminar. OS87

Name_____

Title_____

Company/Department_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Telephone_____

Computer_____

Send to: Cullinet Software, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198

When companies buy a database management system, it's not for the pleasure of owning a database. It's for the purpose of building applications.

And building applications is what ADS/OnLine is all about.

ADS/OnLine is a *proven* facility of IDMS/R, our new high performance relational database. Installed at more than 1,000 IDMS sites since its introduction in 1981, ADS/OnLine has made it possible for companies to generate both simple and complex applications far faster than they ever thought possible. Five times faster, 10 times faster... we even have a customer who reports a *50-fold* increase in productivity with ADS/OnLine.

Why? For one thing, ADS/OnLine automates many of the repetitive tasks of conventional programming, from initial design through documentation. As a result, applications developers are free to concentrate on the functionality of the applications they're working on, rather than the limitations of the language they're working with.

ADS/OnLine's fourth generation language is *non-procedural*. To define a program, you simply "paint" screens and fill in the blanks. Editing and error handling facilities detect input errors – *automatically*.

The net result is not only faster applications development, but applications that are also clearly *better* – easier to work with, easier to maintain. And we know this for a fact:

We used ADS/OnLine to develop our fully integrated line of applications, including our Manufacturing and Financial Systems.

For more information about ADS/OnLine, IDMS/R and all the other components of our complete software solution, write Cullinet.

After that, it's faster applications you'll be writing.

Database: Cullinet

© 1984 Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198

Phone, toll-free, 1-800-225-9930. In MA, 617-329-7700.

Insurer disperses programmers to user departments

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The adage "divided we fall" is being disproved by the data processing department of Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., where 900 programmers — nearly the entire central programming staff — were recently reassigned to individual departments and now work only on the assignments those departments generate.

Only 125 of the company's 1,025 DP department programmers remain under the authority of that department as a result of the restructuring, the final phase of which was implemented about two months ago. None of the programmers left their desks in the Electronic Installations department, but four upper level DP managers moved to new offices, one for each of the four business divisions among which the programmers were divided.

The programmers will report directly to those managers, who in turn will report to the business division's manager, explained Dan Cavanaugh, Metropolitan Life's vice-president of Electronic Installations. In addition, he said, the managers will now have a range of authority that includes "some responsibility for the business side."

The restructuring was undertaken, he explained, because "it made sense to move the programmer closer to the line of business." With programmers providing applications development and support directly to the departments, he said, the insurance firm can move more quickly to develop new systems to support its products. "We're clearly dealing with a very competitive field [where] new products are being developed overnight," he said.

In January 1983, two of the four business divisions affected, Pensions, and Property and Liability, provided a pilot test of the restructuring, involving 200 programmers. The concept worked, Cavanaugh said, and about nine weeks ago, the remaining 700 programmers were divided between two other divisions, Personal Lines and Group Operation.

Cavanaugh said the move was not a major restructuring, since the programmers will be working on duties in which they were already involved because of their specializations. The restructuring did change the hierarchy of the Electronic Installations department, though, since most programmers no longer report to Cavanaugh. "In one sense," he explained, "it makes it a little more complex. You have to be sure the standards are in place . . . in comparison to a direct reporting relationship."

To help set standards for communications and systems, Cavanaugh sits on the firm's executive steering committee, which provides standards directions. Those directions are then implemented by the company's standards policy committee, on which the four divisional DP managers sit.

Cavanaugh said that the reshuffling would not have been possible prior to the advent of standards in systems design and languages and the arrival of simplified software. "You should move the programmers closer to the user, because the kind of facilities that are being provided now are closer to user facilities," he observed.

Analyst links PBX woes to faulty setups

Installing your private telecommunications system properly the first time can drastically reduce future maintenance problems, according to one industry analyst.

Harry Newton, president of Telecom Library, Inc. in New York, said that his research company has found that 83% of service calls on private branch exchanges (PBX) are directly related to poor installation.

The success of the original installation is directly related to the amount of interest the user takes in the project, Newton contended. To have fewer system problems, he advised that users work with the vendor to make sure that the PBX is installed within its limitations and its capabilities.

"You wouldn't let a painting contractor come into your house and paint any colors he felt like [painting] on the wall," he explained. "But the reality is that with telephone systems we do that."

The reason users do this, Newton said, is because this purchase decision was once a default decision, and AT&T was the beneficiary.

Times have changed. AT&T is no longer the only game in town, but Newton said that the other vendors do not have its 50 years of experience. "Taking an active interest in the installation of a switch today will aid in maintaining that switch later," he said. Through that participation, users can learn enough to solve most common problems, Newton claimed.

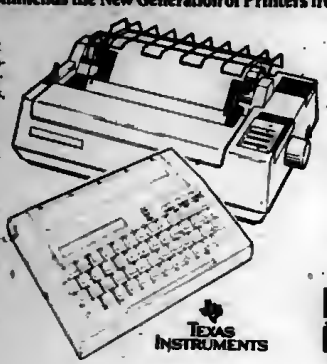
DJC
Recommends Texas Instruments

David Jamison Carlyle Recommends the New Generation of Printers from Texas Instruments.

Texas Instruments 850
The 850 micro printer is the first in a family of high performance matrix printers. Featuring speed (150 CPS), quality printing and graphics, plus PC compatibility, the 850 is a price performance leader with the same reliability that has made the Omni 800* series printers the standard in offices around the world.

Texas Instruments 707
The newest edition to the Silent 700 series, TI's 707 *Portable* Data Terminal uses state of the art printing and communications technology to give you all the functions needed to do business in or out of the office.

TI Printers from DJC—The Leader in Peripheral Distribution.



DJC CORPORATION
5700 Buckingham Parkway
Culver City, CA 90231

New Jersey (201) 780-0932
(800) 526-3923
(212) 790-4946
Illinois (312) 541-9411
Texas (713) 541-9411
Colorado (303) 233-9236
Hawaii (808) 943-1944
California:
San Francisco (415) 254-9550
(800) 227-2610
Los Angeles (213) 410-9250
(800) 421-3960
Irvine (714) 851-5011
Florida:
Orlando (305) 629-1505
(800) 221-4980

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

DJC

PBX from page 1

changes in the way the telecommunications industry prices maintenance, according to Edward White, president of New York-based Centel Financial Systems, a joint venture of Centel Business Systems, Inc., and British Telecom.

White said that for a long time maintenance was provided by the so-called interconnect vendors — PBX manufacturers other than AT&T — at prices below the cost of providing the service. "This was due to the camouflaging of maintenance [costs] by the Bell system, which would incorporate [them] into a rental rate structure," he explained. "To compete, the interconnect industry had to maintain a low, long-term cost structure to keep from scaring customers off."

While increasing orders helped defray the cost of providing service below cost, the doldrums that the PBX industry hit in 1982 narrowed vendors' margins and, according to White, forced the maintenance issue to the surface.

The timing was right. The need for greater profitability roughly coincided with the implementation of a Federal Communications Commission regulation that detariffed new customer premises equipment. White contended that this put AT&T on an equal footing with the interconnect vendors, forcing it to provide maintenance at cost and preventing it from hiding that cost within a tariffed rental contract.

Beginning last year, the industry as a whole moved into a cycle that will see maintenance prices come up to cost and then become profit centers for PBX vendors, according to White. He calculated that PBX manufacturers have traditionally broken even or lost 15% to 20% on maintenance. Now they are out to make a 5% to 20% profit on the service. As an example of this, Newton said, PBX manufacturer Rolm Corp. nearly doubled its maintenance prices in the last year.

Cobb agreed that maintenance prices should be increasing, but said a limiting factor is competition with industry newcomers who are giving service away to establish a toehold in the business.

White and Cobb agreed, however, that it will not be long before maintenance charges in the telecommunications industry reflect practices within the data processing realm. White said the computer industry's maintenance prices are typically 10% of the system's purchase price per year, whereas communications upkeep costs have hovered around 5%.

This migration will further encourage users to explore the idea of performing their own maintenance, or at least to shop around for the best maintenance contract.

Major differences in contracts are just beginning to surface. While some vendors continue to provide a standard agreement, others are establishing multitiered service structures, driven by the idea of making the customer that costs you the most pay you the most.

White said such a plan may offer 24-hour service, seven days a week, for $5 a port; 24-hour service, five days a week, for $4 a port; or business-day service, five days a week, for $3 a port. While the prices may be different, AT&T announced a similarly structured maintenance plan in June [CW, June 18].

This will enable the user, faced with rising maintenance prices, to stabilize his costs by opting for lower levels of services. White said many users are evaluating the idea of going with the business-day service, knowing they can get special overtime service at a per-visit cost when and if they need it.

From [redacted], to

Nobody puts ideas on paper so many ways.

If you're using your printer with a personal computer, you probably need one that can handle a variety of functions.

At the same time, the price should be in line with the computer itself. Low.

The pint-sized Dataproducts printer in the picture costs about as much as one good software package.

It prints spreadsheets, graphics and illustrations, labels, multi-part forms—even letters that look like they were typed.

But let's say you're running a big computer and it's hundred-page reports you need. Pronto. Or documents by the millions.

The printer on the right finishes a full computer printout page in less time than it takes to sneeze. At 2,000 lines a minute, it prints much faster than you can see. Three shifts a day. Year after year.

In between these two special-duty Dataproducts printers are whole families of other Dataproducts printers—daisywheel printers, non-impact printers, high-security printers for the government, and more.

In fact, we make more different kinds of computer printers than any other independent printer company in the world.

Very likely we make one that fits your needs exactly.

Write us at 6200 Canoga Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Or phone (818) 887-3924. In Europe, 136-138 High Street, Egham, Surrey, TW 20 9HL England.

Dataproducts computer printers.

NEWS

Food stamps give way to POS terminals in project

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) will soon place point-of-sale computer terminals at food stores in Reading, Pa., under a pilot program aimed at replacing the paper coupons used in the USDA food stamp program with an electronic funds transfer system.

Under the Electronic Benefit Transfer Alternative Issuance Demonstration Project, grocery stores will be outfitted with terminals at checkout lines, where customers will present a special identification card and tap in a four-digit code to make a food stamp transaction, USDA officials said last week.

The automated system will be more secure than the paper coupons, according to Jane Vachon, spokeswoman for the USDA Food and Nutrition Service, because it prevents illegal trafficking in coupons for cash, counterfeiting, forgery and loss or theft of coupons sent in the mail. In addition, the photo ID card and four-digit code prevent unauthorized people from receiving the program's benefits, she added.

Start-up in Reading is planned for Oct. 1, Vachon said. The $2.9 million demonstration project, designed and implemented by Planning Research Corp. (PRC) of McLean, Va., will continue for 18 months and will be evaluated by ABT Associates of Cambridge, Mass., according to the Agriculture Department.

PRC is operating the Electronic Benefit Transfer project computer center in Reading with two IBM Series/1 Models 4954 and 4956 minicomputers, which communicate with Omron Electronics, Inc. CAT-100 terminals and NCR Corp. Model 3213 printers, a PRC official said.

The USDA notice in the Aug. 21 "Federal Register" described several features of the Electronic Benefit Transfer project:

- The dollar value of the recipient's benefits will be electronically placed in the recipient's account, and unused benefits remain in the account; there will be no cash change from transactions.
- The benefit card will be a standard Pennsylvania photo ID card with an account number and a magnetic stripe. Purchasers must enter the four-digit personal ID number on a small key pad to make a transaction. The printer produces a receipt for the purchaser.
- If the terminals or computer system malfunction, a paper backup system will be used to permit purchases up to $35. Terminals will be repaired within three hours. The USDA said computer system failures are unlikely because there are two redundant systems.
- Retailers cannot discriminate against food stamp shoppers. "While there may be some limitation to the number of checkout lanes which have equipment for transacting benefits, excessive waiting time for recipients beyond that for other shoppers will be unacceptable," according to the USDA.

Turn to in-house training for AI

If the threatened shortage of experienced artificial intelligence personnel materializes, analysts said, corporations beginning to focus on AI applications may turn to in-house training programs to fulfill their needs for qualified personnel.

"In order for AI to make the advances predicted for it, we have to build the base of training and experience. The universities are trying to do that, but companies are stealing professors away. More and more companies will have to rely on in-house training to fill the gap," said Larry Geisel, president of the Pittsburgh-based AI software house Carnegie Group, Inc.

One AI company that has emphasized internal training for nearly three years is Teknowledge, Inc., a Palo Alto, Calif.-based manufacturer of AI systems development tools. According to Rosann Stach, manager of product development, in-house education has proved to be a supplement to the limited resource of university-trained AI professionals.

"The university work force is a limited and very defined set of people. Another solution is to draw on experienced workers from other industries, but that is not a much larger community. We think the most important answer is to grow our own expertise internally," she said.

"If AI realizes its anticipated market growth, we will have to be able to support the products we are developing with specialized personnel. The way to do that is to start with people who do not have Ph.D.'s in AI or computer science and train them internally to be knowledge engineers," she added.

"We are now well into our education program, and we have developed a base of trained people who are moving up through the variety of structured programs we offer."

AI from page 1

ment centers within existing high-tech firms has begun to fuel what some insiders predict will be a staggering demand for experienced AI personnel — a demand they warn is unlikely to be satiated in the near future.

"AI is already being driven into the mainstream information processing marketplace because of the high paybacks it promises," said Larry Geisel, president of the Carnegie Group, Inc., a recent entrant into the AI software market. "But the critical limitation is in the number of skilled people who can implement these new techniques for traditional MIS."

His views were reinforced by Halbrecht, whose personnel agency began to place AI specialists in increasingly lucrative jobs a little over a year ago. "In the entire field, there are probably only two or three hundred people who have any reasonably decent experience in AI research. But the demand for them is going crazy as the big companies get into the field. These firms are getting into a parasitic situation where they are feeding off each other for the experts that are available. You cannot grow your own specialists quickly enough to satisfy your needs."

Halbrecht Associates has recently advertised for positions running the gamut from senior AI research scientist to AI documentation writer, with salaries — touted as completely open — ranging on average between $60,000 and $100,000.

"Today, the very bright people with only a couple years' experience on top of their doctorates can easily get $70,000 to $85,000 in addition to bonuses and often an equity stake in these start-up companies," Halbrecht said.

Those attractive opportunities, however, threaten to weaken the base of personnel further, as the few highly credited AI instructors are lured away from the academic world by companies hoping to cash in big on AI applications. In Halbrecht's words, the AI industry is eating its own seed. What is worse, there seems to be little the universities can do about that frustrating problem.

"I cannot imagine how the personnel shortage won't inhibit the growth of the AI market. But the universities cannot hope to compete with industry in terms of dollars," Jonathan Lynch said.

Lynch is associate director of the University of Miami's Intelligent Computer Systems (ICS) Research Institute and publisher of the institute's newsletter, "The ICS Applied Artificial Intelligence Reporter." The sole hope for universities, Lynch said, lies in the commitment of money to research projects and teaching staffs by industry and the government. He said the U.S. Department of Defense and the Defense Advanced Research Projects Administration have already shown a willingness to shoulder that commitment.

According to Rosann Stach, manager of product development for Palo Alto, Calif.-based Teknowledge, Inc., a manufacturer of AI systems development tools, AI technology itself may provide a solution to the impending personnel crisis. But, she added, the companies currently working in the AI field have already developed specialized tools that will allow reasonably experienced programmers without extensive training in these techniques to address a large percentage of the potential applications.

Check and Compare.

ISDM™ Outperforms the Competition.

Before you buy a system development methodology, check the features that make Interactive Systems Development Methodology (ISDM) the most convenient-to-use system devised to date.

For more information, call (215) 265-1550 or write: ACS Management Systems, Inc., 880 First Avenue, King of Prussia, PA 19406. Telex: 510-6603320.

ACS Management Systems INC

The World's Leader in Project Management Systems

Features	ISDM	Competitive Methodology A	B
Interactive (automated) version	✓		
Structured version	✓		
Standard version	✓		
Automated estimating	✓		
Project management systems from same vendor	✓		
Project administration guidelines	✓		
Quality assurance guidelines	✓		
Extensive tutorials	✓		
Classes held regularly	✓		
Maintenance methodology	✓		
Data dictionary/data base integration	✓		
Full support by consultant staff	✓		

Firm's portfolio tactics hang on computer analysis

BOSTON — Batterymarch Financial Management's decision to rely primarily on computer analysis in making its stock market investments was prompted by a desire to improve the output of the formerly manual analytical process.

"Computers forced us to be specific about what we were doing and to impose a disciplined control over whether our portfolios were reflecting the strategies we formulated. The process involves a day-to-day analysis that flows according to what the market is doing, how prices have changed and how our strategy notions evolve. The idea that the use of computers leads you to rigidity in your investments is totally wrong," said Dean LeBaron, Batterymarch president.

The core of Batterymarch's stock analysis system consists of two Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 750 processors at the company's headquarters here. About half of the nearly 100 dumb terminals linked to those superminicomputers are remote units used by employees who work and monitor the computers' activities at home. The computer system is driven by stock selection and investment modeling software developed by Batterymarch's portfolio managers.

LeBaron said the software was designed to reflect the firm's investment strategy. Each night, the system automatically reviews the firm's stock portfolio to determine how individual investments performed within the requirements of that strategy. He said the computer analysis recommends what purchase and sale actions should be undertaken by Batterymarch's portfolio managers. Some stocks may be dropped from the portfolio, while others, which the computer has chosen as possible investment opportunities from data tapes, may be acquired.

"That happens each day," LeBaron said. "The computer never tells us to stay with exactly the same portfolio. We have about a 30% stock turnover each year."

In that role, LeBaron said, the computer is an integral part of Batterymarch's investment process. But the system is also used as a testing tool. Periodically, Batterymarch portfolio managers formulate "what-if" stock purchase strategies that can be tested against the system's investment modeling software to determine how those policies would fare in daily operation. Both the testing and the standard daily functions are supported by a variety of micros.

STRATEGY from page 1

chased about two million Continental shares — approximately a 5% stake in the bank — at a price near $20 per share. After Batterymarch invested in Continental, however, the bank's stock price plummeted. With the value of Continental shares hovering at less than $5, Batterymarch's loss is currently between $24.5 million and $28.5 million.

According to LeBaron, Batterymarch's client portfolios include between 300 and 400 companies at any one time. Over the years, he said, the computer-selected portfolios have performed approximately 5% better on average than Standard & Poor's 500 index. For the second quarter of this year, however, Batterymarch's portfolios lost 8.7%, compared with a loss of 2.6% by the Standard & Poor group. With assets totaling $11 billion; LeBaron said, his firm's problems with Continental's stock were a barely measurable factor in that decline.

"If you are going to invest with a bargain strategy," LeBaron said, "you will always have some individual items that you will later wish you had not chosen. The aggregate result will be composed of some pieces that one would wish, in the light of hindsight, one had not invested in. But you cannot view Continental as a [strategic] mistake or an exception. On the contrary, it was an integral part of the strategy. You just have to try your best not to get distracted by something like that."

LeBaron said that none of Batterymarch's investors abandoned the company or complained of the decision to invest in Continental. He also said the firm has no intention of changing its investment strategies or reducing its reliance on computer analysis.

"We have been following this strategy for 15 years. Our clients understand what we are doing," he said. "The computer's selection of Continental was [made] on the basis of our standard strategy. It was a standard decision."

According to LeBaron, Batterymarch was one of the first investment houses to apply computers and modeling techniques to the selection of securities, portfolio construction and stock trading. But other firms are beginning to follow Batterymarch's lead, he said.

"The reliance on computers is totally separate from our strategy of being a contrary investor. The use of computers seems to be more a function of age. The people who graduated from business schools in the last 10 years are more comfortable with computers than are people who went through that same educational experience two or three decades ago. It is a generational thing," LeBaron said.

At last, the COBOL programmer's guide to VSAM file handling

If you're a COBOL programmer who has anything to do with VSAM...whether you're working on an existing VSAM system, converting to a VSAM system, or just thinking about conversion, you should get a copy of *VSAM for the COBOL Programmer*.

Why? Because this practical text gets down to essentials in a hurry. So you can learn what you need to know about VSAM without getting bogged down in a lot of unnecessary detail.

To be specific, you'll learn:

- VSAM's benefits.. and drawbacks (even many experienced VSAM users aren't aware of these)
- the meanings of the critical terms and concepts that apply to VSAM files .including the ones that are sprinkled so freely throughout the IBM manuals without being explained
- the COBOL elements for handling VSAM files...whether the files are key-sequenced, entry-sequenced, or relative-record-sequenced (these are equivalent to ISAM, sequential, and relative files on non-VSAM systems)
- why you shouldn't use entry-sequenced VSAM files
- why error processing is a must for VSAM
- how to use IDCAMS...the utility you have to use if you work with VSAM files
- why it's easier to code JCL when you're using VSAM files
- why you should convert all the way to VSAM and not use IBM's ISAM interface any longer than you have to

In short, you'll learn everything you need to know to use VSAM files.

And it doesn't matter whether you're a DOS or OS user. Although the emphasis is on OS, all the DOS variations are covered in detail

2 reasons why this book is effective

1. The author of this book, Doug Lowe, selected the content based on an analysis of what a COBOL programmer needs to know about VSAM. That means this book contains everything of use to the average COBOL programmer and very little that isn't. It also means you can learn significant VSAM skills and find the answers to your VSAM questions...in a minimum of time.

2. Perhaps the most important feature of this book is that it contains plenty of examples, so you always see just what the author is talking about. Examples like:

- COBOL listings for file-creation, update, and print programs
- summaries of the codes that can occur in the FILE STATUS field after an I/O statement has been executed.. along with recommendations on what action to take when an I/O error occurs
- DOS and OS JCL for running VSAM COBOL programs
- IDCAMS statements for creating, printing, copying, and renaming VSAM files
- JCL for using the ISAM interface program supplied by IBM

There are over 50 illustrations in all, designed to help you learn about VSAM and to serve as models when you're coding VSAM jobs on your own

So why wait?

Get a copy of *VSAM for the COBOL Programmer* right away. I think you'll be surprised at how much knowledge you can get for $15.

Contents

Chapter 1 An Introduction to VSAM
Topic 1 Why VSAM?
Topic 2 VSAM Terminology
Chapter 2 Processing Key-Sequenced Files
Topic 1 Key-Sequenced File Concepts
Topic 2 COBOL for Key-Sequenced Files
Topic 3 VSAM Error Processing
Chapter 3 IDCAMS: The Access-Methods-Services Program
Topic 1 An Introduction to Access-Methods-Services
Topic 2 Defining VSAM Areas with IDCAMS
Topic 3 Copying and Printing with IDCAMS
Topic 4 IDCAMS Catalog Maintenance Functions
Chapter 4 Processing Entry-Sequenced Files
Chapter 5 Processing Relative-Record Files
Chapter 6 DOS Variations
Appendix ISAM/VSAM Conversion Guide

Our unlimited guarantee

You must be satisfied. If you ever feel our books aren't effective, you can return them for a full refund... no matter how many you buy, no matter how long you've had them.

Interested in other aspects of COBOL training?

Then take a look at a two-part course called *Structured ANS COBOL*. Part 1, designed for the complete beginner, teaches a professional subset of COBOL that gets the student writing programs for sequential files right away. Part 2 covers advanced subjects like table handling using SET and SEARCH, subprogram linkage, the COPY library, indexed file handling, and the sort/merge feature. Both books present practical methods for developing structured programs, so they can be used independently as well as in a set.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.
4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101
Fresno, CA 93711 • 209-275-3335

To order, call 1-800-221-5528 (in California, call 1-800-221-5527)
When you call, please mention this ad code: V2/3.
OR Mail the coupon below

Mike Murach & Assoc., Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711 V2/3

Dear Mike: Please send me the books indicated below. They must teach me the COBOL subjects I want to learn, or I'll return them at any time for a full refund.

_____ VSAM for the COBOL Programmer, 150 pages, $15
_____ Structured ANS COBOL, Part 1: A Course for Novices, 498 pages, $20
_____ Structured ANS COBOL, Part 2: An Advanced Course, 458 pages, $20

☐ Bill me the appropriate price plus shipping and handling (and sales tax in California)
☐ Charge my _____ Visa _____ MasterCard
Card number _____ Valid thru (mo/yr) _____
Cardowner's signature _____
(not valid without signature)
☐ I want to SAVE shipping and handling charges. Here's my check or money order for full payment. Calif. residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in U.S.)

Name & Title _____
Company (if any) _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

Convention demands force electronic mail growth

CW AT GOP CONVENTION

By James Connolly
CW Staff

DALLAS — With almost 500 calls to handle in the first two hours of the Republican National Convention, the operators of an electronic message system discovered that demand was exceeding their expectations.

Spokesmen for Compucorp, Inc. reported that they underestimated the demand on the system they were operating in conjunction with AT&T Communications. They added two front-end terminals to the four that were originally in service.

Compucorp, a Santa Monica, Calif.-based terminal manufacturer, served as a designated electronic mail provider for the convention. It had more than 50 receiving terminals spread throughout the Dallas Convention Center, with most of them serving state delegations.

Minutes after the first convention session ended last Monday, Compucorp spokesman Lance Rentzel assembled 50 terminal operators to inform them that problems associated with the message volume would be remedied.

Compucorp corporate project manager Mike Estrada added, "We're a little bit surprised at the volume."

The message system reportedly had been underutilized during a test run at the Virginia State Republican Convention in June.

Calls for convention attendees were routed to the message center on 10 lines via a System 85 from AT&T Information Systems. AT&T Communications personnel answered those calls on AT&T Merlin terminals, jotted the messages onto printed message forms and handed the forms forward to Compucorp personnel sitting at Compucorp Omegamite terminals.

Those operators typed the messages into the terminals, which forwarded the messages across the hall to six Compucorp 795 terminals acting as file processors.

From the file processors, which kept a backup copy of the message on disks, messages were sent to diskless Omegamite terminals at the front of each delegation. Volunteer operators, who were chosen for their computer knowledge and Republican loyalty, according to Rentzel, viewed the messages on monitors and sent them to Axiom, Inc. electrostatic printers.

At that point, the receiving terminal operators placed the printed messages in envelopes for hand delivery to the delegates for whom they were intended.

CW photo by Jim Connolly
GOP '84, Dallas

AT&T finds new market

CW AT GOP CONVENTION

By James Connolly
CW Staff

DALLAS — Convention management — one-call services for installation and repair service on special telephones — may provide AT&T Information Systems with a new market.

So said the man who arranged for more than 5,000 telephone and data lines at the Republican National Convention here last week. Carl A. Dietz Jr., AT&T Information Systems convention manager, said the business

See DIETZ page 11

Vendor learns its lessons the hard way at political conventions

CW AT GOP CONVENTION

By James Connolly
CW Staff

DALLAS — That politicians preparing for a national political convention cannot take the time to learn to use a computer was one of the lessons learned this summer by a company that provided the Democratic and Republican conventions with microcomputer networks.

"The problem in San Francisco [site of the Democratic National Convention in July] was our inability to train the delegates. We would have liked to work with them on Saturday or Sunday before the convention, but they were just too busy," said Alan G. Saffron, president of American Network Services, Inc. (ANS) of Burlingame, Calif.

Thus, when ANS brought their NCR Corp. System 4-based network here for the GOP convention last week, ANS placed volunteers at the terminals and expected to send 1,500 electronic messages and files through a network covering 46 hotels and the convention center.

Among the first tests of the network at the GOP convention were an Ohio official's request to send a message to every delegation's headquarters hotel and a Hawaii official's request to send a note to the hotel mailboxes of the state's 28 delegates and alternates.

The ANS systems were situated at information booths in the convention center and hotel lobbies, rather than in delegation headquarters' suites as occurred in San Francisco.

The systems included the NCR System 4 microcomputer running Lifetree Software, Inc.'s Volkswriter word processing software; a Centronics Data Computer Corp. H-80 Quietwriter printer; a Gandalf Data, Inc. 409 modem; and a Case Rixon Communications, Inc. 815 statistical multiplexer.

At the heart of the network was a Case Rixon DCX 850 data switch, which, along with modems and multiplexers, was housed in a trailer at the rear of the convention center.

The inability to train delegates and give them personal access to the network meant a cutback in what ANS had hoped to provide for services, Saffron said.

He noted that before the conventions, the company hoped to allow the delegates to run word processing and data processing on their own. That service was to be a test of the ANS product, a planned service in which the firm expected to place personal computers in hotel rooms nationwide.

DIETZ from page 10

opportunity was an unexpected benefit of the AT&T divestiture.

Dietz reported that when the convention operation is cleaned up, he will recommend that AT&T consider more convention management arrangements with other major communications and media-intensive events.

Dietz said that in past years AT&T could not supply unusual non-AT&T equipment or shift equipment around the U.S. He said those restrictions were removed through divestiture and freed AT&T Information Systems to supply non-AT&T equipment.

What AT&T Information Systems provided at the convention center was cabling and terminals for the 30,000 delegates, convention officials and press people.

That task, the planning for which began in January, involved laying more than 70 miles of cable and several thousand miles of copper wire.

The company also installed an AT&T System 85 communications processor, to switch calls among 700 telephones used by the convention officials, and an AT&T Communications mes-

Herble Briggs has just destroyed the myth that all floppy discs are created equal.

They seem equal. Until you look at the seams.

That's where equality ends.

Most companies seal their discs with a spot here, a spot there. Leaving most of each seam not sealed at all.

Sooner or later, the seams might do what comes naturally: they bulge. Warp. Pucker. Open up.

Pens, pencils, fingernails—even a four-year-old's, like Herbie—can catch and snag in those wide open spaces.

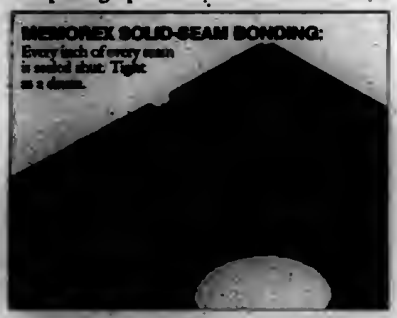
That's sloppy. And dangerous. Because if you put a sloppy floppy into your disc drive, it can jam your drive. Ruin your drive head. Lose your data.

So much for their seams. Ours are different.

Memorex uses a process we developed, called Solid-Seam Bonding.

Solid-Seam Bonding seals shut every inch of every seam of every Memorex* floppy disc. Tight as a drum. That makes the Memorex floppy stiffer. Stronger. And your data safer.

To resist bulging, warping, puckering, or opening up.



To resist all the things that can jam your drive, ruin your drive head, or lose your data.

Which proves that a Memorex floppy disc isn't equal to all the others. It's better.

Solid-Seam Bonding is just one example of the extra care that goes into every Memorex floppy disc. Be it 8", 5¼" or the new 3½". Extra care that lets us guarantee every Memorex disc to be 100% error-free.

The next time you're buying a floppy disc—or a few hundred of them—just remember this:

It's always better to be safe than sloppy.

For more information on the full line of Memorex quality computer media products, including computer tape, call toll-free: 800-222-1150. In Alaska and Hawaii call collect: 408-987-2961.

Your Data. When it matters, make it Memorex.™

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation
*1984 Memorex Corporation

Electronics vendors canvass the media at GOP meet

CW AT GOP CONVENTION

By James Connolly
CW Staff

DALLAS — With 13,000 reporters, editors, photographers and technicians on hand to cover the happenings at the Republican National Convention here last week, it may have been only natural that a variety of vendors would tag along to help those media personnel communicate with their home offices.

While some major players, such as the Associated Press and the television networks, brought their own transmission equipment to Dallas, smaller news organizations were targeted by electronic transmission vendors whose facilities occupied almost a quarter of the exhibition hall set aside as a massive press room.

The vendors selling their services set up terminals in booths decorated with signs encouraging reporters to transmit articles and to access data bases through their services.

ITT offered domestic and international telex service, Dialcom Electronic Mail Service, Qume Corp. communicating terminals for access to public networks and Faxpak facsimile service.

Apparently aware of how reporters on expense accounts can spend money, Western Union Telegraph Co. pushed its Money Transfer Service — billed as "the fastest way to send money" — along with its more traditional telegram, mailgram and document transfer services.

MCI International, a division of MCI Communications Corp., also offered 24-hour telex service for foreign journalists representing newspapers from as far away as Japan and the Soviet Union.

Federal Express Corp. featured its recently introduced Zap Mail system for two-hour document facsimile transmission, while the U.S. Postal Service had several booths set up for its Express Mail.

On the receiving end, Mead Data Central, Inc., a division of Mead Corp., let reporters use its Nexis online data base for research at several locations throughout the complex.

Among the companies offering services to specific clients was Kee, Inc. of Baltsville, Md., which provided the Voice of America network with approximately 20 word processors.

Reactive or resourceful?

Action rather than reaction marks the resourceful and successful manager. As an MIS/DP specialist, you can anticipate the needs of your colleagues and act in your company's best interests by introducing Dow Jones News/Retrieval® into your corporation.

Dow Jones News/Retrieval can be accessed with most standard time-sharing terminals, personal computers or word processors with communications capability...or even integrated into your office automation systems.

It's one way to be certain any manager and staff member, in any department, can have the reliable business and financial news, corporate analyses and economic forecasts needed to anticipate and respond quickly to opportunities for growth and profits.

Dow Jones News/Retrieval is a powerful, versatile, time-saving and, above all, extremely easy-to-use information resource that has application at every level of corporate activity. It will give your entire management team an immediately accessible selection of high-quality data bases they can use to solve problems, analyze trends and increase productivity.

Only Dow Jones News/Retrieval provides instant electronic access to *The Wall Street Journal, Barron's*, the Dow Jones News Service *and* Dow Jones Current and Historical Quotes that are continuously monitored for accuracy by our staff.

Dow Jones News/Retrieval can even accommodate departmental usage billing if you wish.

Users may also purchase Spreadsheet Link, the Dow Jones Software package that allows you to download data from Dow Jones News/Retrieval into three of the leading spreadsheets: Visicalc®, Lotus™ 1-2-3™ and Multiplan®.

For every action there's a reaction. Call Dow Jones News/Retrieval right now and watch your colleagues applaud a very smart decision.

For full details, call Eric Bradshaw, National Sales Manager, during office hours at (609) 452-2000, Ext. 2678.

DOW JONES NEWS/RETRIEVAL®

Copyright © 1984 Dow Jones and Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Dow Jones News/Retrieval® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones and Company, Inc.

CALL ERIC BRADSHAW AT 609 452 2000 EXT. 2678

Vendor support eases GOP costs

CW AT GOP CONVENTION

DALLAS—The 1984 Los Angeles Summer Olympics boasted an official airline, official candy bar and official snack food, designations that companies earned by contributing to the cost of putting on the summer sports show.

Similarly, the organizers of the Republican National Convention defrayed some of the Dallas political gathering's costs — estimated at between $8 million and $11 million — by naming various companies, including several computer vendors, as official providers for the GOP convention.

AT&T Information Systems installed 5,000 telephones and data boxes in the Dallas Convention Center and convention hotels and a System 85 communications processor.

AT&T Communications operated a message center in conjunction with Compucorp, Inc., which had more than 100 of its Omegamite terminals installed throughout the convention center and convention hotels. Half of the Compucorp terminals were used for electronic mail, while the others were used by Republican officials for word processing tasks, such as handling housing and credentials requests for 30,000 visitors assigned to more than 50 area hotels. The word processing systems also generated several hundred different convention press releases, various convention information sheets and guidebooks.

The vendors and the convention organizers were reluctant to reveal what the convention paid for the vendor services and the value of those services and equipment. But one Republican spokesman said the AT&T and Compucorp projects were worth more than $2 million, and that the GOP paid a fraction of that sum.

American Network Services, Inc. installed microcomputers at 46 hotels and the convention center to provide delegates with electronic mail and word processing services.

VMX, Inc. ran a voice-messaging service in which key convention staff members, delegation leaders and GOP officials were assigned voice mailboxes. Network users were able to dial others' mailboxes on telephones to leave messages several minutes in length.

Computer-generated graphics such as slides, transparencies and signs were provided by Executive Presentation Systems Corp. of Dallas.

M&D unveils communications system, report writer

CW AT M&D USER MEET

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — At the McCormack & Dodge Seventh Annual User Conference held here last week, M&D added a real-time office communications system and a report writer to its Millennium line of application products.

The office communications system, FYI:Millennium, is said to provide on-line message sending, receiving and tracking features without leaving the system environment. Sending features include a tickler function to notify a sender automatically when response to a message is due. The sender is also notified when a message is received and opened, M&D said.

A received message can be filed under user-defined categories with a cross-referencing capability based on key words. A response automatically invokes a history feature that links memo responses and counterresponses to track activity generated by the message.

FYI:Millennium also includes automatic system-to-user communications so that a message from the system is automatically generated when a certain criterion is reached. M&D said the feature can be used, for example, when a manager wants to know when a certain customer's account is overdue. Other features include real-time definition and maintenance of distribution lists, skeleton memo formats, a bulletin board that exploits all the response tracking options and compatibility with M&D's Secure security feature.

Passport:Millennium is a real-time matrix report writer with full financial and statistical capabilities integrated into the Millennium series, M&D said. It supports real-time creation and execution of report specifications. Data can be imported from Millennium or non-M&D files. A variety of display edit patterns are supported.

A spokesman said Passport:Millennium incorporates most features found in conventional spreadsheets with additional capabilities to call formulas and data from other work sheets. Recalculation is performed in a natural work sheet mode.

Passport:Millennium also features symbolic cell definition to reuse report specifications with varying data, a spokesman said. Windowing is available as is a variable printing capability that allows the user to execute report specifications on-line and send the results to a print file, providing on-line access to preprinted reports.

Report groups can be executed in a batch environment. Output transactions also can be created to maintain other applications without rekeying. Compatibility is offered with Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, enabling report specifications to be created within 1-2-3 and uploaded in real-time for execution on the mainframe, the company said. Standard formulas can be stored as macros with Passport:Millennium.

FYI:Millennium will be available in October at a price of $10,000. Passport:Millennium will be released in the first quarter of 1985 at a price of $25,000. M&D has not yet determined what price existing customers will have to pay for Passport:Millennium, according to Robert Weller, an M&D senior vice-president.

M&D is located at 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Ansi releases draft standards

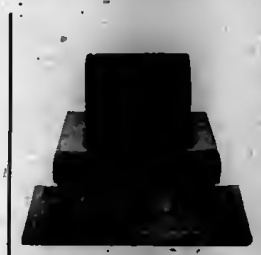
WASHINGTON, D.C. — The American National Standards Institute's (Ansi) Committee on Information Processing Systems (X3) has released for public comment two draft proposed standards: one governing the interfaces between flexible disk cartridge drives and their host controllers, the other governing intelligent peripheral interfaces at the physical level.

Additionally, X3 put out for four-month comment a draft proposed standard on 7-bit coded character sets (7-bit Ascii) and specified a two-month comment period on a draft proposed standard on the revisions that are being proposed for the programming language Cobol, known as DPANS. X3.24-198x. Other actions taken by the committee include:

- Issuing a call for members to develop a U.S. draft standard for data encryption at the transport layer and the presentation layer of the International Standard Reference model.
- The formation of a Data Interchange Study Group to examine data and data interchange requirements for programming languages, office systems, open systems, interconnection, data representation, graphics, data dictionaries and data bases.

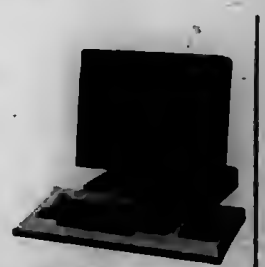
Information can be obtained from the X3 Secretariat, Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, Suite 500, 311 First St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001.

For all your graphics needs– Continental Resources.



Digital Equipment VT241

Digital Engineering HiScan Graphics



Selanar HIREZ 100

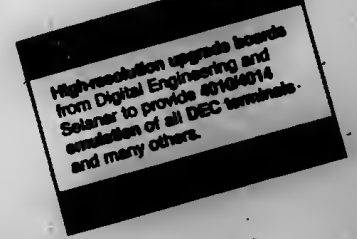
If you're looking for quality, high-resolution graphics, you need Continental Resources. We offer the industry's leading price/performance products — plus more experience in applying graphics to business than anyone else. Our graphics experts know graphics inside and out and will provide all the help you need — before and after your purchase.

With Continental you get it all: monochrome and color terminals, interlaced and non-interlaced models, resolutions up to 1034 × 768, DEC and Tektronix protocol emulations — plus plug compatibility with a variety of printers, plotters, and other devices.

And selection has never been better. If you're looking for immediate delivery on an extremely high-resolution terminal, the HIREZ 100™ from Selanar is for you. Digital Engineering's HIScan Graphics™ terminal, housed in a VT220, is the answer when you need exceptional speed and reliability. The VT240 and VT241™ from Digital Equipment provide your DEC system with full support of DEC ReGIS and VT220 protocols. And, if economy is a top priority, you can't go wrong with the GO-140™ from GraphOn.

With any of these leading graphics terminals from Continental Resources, you're only seconds away from quality graphics for all your application needs.

*HIREZ 100 is a trademark of Selanar Corporation.
*HIScan Graphics is a trademark of Digital Engineering, Inc.
*VT240/VT241 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
*GO-140 is a trademark of GraphOn.


High-resolution upgrade boards from Digital Engineering and Selanar to provide 40/64/014 emulation of all DEC terminals and many others.

We deliver what you need.

CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

Corporate Headquarters
175 Middlesex Turnpike
Bedford, MA 01730

Boston Area
(617) 275-0850
Chicago Area
(312) 980-5691

New York, NY
(212) 686-3308
Baltimore-Washington DC
(301) 948-4310

Northern NJ Area
(201) 664-6900
San Francisco Area
(408) 727-0870

Philadelphia Area
(609) 234-5100
Los Angeles Area
(213) 639-0464

Early user reaps productivity gains with M&D's M:SDT

CW AT M&D USER MEET

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — After considering and rejecting the fourth-generation language and data base management system option, *Newsday*, the major Long Island, N.Y., newspaper, chose to become a beta-site user for a system development tool from McCormack & Dodge Corp.

Newsday had never been a beta test site before, but decided to go with M&D's Millennium:SDT (M:SDT) application development product late last year in an effort to relieve its growing application backlog, according to William Ammann, business systems manager. Ammann was interviewed at M&D's Seventh Annual User Conference held here last week.

Newsday looked at Mathematica Products Group, Inc.'s Ramis and Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Gener/OL, but opted for M:SDT because of the broad base of M&D applications the company had already installed, Ammann said. "Because SDT was tied in with existing products, our programming staff didn't have to become familiar with something new," he said. "M&D also told us SDT would require less memory because it would overlap with existing applications."

The two *Newsday* programmers who are now conversant in M:SDT recently completed their first project under the system. The dealer return application they wrote tracks newspapers that have been returned unsold from newsstand dealers. Its reports are used to build delivery schedules that can be used to minimize such returns.

CW Photo by P Gillin

Ammann

John Cassidy, a project manager at *Newsday* and one of the SDT programmers, said coding the application took about one-third as long as it would have taken under RPG II, the *Newsday* shop's standard programming language. "SDT is a very powerful and flexible programming language," he said. "You can do an awful lot with simple statements."

For example, Cassidy said, a user can write a single statement that instructs the program to look for a record on a file, test to see if fields are available, extract fields from a file and either continue or put out an error message. However, he noted that SDT is not very user-friendly. "It's not complex for a DP-oriented person, but I think most end users would get lost."

One of the best attributes of M:SDT is its editing features, Cassidy said. For example, a program written in Millennium's Procedure Definition Language (PDL) can compare information in multiple files, a feature that is useful for validation and error checking, he said.

Ammann added that Millennium itself includes a powerful and fairly easy-to-learn query language. He added that a major PDL benefit has been "the ability to build applications without having to know Cobol or command-level CICS."

However, Cassidy noted that the initial release of M:SDT also has some weaknesses. Its Filter Program is a Cobol batch program that is used to set up indexes for query functions. "We're not a big Cobol shop, and we've stumbled over that one several times," he said. "I'd like to see it put on-line."

Cassidy added that the editing features of M:SDT's screen-painting facilities could be improved. "It now creates three files after a screen has been painted," he said. "You can't go back and move things around and edit that way. You have to edit with table entries."

Nevertheless, M:SDT has become a popular item among *Newsday*'s programming staff, Cassidy indicated. "We have more people who want to get involved, but because of manpower restrictions, we have to hold back.",

Ammann added that the entire staff will gradually be trained in M:SDT.

USING SAS

Get your hands on
USING SAS

I want GUARANTEED training for end users!
Send a catalog of Crwth CBT Information Center Curriculum to

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

CRWTH
The Information Center People
613 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401
SCW-4

RENEX TRANSLATOR

Features:
- 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 16, 20, 24, 32 asynchronous ports
- Full (seven) color and extended highlighting
- Dial-up or direct connect
- ABRD to 19.2K baud
- Password protection
- No host software changes
- Menu driven setup
- Battery backup memory
- Inactivity timeout
- Graphics pass through

Benefits:
- Access the network from anywhere
- Choose any terminal or printer
- Reduce costs per port and per station
- Eliminate need for multiple terminals
- Mix personal computers and asynchronous terminals
- Process locally then connect to the 3270 network

M&D calls Millennium 'cornerstone of product strategy'

Users applaud technology but worry about pace of product entries, conversion costs

CW AT M&D USER MEET

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The theme of last week's Seventh Annual McCormack & Dodge Corp.'s User Conference held here can be summed up in one word: Millennium.

That is the technology that M&D released last year to tie together all its applications software packages into an integrated, real-time unit with a consistent user interface. Under Millennium, all systems share common functions, although data is separate. Users can jump from one system to another without having to leave their work in progress, M&D said.

M&D emphatically said that Millennium is the cornerstone of its product strategy for the coming years. Because Millennium incorporates not only a consistent user interface, but also a full-scale application development and prototyping language, users can modify and add to their existing M&D software and still ensure integration, company officials said.

However, users interviewed by *Computerworld* at a session entitled "Introduction to Millennium Technology" expressed concerns that M&D's aggressive development strategy may cost them a lot of up-front money to convert to the new technology. While they heartily endorsed the Millennium concept, they said they wished that M&D would slow down new product announcements and allow existing users to get the products installed.

M&D has given users essentially no choice but to migrate to Millennium in the process of installing future product releases.

Millennium will soon be a standard part of all M&D application products, according to Robert Weiler, senior vice-president. The system includes many data base features without requiring the use of a data base management system, he said. Thus, users can query, extract and update data across the line of M&D products without having to know a different command syntax and without having to leave an application.

In addition, Millennium's data base capabilities result from the processes that are defined to it, according to John Landry, M&D executive vice-president. As a result, applications can be easily moved from one IBM environment to another. "Once you've moved Millennium, all applications move with it," Landry said.

While it is in the process of rewriting virtually all of its products in Millennium, M&D has made Millennium available as an on-line module on top of existing batch systems. This capability means M&D can "integrate almost anything," Weiler said. That ability will become increasingly important in the future, as M&D pursues its stated goal of dramatically expanding its range of applications software through development and acquisition.

"It gives us the capability to build complementary, but not yet full-blown applications quickly," Landry said. He added that some other products, such as the company's new FYI: Millennium electronic mail facility, emerge as natural and unexpected by-products of Millennium. "FYI was almost a brainstorm," Landry maintained.

Millennium is the major incentive behind M&D's newly stated push to increase revenues by 50% per year for the next two years and to be 10 times as large by 1990 as it is this year. Such goals are achievable if Millennium is used to integrate new packages into the M&D on-line environment quickly, according to M&D officials.

However, the company admits that introducing a new technology is a laborious task. M&D has given users essentially no choice but to migrate to Millennium in the process of installing future product releases. That strategy has some users worried.

"Not all the features [of Millennium] are necessarily a benefit to us," said Dale Reid, assistant manager of financial accounting and reporting at Teradyne, Inc. in Los Angeles. "In the short run, the costs of implementing the enhancements exceed the benefits."

Bruce Erickson, manager of system development at Zytron Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif., expressed a similar concern. "Software companies like to tout all their new features and enhancements, but don't tell the poor DP guy what's involved," Erickson said. "I'd like to know how much technical support [Millennium] will require."

John Taylor, a programmer/analyst at ITT Financial Corp. in St. Louis, said users will no doubt clamor for Millennium features, but it could be at the expense of the DP department. "The user community worries that they're getting behind, but our concern is that it takes so much [effort] to install," he said. "We wonder if we could help them more in another area."

Taylor asserted that M&D "is beating the hell out of everybody in the market," but wondered if, in the process, "they might beat the hell out of the customers as well."

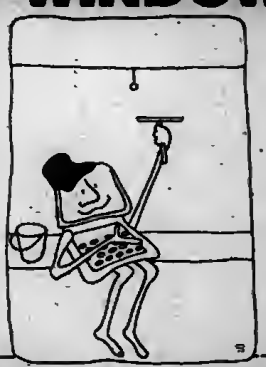
Erickson said he would like to see assurances from M&D that the company's new technologies "will be around for a while. It's not the new releases that worry me; it's the rate of change," he said.

M&D officials have responded by assuring customers that they will be fully supported on releases of pre-Millennium products for at least a year after the Millennium versions are announced.

However, the company has stated that in the future, most enhancements will be directly related to Millennium features.

"The dollars are going to Millennium technology," Landry said. "A large part of our future is riding on Millennium."

MAKE YOUR VAX DO WINDOWS



SMARTSTAR™ is the first VAX information management tool that creates multiple window applications—and can scroll your screen to 400 lines. The SMARTSTAR family includes:

- SMARTDESIGN™ for designing applications without programming
- SMARTQUERY™ for powerful, easy-to-use application processing
- SMARTCALL™ when VAX host programming is required
- REQUEST for integrated report and query

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

SEND COUPON NOW FOR DETAILS AND JOIN THE 4TH GENERATION

STI Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 Outside California call toll-free (800) 368-8787
TWX 910-334-3471

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Lease Vs Purchase Analyzer

What effect do INTEREST CHARGES have on the cost of ownership?

What are the REAL COSTS of the monthly payments in TODAY'S DOLLARS?

What are the effects of FEDERAL, STATE, and CITY INCOME TAXES?

What are the BOTTOM LINE effects of ITC, WARRANTY PERIODS, and PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX?

Have you considered the EFFECT of RESIDUAL VALUES? STATE SALES TAX? DOWN PAYMENTS?

How does the LEASE TERM affect the lease/purchase decision?

What effect will LEASE EXTENSIONS or RENEWALS have on the acquisition alternatives?

How do DISCOUNTS on LEASE EXTENSIONS or RENEWALS affect your decision?

If you are on lease, SHOULD YOU REMAIN ON LEASE? SHOULD YOU PURCHASE? What effect do PURCHASE ACCRUALS have on your decision?

What effect does the ASSET LIFE have on the COST OF [illegible]

S

M&D showcases its on-line demonstration network

CW photo by Paul Gillin

Large-screen projectors are used to display on-line demos at user conference.

CW AT M&D USER MEET

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Seeing is believing, and McCormack & Dodge Corp. took pains at its Seventh Annual User Conference here last week to make sure users could see in action the software they came to discuss.

The temporary on-line network the company set up in the Sheraton Washington Hotel tied 24 conference rooms into the company's IBM 4341 computer at its Natick, Mass., headquarters. A total of $800,000 worth of equipment was employed, including 19 projectors and 30 IBM Personal Computers strung together by four miles of cable.

The company used 9.6K bit/sec communications over leased lines with two backup lines in reserve. Eight of the Personal Computers were linked together in an Ethernet-based local-area network that allowed the micros to communicate and share files, according to Hassen Baghal, microcomputer manager for M&D technical services.

On-line demonstrations have been part of M&D users conferences for the last five years, but this was the most sophisticated network yet assembled, M&D staff members maintained. Since M&D stresses the on-line features of its software, the capability to demonstrate it interactively is considered crucial, they asserted.

This year the demonstrations were heavily oriented toward PC Link, a real-time micro-mainframe communications product that M&D introduced last year, and Dunsplus, an integrated set of IBM Personal Computer software that includes PC Link.

PC Link was in constant use at a trade show booth brought to the conference by M&D. Registration was handled by networked Personal Computers tied to the mainframe in Natick. Even demonstrations of mainframe software were performed on micros in terminal emulation mode.

Early preparation

Five M&D staff members began setting up the Personal Computer network 11 days before the conference began, according to William Holland, M&D manager of communications.

The company secured a leased line from AT&T, but kept a backup line and a dial-up line in reserve. With the 4341 effectively dedicated to user conference activities, response times rarely exceeded 1½ seconds, according to Dean Redfern, director of computer services.

As an added safety net, M&D made its National Advanced Systems, Inc. AS 9060 mainframe at company headquarters available as an alternative demonstration machine in case the 4341 went down.

"The name of this game is backup after backup," Redfern said. "We have only one shot at this thing, and we can't afford to have the lines go down with all our users here."

Signals coming into the Personal Computers were split off from the red-green-blue output to projectors and displayed on large screens. Amplifiers were used to run up to four screen displays off a single Personal Computer, Baghal said.

Even if everything appears to be going all right, unforeseen problems can give the computer people fits, staff members said. At the M&D's users conference last year in San Francisco, the communications lines suddenly went down, Holland said.

The problem was eventually traced to a part of the hotel in which cable had been run through the kitchen. Someone had inadvertently severed the cable by using it as a makeshift doorstop. This year the cable was strung across ceilings and outside the building, Holland said.

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

In the world of emulating terminals...

VISUAL

is a world apart

VISUAL 50/55 are low cost smart terminals. The VISUAL 50 emulates DEC VT52®, Lear Siegler ADM3A™, Hazeltine Esprit™ and ADDS Viewpoint® VISUAL 55 emulates the same plus Hazeltine 1500/1510 and VISUAL 200/210.

VISUAL 102 is 100% compatible with the DEC VT100/VT102® and also emulates the VT52. A Graphics Option Card provides Tektronix® 4010/4014 compatible graphics.

VISUAL 300/330 are versatile terminals that can be easily customized. The VISUAL 300 emulates the DEC VT100 and VT52. VISUAL 330 emulates the DEC VT52, ADM3A, Hazeltine 1500 and Data General D200.

VISUAL 500/550 are low cost, high resolution graphics terminals with powerful alphanumeric capabilities. The VISUAL 500 emulates the VT52, ADM3A, Hazeltine 1500, D200 and Tektronix® 4010/4014. The VISUAL 550 emulates the VT100, VT52 and Tektronix 4010/4014.

VISUAL terminals feature extended ergonomics including tilt and swivel non-glare 12" and 14" screens, detached keyboard, large character size, menu-style setup, sculptured key caps and more.

Visual 50/55

Visual 102

Visual 300/330

Visual 500/550

VISUAL has earned for itself an exclusive place . . . a solitary niche . . . in the arena of emulating terminals. Four great terminal series offer a combination of advanced features found on no other terminals anywhere in the world. Each series delivers higher performance at lower cost for its particular market segment. And nobody else gives such a wide choice of emulations as VISUAL . . . the pioneer and still leader in the field.

See for yourself why VISUAL stands alone as the first choice for emulating terminals.

Now for a limited time only, Pacific Mountain States Corporation is offering a specially reduced price on all four Visual terminals.

To find out about this special offer, call toll-free: 1-800-423-2853 and in CA 1-800-272-3222

Pacific Mountain States CORPORATION
16525 SHERMAN WAY BLDG. C-4
VAN NUYS, CA 91406
(818) 988-9113

GE sends CAD/CAM models via video to remote sites

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

PITTSFIELD, Mass. — When General Electric Co.'s Plastics Division decided to construct a technology center here, it wanted state-of-the-art communications — the division's plants are spread across the country and overseas — and a computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system that could go where few such systems have gone before.

GE executives here seem to think they've got what they wanted.

The technology center, which opened here this month, incorporates a video teleconferencing facility that can send engineering drawings and images from the center's CAD/CAM system to GE Plastics plants as far away as the Netherlands. The center's CAD/CAM system, meanwhile, is composed of workstations from several manufacturers — including GE's Calma Co. subsidiary — and is, according to GE, breaking new ground in the modeling of plastic parts.

The $25 million technology center is a sprawling, three-story building of glass and concrete set on a landscaped piece of land adjoining one of the division's plants. In the building are also housed the division's laboratories and a small plastics product production plant, where engineers can test the plastics being developed for the division's clients.

Work with clients

GE is not in the business of making plastic products; it sells the raw plastic, usually as pellets, to manufacturers. But because of the close relationship between the end use of a plastic product and the type of plastic with which it is made, GE Plastics' engineers work closely with their firm's clients to help them design products and the molds that will produce them, explained Dr. Gerald G. Trantina, manager of CAD technology for the Plastics Division.

This is where the technology center's CAD/CAM system comes in. In the technology center, engineers work at three terminals — an Evans & Sutherland Computer Corp. PS300, Lexidata Corp.'s Solidview and the Textronix, Inc. 4115 — and two Calma CAD/CAM workstations, linked with two Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 minicomputers. The VAX-11/780s run software that can, among other things, model products or parts and rotate or zoom in on those images — not an altogether unusual application in the world of CAD/CAM, Trantina admitted.

Where the CAD/CAM system gets its unique flavor, though, is in its ability to conduct stress analysis on plastics, which differ from metals and vary widely from each other in their reaction to stress, explained William R. Schlich, manager of GE polymer systems technology. "The use of CAD/CAM in the plastics industry is just coming of age," Trantina interjected. "I don't know if there are many places that are as far along as we are."

The key to the CAD/CAM system's ability to do stress analysis of plastics is its software, developed both in-house and by outside vendors, and the specifications that the division's clients provide for their products. Because the software for plastics stress analysis is so different from that used in the metals industry, where a direct line between stress and reaction exists, Schlich said, the division is careful about what it buys. Two packages currently in use, he noted, are Swanson Analysis Systems, Inc.'s Anasys and Adina Engineering, Inc.'s Adina.

Results shared

Once a product or a process is modeled on the technology center's CAD/CAM system, the result is often shared with other GE Plastics facilities, which will make the raw materials or do further design work with it.

The CAD/CAM center is currently linked, via a dial-up connection, to a GE Plastics plant in Selkirk, N.Y., and to the division's application design center in Detroit. Dial-up connections with all GE Plastics facilities in the U.S. are planned, Trantina said.

In the near future, Trantina added, the technology center's CAD/CAM system will also be able to communicate directly with GE Plastics facilities in Japan, via the General Electric Information Services Corp. network, and in Bergen op Zoom, a city in the Netherlands. The Netherlands connection is planned to take place via a 9,600 bit/sec leased line already in use for the technology center's video teleconferences with the Netherlands facility.

GE Plastics' technology center

Because Capturing Genius Is A Lot Easier Than Creating It From Scratch

Capture Your Better Judgement Cost Efficiently

Knowledge Engineering System (KES) by Software A & E helps you develop your own expert system . . . at a savings of two to five man years! KES features:

- A Variety of Inference Techniques—Production rules, Bayes and cognitive modeling-based inference engines
- English-like Language—For knowledge representation
- Efficiency—KES can process hundreds of rules

All to help your company save time and money.

KES Is Flexible

KES for IBM PC XT requires only:

- IQ LISP
- 8087 Math Co-processor
- 512K RAM

KES can also communicate with external programs written in any language.

KES Is Robust

As a development tool, KES supports fast prototyping as well as the development of production quality operational systems. Successfully used by both government and private industries, KES has helped build turn-key expert systems for a wide variety of applications . . . from tactical planning to data base analysis. Put it to work for your organization and let it capture your genius. KES is also available for VAX and other systems.

For more information contact us at:
SOFTWARE A&E

For more information in the USA call Andrew Copeland at (703) 276-7910. In Chichester, England call Rick Harrington at 0243-789310.

"We're growing. Come join us."

Software Architecture and Engineering, Inc.
1500 Wilson Blvd. Suite 800, Arlington, Va. 22209 • (703) 276-7910

Film provided model for Nasa security breach, teen says

By John Gallant
CW Staff

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — A recent breach of computer security at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (Nasa) Marshall Space Flight Center here appears to have been an alarming example of life mirroring art.

In a flurry of publicity surrounding the late-June computer system intrusions [CW, July 23], at least one of the four local teenagers suspected in the break-ins at Marshall reportedly boasted that the group used illegal access methods learned from the movie *War Games*. The youth told reporters that he and his companions used an automatic telephone dialing system and password bypass techniques depicted in that film.

A Federal Bureau of investigation spokesman said the automatic dialing system was among the home computer equipment seized by the agency from four Huntsville residences on July 16. The spokesman said the FBI also confiscated an IBM Personal Computer, a Commodore Business Machines, Inc, Commodore 64 and an Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputer and related peripherals, which the agency believes were used to tap into two Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34 computers at the Nasa center in June.

Thomas Moore, special agent with the FBI's Birmingham, Ala., office, said that no arrests have been made to date in the continuing Marshall Center intrusion investigation. He said the FBI was nearing completion of its investigative report on the matter and will turn the report over to the U.S. Attorney's office in Birmingham. Moore said the U.S. Attorney may seek indictments against the youths, whose ages range from 13 to 15 years, when the state's grand jury reconvenes during the first week of September.

According to Moore, the teenagers — whose names the agency has not released — left notes for Marshall Center security officials on the computer systems they illegally accessed. "They left a message saying they were the 'top hackers' in the area and that officials would not be able to catch them."

Moore declined to comment on how the FBI traced the break-ins back to the Huntsville homes. He confirmed that at least two of the intrusions originated from the Randolph School, a private school in Huntsville, which three of the youths attend. The fourth teenager is a student at an unnamed Huntsville public high school. Moore said the intruders erased password access records maintained in the Marshall systems in an effort to discourage investigators.

According to one security analyst interviewed by *Computerworld*, the Marshall case is not the first incident of hackers adopting *War Games* techniques. "One of the so-called '414' group testified before Congress that the gang had been helped in its break-in attempts by that film. After seeing the movie, it is clear to me that it would be enough to give someone with a minimum of computer experience the knowledge needed to illegally access a computer," Anthony Caputo said.

Caputo is president and chief executive officer of Philadelphia-based Tact Technology, Inc., which manufactures computer access control devices. His mention of the "414" hackers is in reference to a group of Milwsukee — area code 414 — youths who penetrated a number of computer systems, including those at the Los Alamos (N.M.) National Laboratory nuclear weapons research center [CW, Aug. 22, 1983].

Caputo said a scene from *War Games* explicitly outlines the steps involved in programming a micro, equipped with an automatic dialing system and a modem, to dial systematically all telephone numbers within a given area code. He said the program involves writing all telephone numbers that are answered with a modem carrier tone to a micro file. Those stored numbers are then dialed by the intruder, who can utilize a variety of techniques to circumvent any password systems in place.

NO PC's
DYNAPLAN INSTEAD
DYNAPLAN - the best alternative to PC's for the mainframe end user
DYNAPLAN - spreadsheet, database support, color graphics
DYNAPLAN - mainframe power with micro simplicity
DYNAPLAN - for VM/CMS, MVS/TSO systems
For a free 30-day trial call
(312) 525-6400
ChicagoSoft
738 N. LaSalle Chicago, IL 60610

WE HAVE TROUBLE LETTING GO.

The first ROLM® CBXs left home nine years ago, but we still call them. And, although there are now more than 14,000 ROLM business telephone systems, we call most of them every single day. We want to know if they're happy or if they're having any problems.

"Remote diagnostics" is our early warning system. If our technicians don't like what they hear from that system, they scramble. So, more often than not, the problem is tended to before our customers come to work, before they know they have a problem.

So, you're not going to have a ROLM technician around your place day in, day out.

Unless, of course, you need a trainer or a network analyst or a whole think-tank

IRS auditors test portables for on-site tax analysis

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Internal Revenue Service this month put Grid Systems Corp.'s Compass portable computers in the hands of 16 field agents in Massachusetts in a test program that could pave the way for federal tax auditors nationwide to get portables for their on-site tax analyses.

The IRS Boston district office selected and took delivery of the Grid Compass portables last month, and now several auditors are using them in actual cases during the training phase, confirmed Peter Kszepka, chief of the information technology and resources office.

The goal is to replace hand-held calculators with personal computers that can perform spreadsheet analysis to speed up the audit process, according to IRS officials [CW, April 9].

Features

The Grid Compass configuration selected by the IRS comes with 512K bytes of random-access memory, 348K bytes of built-in bubble memory and 128K bytes of read-only memory expandable to 512K bytes.

The Compasses will use Grid software, including the Grid operating system, word processing, communications and forms generation software.

In addition, Grid will provide Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system, Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and a package for customizing applications to meet IRS needs.

IRS officials said the portables will greatly reduce the time it takes agents to produce an audit report, which now takes three to four hours. Kszepka said that at a recent demonstration the audit report was produced in 15 to 20 minutes with the portable computer, from input to printout.

System duties

Robert Pontbriant, the office's data service chief, said the computers will be used to compose appointment letters, store all the data needed to conduct the audit, compute complex tax formulas, store the audit results and exchange audit data with the host minicomputer while the agent is still on site.

Pontbriant said the Grid portable was selected after a competitive evaluation of more than 100 portables; he said it was chosen because it met IRS needs for computing power, portability, storage capacity and software.

Results of the 12-week pilot program will determine whether portables are purchased next year for all 12,000 general auditors and 5,000 specialist auditors.

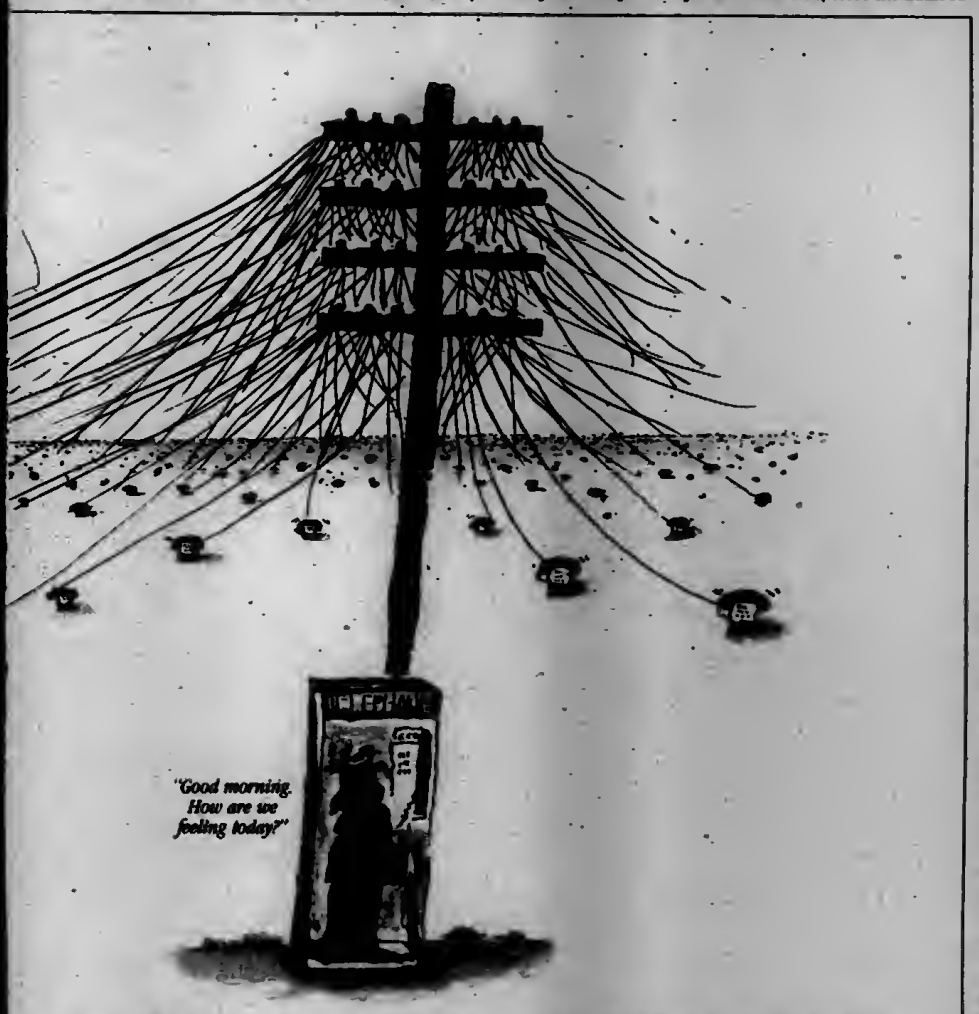
Ultimately, the IRS plans to establish a network, composed of fixed and portable computers, called the Automated Examination System to automate IRS audits fully, according to IRS officials here.

Design contract

In early September, the IRS plans to award the design contract for the system.

The second phase will place terminals and software in the hands of all auditors by September 1985, and the third phase will create the total integrated system by November 1987, including data communications and the applications programming selected in the design phase.

The IRS said that automation will relieve auditors of routine tasks, cut overhead costs, enable the IRS to audit more tax returns and produce audits of higher quality.



full of specialists from over 150 nationwide service centers to provide upgrade assistance, on-going support and service follow-up.

It's no wonder that a recent survey of telecommunications experts—asking which PBX makers provide the best service and support—reported a resounding, overwhelming vote for ROLM.

That commitment to service is just one more compelling reason why ROLM is the choice of more than two-thirds of the *Fortune 500* companies.

When you become a ROLM owner, you'll understand. We know it belongs to you.

But it's still our baby.

ROLM

4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 626, Santa Clara, CA 95050 • 800-538-8154. (In Alaska, California and Hawaii, call 408-986-3025.)

FCC to rule on carriers' rates of return

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission recently voted to open a regulatory proceeding — or rulemaking — to establish explicit methodologies and procedures for determining what the regulated rates of return should be for interstate long-distance carriers.

The rulemaking will ultimately affect the current 12.75% rate of return now allowed AT&T as well as interstate calls handled by local telephone companies whose boundaries cross state lines.

Too high

The FCC earlier this year formally expressed the view that it believes the current 12.75% rate of return may be too high.

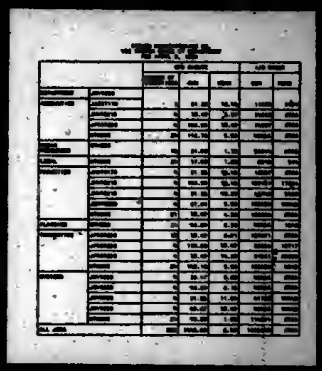
The FCC is asking for public comment on establishing groupings of carriers for which rates of return should be prescribed by the FCC based on the grouping and on whether the cost of equity should be the primary determinant in the rate of return.

The FCC said that because AT&T's divestiture has led to changed industry conditions, "more individualized prescriptions of rates of return now may be in the public interest."

However, the FCC noted that it could be swamped with 1,400 rate proceedings, and it wants the rulemaking to establish more efficient ways to handle the potential burdens.

The SAS System. . .

The Solution for Your Information Center



☐ I want to learn more. Send me **The SAS Solution** packet.
☐ Have a sales representative call me today!

Please complete this coupon or attach your business card.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Phone (_____) _____

Hardware _____

Operating System _____

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000

SAS.

consider the advantages of the all new...

VAX USERS

DataCalc V3
Electronic Spreadsheet

HIGH PERFORMANCE—the calculation section is now written in NATIVE MODE assembly language. ADVANCED FEATURES—such as SORT, on-line HELP, three dimensional interconnect, linker of saved spreadsheets, 80/132 column display, individual variable column widths and automatic consolidation. FUNCTION LIBRARY—including table look-up, if-then-else, loan payment, net present value, weighted average and many more.

RT-11 TSX-Plus CTS-300
CTS-500 VAX/VMS

VAX: $1795
Demos: $50

(801) 487-0531
395 Ironwood Dr., Salt Lake City, Utah 84115.

NEWS

Sting operation recovers stolen chips

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — A "sting" operation, begun by state authorities following an anonymous tip, led to the recovery of approximately $70,000 worth of stolen semiconductor chips last month.

The semiconductor parts were taken from SCI Systems, Inc., a computer component, system and terminal manufacturer based here, according to Chief Deputy Charles Norment of the Madison County Sheriff's Department.

Norment said the Alabama Bureau of Investigation (ABI) received a confidential tip from someone who said that certain individuals had attempted to sell the stolen chips. The ABI and the sheriff's department then set up a "sting" operation in which an undercover agent paid between $10,000 to $26,000 to one man for the chips, he said.

SCI uses Intel Corp. chips in the assembly of its computers. Nearly 600 stolen chips were recovered, along with the money from the sale.

Three men were arrested in the "sting" operation. One of those arrested, Russell Roberts of Guntersville, Ala., was an SCI employee, authorities said. He was charged with one count of first-degree receiving stolen property.

Jack W. Keeler of Crossville, Ala., was charged with two counts of receiving stolen property. Billy Webb of Huntsville was charged with conspiracy to receive stolen property.

The three men each posted $1,500 bail and were scheduled to appear at a recent preliminary court hearing.

An SCI spokesman declined to discuss details of how the chips were stolen or whether any additional security precautions have been taken by SCI as a result of the incident.

Statistical Multiplexers From Paradyne

Paradyne's series of Intelligent Networking Multiplexers is now a family of network solutions. With User Switching and Auto Rerouting, hundreds, even thousands of your employees and customers can depend on your network.

User Switching For Efficient Communications. To be productive you need computer resources. User Switching provides a way for users to tap into the variety of your company's resources, regardless of where those computer resources are in the network. Paradyne's DCX multiplexers find the most efficient communications path to each computer.

Auto Rerouting Means Increased Productivity. Auto rerouting maintains the connection to the computer and insures user productivity in the face of degraded telco lines. When a link fails, DCX automatically looks for alternate routes in the network to reroute communications traffic, insuring continued productivity.

Advanced Networking Diagnostics. Paradyne offers the most advanced networking diagnostics in today's market. Both data and controls can be viewed to and from any channel in the network. Problems at a remote site can be isolated and diagnosed through DCX, quickly and easily.

Productivity and Efficiency. Another Paradyne systems solution. If you would like to know more about Paradyne's Series of Intelligent Networking Multiplexers call **1-800-482-3333**. We'll answer your questions and give you the location of the Paradyne sales office nearest you.

DCX 815...four or eight channels. DCX 825...four to 32 channels. DCX 840...240 channel data networking exchange. DCX 850...240 channel intelligent networking processor. DCX 861...four or eight channel statistical multiplexer with an integrated 9,600 bps modem. DCX 871...four to 32 channels with integrated 9,600 bps modem. And Paradyne's NEW T1 Multiplexer...combining the channel capacity of T1 facilities with the versatility and networking capabilities of the DCX product line.

Meeting the Communications Challenge of the 80's

paradyne

Paradyne Corporation P.O. Box 1347 8550 Ulmerton Road, Largo, FL 33540

In September, see us at TCA Booth # 148

Productivity topic of meet

NORCROSS, Ga. — "Increasing Your Personal Industrial Engineering Effectiveness," a two-day seminar sponsored by the Institute of Industrial Engineers (IIE), is designed for those workers who want to learn current industrial engineering tools and techniques.

The seminar is scheduled for Sept. 10-11 in Minneapolis, Oct. 26-27 in Atlanta and Nov. 12-13 in Los Angeles.

Topics scheduled for discussion are interpreting an assignment, selecting and implementing various development techniques, myths of productivity improvement and obtaining top and middle management commitment and support.

Seminar leaders include Charles E. Geisel, corporate manager for industrial engineering at Container Corp. of America; Gerald Nadler, chairman of the department of industrial and systems engineering at the University of Southern California; and David Ralston, director of organizational development at Holy Cross Hospital in Salt Lake City.

The registration fee is $435 for IIE members or $495 for nonmembers. IIE is located at 25 Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

FMHA on-line system aims to speed emergency loans to U.S. farmers

By David Olmos
CW Staff

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — Reducing the time it takes to get emergency loans to farmers devastated by flood, drought or other natural calamities is the major aim of a new information processing center opened here this month by the Farmers Home Administration (FMHA).

The FMHA — the lending arm of the U.S. Department of Agriculture — unveiled its IBM mainframe-based system in a ceremony Aug. 10, culminating a complicated 2½-year conversion from an aging Burroughs Corp. system. The conversion also involved the relocation of the computer center from St. Louis to Kansas City.

"Rural Americans hit by disasters will benefit from faster response to their credit needs," declared Secretary of Agriculture John R. Block. "Handling time from the date of loan approval to the time of funds availability to the borrower will be more than halved."

The system was designed to allow implementation of remote terminal inquiry and data entry capability for the agency's 1,900 county offices and 270 district offices by 1987. Forty-six state offices already have on-line access to the newly installed IBM 3081-K mainframe in Kansas City.

Eliminate bottlenecks

FMHA officials said the remote capability will eliminate past bottlenecks in which county offices mailed loan papers to the St. Louis office, where the information was entered by means of key-to-disk data entry and then transferred through batch processing to the computer system. The mailing time alone usually took a week, and if corrections were necessary, the process began over again, they said.

"This will give us, for the first time, an on-line capability to answer questions about a farmer's or homeowner's account on-line when he comes into the office," maintained FMHA Administrator Charles W. Shuman. "It's going to make a dramatic difference."

The FMHA processes roughly 17 million financial transactions each year and provides services to about 1.5 million borrowers.

The decision to convert to a new system dates back to 1981, when the agency was using medium-scale Burroughs computers. Rapid growth and a desire to provide on-line computing capability to field offices nationwide made a conversion inevitable, according to Larry Miller, project director at the computer center.

"We knew we couldn't expand our capability to the field offices based on the amount of horsepower we had with the Burroughs system," he said.

Moreover, the Agriculture Department had announced its intention to phase out the FMHA's St. Louis computer center in order to consolidate the data processing requirements of several agencies at the Kansas City facility.

Another consideration, Miller said, "was that our terminal software on the Burroughs system was really a homegrown type, not a standard teleprocessing monitor." The agency wanted to switch to a "more standardized software," he said, and decided on Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS/DC teleprocessing monitor and IDMS data base program. The IDMS program had been selected by the Agriculture Department as the primary data base program for IBM systems, he noted.

"The general operation of the computer center has gone very smoothly, considering the magnitude of the effort," Miller said, adding that approximately one million lines of Cobol code had to be converted.

Shuman believes the electronic handling of transactions will allow FMHA agents more time to provide personal care to borrowers. "That is our most important job," he said. "That is what we should be doing."

From J.D. Edwards & Company, the industry specialist for IBM System/36 and System/38 computers, comes award-winning software.

Paperless Processing

Put paper in its place by reviewing error reports, batch controls and daily journals on-line. Print general ledger reports just once a year or produce most traditional reports as frequently as needed. Now the choice is yours.

Date-Insensitive Processing

Escape the confines of the calendar. Now monthly closings can be eliminated and annual closings run several times, even months apart. Or have two years and several months open concurrently, if it benefits your business. User convenience determines closing cycles with this elegant software.

User-Defined Vocabulary

Tailor the terms to fit your business culture. A comprehensive 4800-term data dictionary can be modified as needed for clearer communication. Even language changes are easily accommodated.

A Paragon of Technology

Data dictionary driven...100% soft coded...normalized database... clone generated...superbly documented...with impeccable code. This sophisticated software is easily modified and notably advanced.

Packages for:

Financial
General Accounting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Equipment and Fixed Assets
Financial Reporting
Planning & Budgeting
Job Cost Accounting
Payroll/Personnel
Book to Tax Accounting

Distribution
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Sales Analysis

Energy
Revenue Distribution & Accounting
Joint Interest Billing
Lease Records
AFE Accounting
Production Accounting
Partnership Accounting

General
Report Writer
Spread Sheet Processor

J.D. Edwards & Company

J.D. Edwards & Company
4949 South Syracuse Street/Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3733

Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0118
Bakersfield, CA — 805/ 327 1911
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

Some of the features noted are available only for the IBM S/38.

IBM Value Added Remarketer

NEWS

Hobbyist tactic brings free software to Merrill Lynch

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Kenneth Edelstein is a sysop, and he gets paid for it. A sysop, for those unfamiliar with hackerspeak, is short for systems operator, a personal computer user who operates an electronic bulletin board that can be accessed by other micro users.

Edelstein's six-week-old bulletin board, called Microshare, provides a library of public domain software that can be downloaded at no cost to anyone who logs on. So far, 80 different users have done so. Microshare's potential users, though, are not the bleary-eyed computer hobbyists who frequent such bulletin boards, but the hundreds of Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith managers and executives with personal computers on their desks.

Edelstein

Edelstein operates Microshare as part of his job as manager of microcomputer support for the Merrill Lynch Information Services Center's time-sharing service, a service to which both terminals and microcomputers can be linked. The bulletin board, not a part of the time-sharing service, carries 244 programs — everything from games to graphics programs and utilities. Merrill Lynch employees from across the U.S. have found they can, for the price of a telephone call to the brokerage firm's New York headquarters, dial up Microshare and download free software via a modem to their desktop computers.

"It's kind of unnerving to some people," Edelstein said. Unnerving or not, he said, Microshare serves an important function in the firm's system of microcomputer support. It gives users familiarity with their communications software, which proves useful when they log on to the time-sharing system; it provides an electronic message board for users to communicate with one another; and, most importantly, it offers useful software free to Merrill Lynch users at a time when the firm is under a cost-containment program.

Among the more useful programs residing on the bulletin board is Personal Computer Picture Graphics, a 300-picture collection of electronic stock art that can be cut and pasted into users' reports — a program Edelstein called "one of the best items available in the public domain." Also available are Extended Batch Language, a batch utility for the IBM Personal Computer; and a set of utilities and tutorials for Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 spreadsheet, which Edelstein said is one of several programs in the library that have similar counterparts in the commercial marketplace.

Most of the free software on Microshare was downloaded by Edelstein from the electronic bulletin boards of computer hobbyists or gained in arrangements with computer clubs under which Microshare and the clubs exchange their entire libraries, Edelstein explained. Even the software that operates Microshare, the Remote Bulletin Board Service from Capital PC Software Exchange, was itself downloaded gratis from another bulletin board. The system "bootstrapped itself," he said.

Many of the more sophisticated programs on Microshare come with a request from their authors for contributions, between $5 and $30, if the user downloads their software. The contribution is a good investment, Edelstein said. "If you ever looked in my checkbook, you'd see a series of $5, $10 [and] $15 checks have been written to software authors," he said, adding that he often encloses a blank, formatted diskette and return postage with his check. In return, he gets back the latest version of the program and often several good new programs as well.

A microcomputer hobbyist himself, the energetic Edelstein said he is always ready to adopt the good ideas — such as bulletin boards — that arise among hobbyists for use in his work supporting the Merrill Lynch micros that use Information Services. He reads the hobbyist magazines for new or overlooked products, and he said he sees one of his duties as being "a kind of sniffer-outer of things," especially good deals in software, such as a $25 "superutility" for file retrieval that he said he is testing and may offer, at cost, to the company's micro users.

Microshare's hardware, a 640K-byte IBM Personal Computer with a 10M-byte hard disk and two 360K-byte diskette drives, sits to the side of Edlestein's desk, always within arm's reach. As his day progresses, he can glance up and watch Microshare users log on and search its directory.

First-time users will often pull down a game and later move to downloading utilities or applications, such as Microshare's public domain word processor. When they start using Microshare extensively, Edelstein said, he asks them to consider uploading some public domain software to help the bulletin board grow. "I sort of cajole them by sending them messages saying that 'it is better for the soul to give [than receive],' " he joked. "The real goal of [Microshare] is user participation."

WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW ABOUT UNIX* CAN STUNT YOUR GROWTH.

If your business depends upon computers and you *do not* know how UNIX will allow it to grow, your computer system could be threatened by obsolescence.

However, if you *do* know about the explosive emergence of UNIX as an industry standard for business, engineering, and scientific computers, as well as a multi-user and multi-tasking environment, you'll stand to reap extraordinary user benefits.

Benefits that free you from the tyranny of dependence on a single hardware manufacturer. Protect your investments in software when you want to upgrade hardware. In short, the benefits of UNIX will grant you a freedom of choice that you never had before.

UNIX SYSTEMS EXPO/84 offers an unprecedented opportunity for business managers, information systems professionals, and all others with a need to better understand the full impact of UNIX. Over 150 of the industry's leading and most innovative companies will be exhibiting the latest hardware and software products. More than forty informative sessions will be offered and oriented to issues that are of prime concern to current and prospective users of UNIX-based systems.

The choice is yours. You can be content with your understanding of computer technology as it is. Or you can learn everything you need to know about UNIX. And *grow*.

Arrive the day before for Early Bird Registration, which will be held Monday, September 10, from 3:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. at the Los Angeles Convention Center.

To preregister before August 31, call toll-free 1-800-223-0507, Extension 941 (in New Jersey, 1-800-223-0509, Extension 941). Visa and Mastercharge accepted.

UNIX SYSTEMS EXPO/84

September 11-14, 1984
Los Angeles Convention Center

An exclusive production of: Computer Faire, Inc.
A Prentice-Hall Company

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

HARDWARE ROUNDUP

A Look at 63 Systems From 19 Vendors

Once viewed as a dying ember, the minicomputer has been kept warm, at least temporarily, by the ever-changing computer system marketplace.

Three trends have developed which may extend the lifespan of minicomputers. The first trend is the reluctance of the huge installed base of traditional minicomputer users to switch over to larger superminicomputers or mainframes. Industry analyst Maureen Fleming, of International Resource Development Corp. in Norwalk, Conn., noted that existing minicomputer users often find it more economical to install more minicomputers than to foot the high conversion costs often associated with migration to another computer system architecture.

Secondly, some dissatisfied users of microcomputers have decided they need systems capable of providing more power, a common data storage facility and the ability to support multiple users. While minicomputers seem to be the ideal solution for these needs, the trend has also given a spark to a new type of system, the supermicrocomputer, to provide more competition for the already embattled minicomputer. IRD's Fleming noted that micro users who have determined they need more power or additional capabilities seem to shy away from minis because they think the systems are too complex. Lastly, said the Yankee Group's Dale Kutnick, the quest for the micro-to-mainframe link has opened up yet another market for minicomputers — as file servers in large computer networks.

Last year, the minicomputer segment of *Computerworld*'s Hardware Roundup listed characteristics of 59 systems from 20 vendors. This year, 63 systems from 19 vendors have been listed.

Contributing to this report were CW staff writers James Connolly, John Desmond and Tom Henkel.

The minicomputer section of the Hardware Roundup lists processors manufactured by the top 19 vendors. These companies were determined by 1983 revenue data supplied by International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

The format for the minicomputer (and next week's microcomputer) segments of the Hardware Roundup is different from the format used in last week's mainframe and supermini installment. The reason for the change is that users of minicomputers seek different information from mainframe users when deciding which computer system to buy. For example, raw performance information can be more useful to the DP executive who has to supply computing power to many diverse users. Buyers of minicomputers, on the other hand, usually purchase systems to solve a specific set of business problems. For them, many industry analysts contend, performance data is not as essential.

It should be noted that the Hardware Roundup is not intended to be used as a buyer's guide. *Computerworld* does not endorse any vendor's product, architecture or methodology. Most of the information included in these charts has been vendor supplied. Unless otherwise noted, all the information contained in the Hardware Roundup should be considered to be the vendor's claims.

HARDWARE ROUNDUP

HONEYWELL, INC.

Characteristics \ System	DPS 6/40	DPS 6/45	DPS 6/75	DPS 6/95
Communications Protocols	Asynchronous, Synchronous	Asynchronous, Synchronous	Asynchronous, Synchronous	Asynchronous, Synchronous
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$27,000[1]	$47,325[2]	$62,500[3]	$119,450[4]
I/O Ports	to 32	to 32	to 96	to 128

1. Includes CPU, console and 40M-byte disk drive, 5¼-in. diskette drive.
2. Includes CPU, 40M-byte disk drive, 5¼-in. diskette drive, 400 char./sec printer, six workstations.
3. Includes CPU, 80M-byte disk drive, 5¼-in. diskette drive, 300 line/min printer.
4. Includes CPU, 256M-byte disk drive, 5¼-in. diskette drive, 600 line/min printer.

IBM

Characteristics \ System	Series/1	System/23 Datamaster	System/38
Communications Protocols	Synchronous, Binary Synchronous, Asynchronous, SDLC	Asynchronous, Binary Synchronous, SDLC	Binary Synchronous, SDLC/SNA
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$30,000	$9,705	$34,000
I/O Ports	Not Available	5	10

1. Depending on the CPU.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.

Characteristics \ System	HP 300	HP 1000 Model 5 Minicomputer
Communications Protocols	Synchronous, Asynchronous	Asynchronous, HDLC
Purchase Price[1] (Basic Configuration)	$15,250	$4,750
I/O Ports	5	8

1. Base list price.

BURROUGHS CORP.

Characteristics \ System	B26	B86[1]	B830[1]	XE-630
Communications Protocols	Binary Synchronous, SDLC, HDLC, X.21, X.25, P/S	Binary Synchronous, Asynchronous, Synchronous, SDLC, HDLC	Binary Synchronous, Asynchronous, Synchronous, SDLC, HDLC	Binary Synchronous, SDLC, HDLC
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$3,850 (256K)	$28,445 (512K)	$23,228 (640K)	$26,180 (1M)
I/O Ports	4-11	7-10	9[2]	6-22

1. The B86 and B830 employ a virtual address space with a logical maximum of 24 bits. The processor, however, employs an 8-bit architecture.
2. Since between four to eight systems can be grouped in a multiprocessor configuration, the maximum number of I/O ports can vary greatly.

WANG LABORATORIES, INC.

Characteristics \ System	VS 15	VS 25	VS 45
Communications Protocols	WSN* Transport; Wangnet; Wangnet's Wang Band; General Asynchronous; 2780/3780, 3271 Binary Synchronous; SNA/SDLC; VS-Hasp; TTY	WSN* Transport; Wangnet; Wangnet's Wang Band; General Asynchronous; 2780/3780, 3271 Binary Synchronous; SNA/SDLC; VS-Hasp; TTY	WSN* Transport; Wangnet; Wangnet's Wang Band; General Asynchronous; 2780/3780, 3271 Binary Synchronous; SNA/SDLC; VS-Hasp; TTY
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$13,500	$25,000	$26,000
I/O Ports	6	6	6

* Wang Systems Networking.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.

Characteristics \ System	Micro PDP-11	Micro PDP-11/73	PDP-11/23	PDP-11/23+	PDP-11/24	PDP-11/44
Communications Protocols	Synchronous, Asynchronous	Synchronous, Asynchronous	Synchronous, Asynchronous	Synchronous, Asynchronous	Synchronous, Asynchronous	Synchronous, Asynchronous
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$7,300	$7,800	$12,000	$20,000	$30,000	$60,000
I/O Ports	1	1	1	1	1	1

1. With Q-bus.
2. With Unibus.

HARDWARE ROUNDUP

BASIC FOUR INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION, MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE, INC.

Characteristics \ System	System 110/210
Communications Protocols	Synchronous
Purchase Price[1] (Basic Configuration)	$47,510
I/O Ports	2

1. For a system with 96K bytes of main memory; a 28M-byte disk drive and three terminals.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.

Characteristics \ System	Business System 600	Business System 800
Communications Protocols	SDLC, 3270, 2980, X.25, Ethernet	SDLC, 3270, 2980, X.25, Ethernet
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$25,400	$46,800
I/O Ports	16	40

NIXDORF COMPUTER CORP.

Characteristics \ System	8889	8890	8870
Communications Protocols	Binary Synchronous, SNA/SDLC	Asynchronous, Synchronous	Asynchronous, Synchronous, X.25
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$27,500	$18,000	$13,500
I/O Ports	Not Available	Not Available	1-24

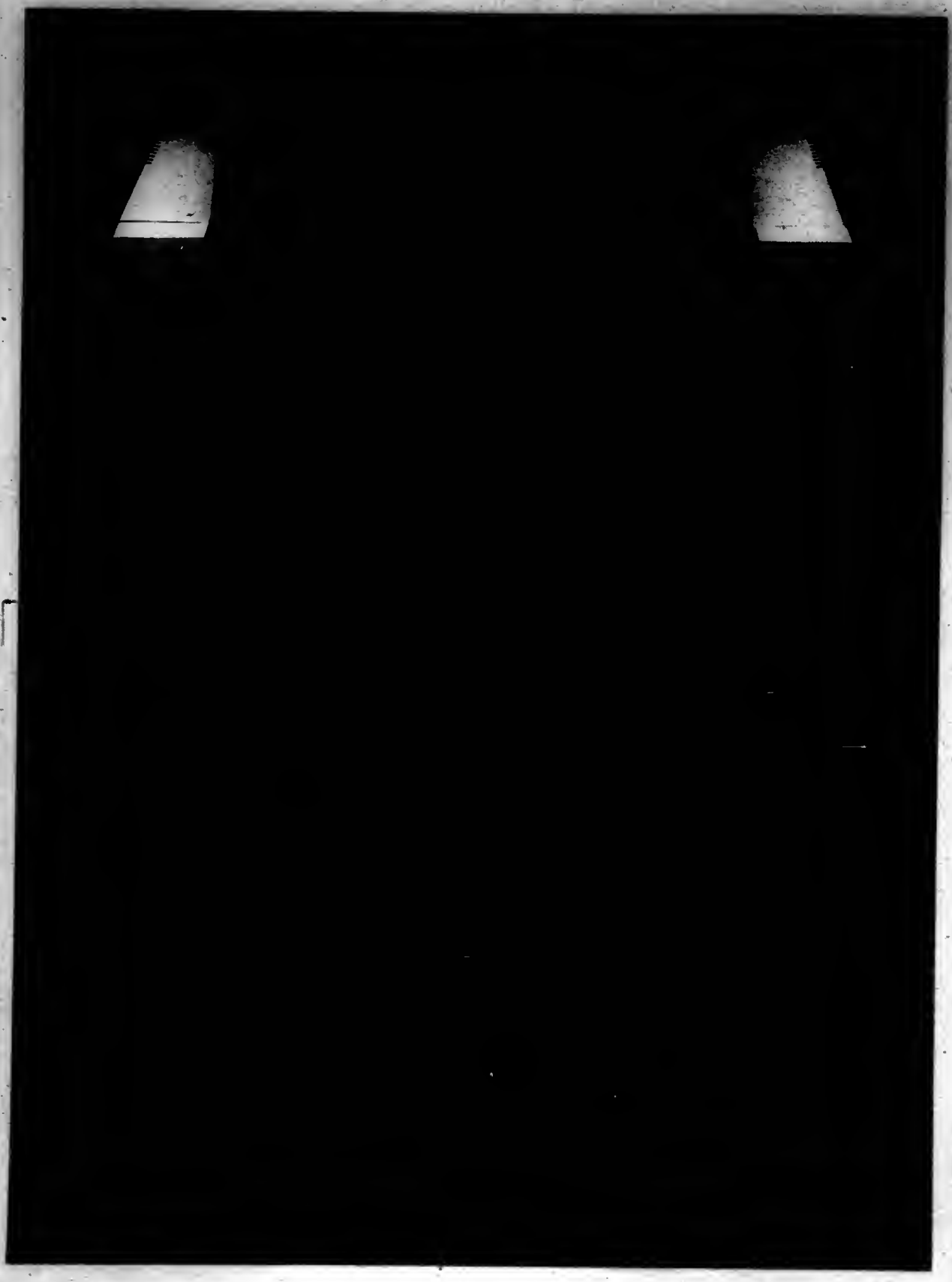
POINT 4 DATA CORP.

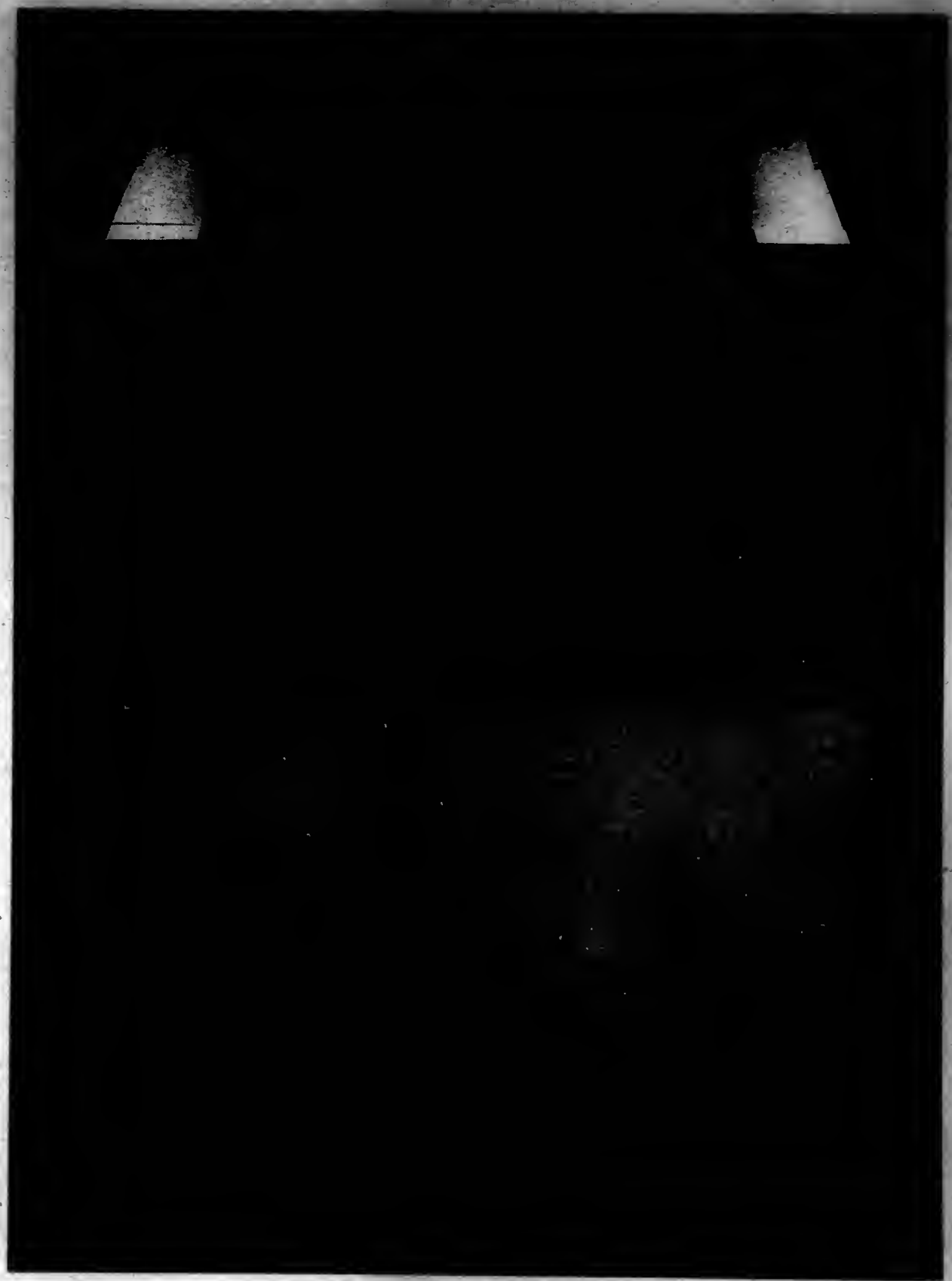
Characteristics \ System	Mark 27	Mark 3	Mark 6	Mark 9
Communications Protocols	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$8,995	$13,980	$26,700	$39,900
I/O Ports	To 7	To 7	To 126	To 126

1. Interactive real-time information system.

FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS, INC.

Characteristics \ System	IV/40	IV/50	IV/60	IV/65	IV/70	IV/80	IV/90	IV/95
Communications Protocols	Asynchronous, Synchronous, Binary Synchronous, Hasp, SDLC	Asynchronous, Synchronous, Binary Synchronous, Hasp, HDLC	Asynchronous, Synchronous, Binary Synchronous, Hasp, SDLC	Asynchronous, Synchronous, Binary Synchronous, Hasp, SDLC	Asynchronous, Synchronous, Binary Synchronous, Hasp, SDLC	BSC, X.25, Asynchronous, SNA/SDLC	BSC, X.25, Asynchronous, SNA/SDLC	BSC, X.25, Asynchronous, SNA/SDLC
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$35,713	$48,934	$68,205	$79,818	$75,261	$85,124	$75,597	$112,039
I/O Ports	3	3	36	39	3	39	24-39	39





HARDWARE ROUNDUP

MDS QANTEL CORP.

Characteristics \ System	Model 64	Model 40/4	Model 10/2	Model 40/2	Model 20/2
Communications Protocols	Asynchronous, BSC, Hasp, IBM 2780/3780, 3270, 3740	Asynchronous, BSC, IBM 2780/3780, 3270, 3740	Asynchronous, BSC, IBM 2780/3780, 3270, 3740	Asynchronous, BSC, IBM 2780/3780, 3270, 3740	Asynchronous, BSC, IBM 2780/3780, 3270, 3740
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$180,050	$78,100	$16,950	$69,600	$31,600
I/O Ports	16	15	5	6	6

1. MDS Qantel uses an I/O bus, not an I/O channel.

CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Characteristics \ System	Miniframe	Megaframe
Communications Protocols	Asynchronous, Binary Synchronous, SNA, X.25	Asynchronous, Binary Synchronous, SNA, X.25
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$4,750[1]	$32,902[2]
I/O Ports	To 16	To 128

1. Quantity of 100.
2. Quantity of 20.

DATAPOINT CORP.

Characteristics \ System	Datapoint 1800	Datapoint 8800
Communications Protocols	2780, 3780, 3270, Datapoint, TTY emulators	SNA/SDLC, 3270, 3780, Datapoint, Multilink
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$2,400	$8,950
I/O Ports	4	4

TANDEM COMPUTERS, INC.

Characteristics \ System	Nonstop 1+	Nonstop II
Communications Protocols	Asynchronous, Synchronous, Binary Synchronous, SDLC, HDLC, Hasp, ADCCP, 2780/3780, 3270	Asynchronous, Synchronous, Binary Synchronous, SDLC, HDLC, Hasp, ADCCP, 2780/3780, 3270, Tinet, Burroughs Corp. Poll Select, NCR Corp. Poll Select
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$122,000	$195,000
I/O Ports	To 256	To 256

ALTOS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Characteristics \ System	580	586	986
Communications Protocols	Asynchronous, Bisynchronous, 3270/3276	Asynchronous, Bisynchronous, Worknet	Asynchronous, Bisynchronous, Worknet
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$4,490	$8,990	$12,990
I/O Ports	4	6	10

HARDWARE ROUNDUP

NCR CORP.

Characteristics \ System	Tower 1632	I-Tower
Communications Protocols	Asynchronous, Bisynchronous 2780/3780, TTY, SNA/SDLC	Asynchronous, Bisynchronous 2780/3780, TTY
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$12,945	$24,245
I/O Ports	8-16	8-16

MICRODATA CORP.

Characteristics \ System	M4000	M7000
Communications Protocols	Asynchronous, Bisynchronous	Asynchronous, Bisynchronous, Synchronous
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$27,000[1]	$40,000[2]
I/O Ports	Not Available	Not Available

1. Includes 64K bytes of random-access memory, 1,600 bit/in. streaming tape drive, 32M-byte disk subsystem, eight I/O ports.
2. Includes 64K-byte file processor, 10M-byte disk, 100 in./sec streaming tape drive, eight terminal ports.

NEC INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

Characteristics \ System	Astra 210	Astra 220	Astra 300 VS	Astra 350 VS	Astra 370 VS
Communications Protocols	Asynchronous, Synchronous, 3780	3270, 3780, 3770, SNA, HDLC, X.25	3270, 3780, 3770, SNA, HDLC, X.25	3270, 3780, 3770, SNA, HDLC, X.25	3270, 3780, 3770, SNA, HDLC
Purchase Price (Basic Configuration)	$8,000	$12,000	$15,000	$20,000	$25,000
I/O Ports	3	7	13	18	27

A Workable Disaster Plan Is No Longer A Nightmare

Are you prepared for the worst? Until recently, the development, implementation and testing of a workable DP disaster plan could have been a nightmare. That was before Disaster Plan/80. Presently in use at over 700 data centers throughout the United States, EDP Security's Disaster Plan/80 is the industry's most comprehensive and proven Automated Model Plan. If you're an MIS manager or DP professional considering implementing a disaster recovery plan, take the first step. This is one presentation you can't afford to miss!

If you're interested in ensuring that your firm will survive the destruction of your data center, attend the EDP Security presentation nearest you.

EDP Security, Inc.
181 West Street
Waltham, MA 02154
Call:
617-890-6666

EDP SECURITY!

SEPTEMBER
Sept. 10 New York
Sept. 11 Philadelphia
Sept. 12 Washington D.C.
Sept. 14 Atlanta

OCTOBER
Oct. 1 Quebec
Oct. 2 Montreal
Oct. 4 Ottawa
Oct. 5 Toronto
Oct. 15 Cincinnati
Oct. 16 Cleveland
Oct. 17 Detroit
Oct. 19 Chicago

NOVEMBER
Nov. 5 Dallas
Nov. 6 Austin
Nov. 7 San Antonio
Nov. 9 Houston

DECEMBER
Dec. 3 Phoenix
Dec. 4 San Diego
Dec. 5 Los Angeles
Dec. 7 San Francisco

See us in New York at Info 84 Oct. 1-4, Booth 4542

Attend this Unique Seminar on Artificial Intelligence

And help your company develop expert systems

Logicware has created a unique seminar series designed to introduce you to an important new business technology: Artificial Intelligence (AI)

Illustrated by a simple case study, this morning seminar will:
- Demonstrate the many profitable applications of Artificial Intelligence to your company
- Explain how MPROLOG, our user-friendly version of the language endorsed by Japan's Fifth Generation Computer Project, can help your company implement "Expert Systems".

To learn more about Artificial Intelligence, MPROLOG and Logicware, simply complete and return the Registration Request or call our office number below. Your attendance at our seminar puts you under no obligation.

SEMINAR LOCATIONS

Location	Date
1. Toronto, Ont.	August 30, 1984
2. Los Angeles, CA	September 6, 1984
3. Chicago, IL	September 14, 1984
4. Boston, MA	September 20, 1984
5. Washington, DC	September 25, 1984
6. New York, NY	October 4, 1984
7. San Francisco, CA	October 11, 1984

AGENDA

8:30 – 9:00 Registration & Coffee
9:00 – noon *"The World of Artificial Intelligence"*

An introduction to Artificial Intelligence (AI) and 5th generation software, with emphasis placed on Expert Systems and their applications across industry and commerce.

An overview of the productivity tool, MPROLOG, and its use in creating such Expert Systems. A simple example will be used to illustrate the steps in implementing an Expert System with MPROLOG and the resources needed at each stage.

We will conclude with our suggested strategy for quick results.

Attendees should leave this session with an enhanced perspective on opportunities for AI within their organizations and the steps to implement successful Expert Systems.

Logicware Inc. – Experts in Artificial Intelligence

FREE SEMINAR!

Registration Request

Name:
Position: Company:
Street: City:
State: Zip:
Phone: Seminar: 1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐ 6☐ 7☐

☐ I cannot attend but please forward more information on MPROLOG.

Send to: Logicware Inc.
1000 Finch Ave. W. Suite 600
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M3J 2V5

Or Call: Carol Charlesworth
(617) 547-2383
In Canada (416) 665-0022

Dade County cleans up its waste pickup billing system

Restructured procedure rounds up 4,000 additional home owners

By Donna Reimundi
CW Staff

DADE COUNTY, Fla. — Since 1982, Dade County's yearly property tax bills have included a charge for twice-weekly waste pickup. Except, that is, for those of the initially lucky, but ultimately unfortunate 4,000 property owners whose bills never reflected the trash tariff.

Ben Guilford, director of solid waste in Dade County, said that the solid waste department did a manual check of its records, compared the results with the computerized bills and discovered that up to 4,000 home owners had not been billed since the county's computer system started adding the waste bills to the property taxes.

One reason for the foul-up was that some condominiums were being charged as if they were one dwelling, even though there were multiple units, he said. In other cases, homes had changed owners, and the new owners were not added to the billing system.

Guilford said the waste department does detective work on the streets to try to prevent that sort of oversight. Waste department personnel watch developments to check for new houses and try to ascertain whether dwellings are occupied and the owners are receiving bills for their services.

Missing charges stay unreported

Guilford called it interesting that out of the 4,000 unbilled people, not one called to report a missing trash charge, even though the amount is itemized and clearly defined in the tax bills.

Guilford met with the Office of Computer and Information Services, the county agency that runs the billing program. He said the problems have been identified, and solutions are being considered. "This is not an insurmountable problem," he said. "I'm sure we have it licked."

According to the DP unit administrator, Richard Talle, who is responsible for the development of automated systems in Dade County, none of the problems were program-oriented.

Procedures had been set up for waste department personnel to define accounts and get them into the system, but the procedures weren't always useful, and waste department personnel often didn't find out about new accounts in a timely fashion.

A short-term solution should be implemented by Oct. 1 that will identify and cross-match records between various files to ensure that they have also entered the waste department file. Reports will be issued to the waste department to alert it to new clients.

Long-term solution

A long-term solution consists of sending information electronically to the waste department from the building and zoning system, rather than from the tax system, which often does not have information until some time after a residence is built and occupied. This way, the department will be alerted much earlier so it can investigate a residence — because of the way the system will be set up — and decide whether to delete the account or keep it.

In the meantime, individual property owners find themselves with bills ranging from $202 to $572, and owners of multiple properties are being hit with bills in the thousands of dollars.

Guilford said he understands that these bills are difficult for people to pay all at once, and he is working on a plan to allow installment payments.

You'll know the difference if your printer ever stops.

They may seem identical, but there is a big difference between the Texas Instruments 855 dual mode printer we offer and one you might get somewhere else.

Our equipment comes complete.

It includes the total back-up support that assures you the superior performance you buy the TI 855 for today continues to serve you for years to come.

To begin with, we're choosy about the products we sell, and that really works to your advantage. We'll only carry products that are reliable, worth your money and manufactured by companies we know have staying power—like the TI 800 family of printers.

And, before we add products to the Loonam line they are carefully evaluated, and put through some pretty stiff performance tests.

You can rely on the excellence of the electronics built into products that pass the Loonam evaluation, but even then some problems can occur. And when your chips are down, Loonam responds. When troubleshooting is needed a Loonam service contract will keep you from coming unraveled.

With a service department among the largest and technicians among the most experienced in the industry, we make sure things work before you get them, and keep working once you have them.

So check us out, we've got the equipment you need, and the back-up support to keep your system up and running.

Wouldn't you agree? That's quite a difference!

SPECIAL BONUS WARRANTY
6 MONTHS EXTENDED, FULL SERVICE COVERAGE

To help acquaint you with the Loonam difference we are extending the manufacturer's full warranty coverage from 90 days to six months when you purchase a Texas Instruments 855 Printer from us during this special bonus period.

Simply present this certificate from this ad to your Loonam sales representative when you arrange purchase.

Hurry though! This free extended warranty offer from Loonam Computer Products will only be available through September 30, 1984.

LOONAM Computer Products
AN AMEI CO

CW

There are 24 Loonam branch offices coast to coast.
Call 1-800-328-4028 for the one nearest you.

IIE seminars set for fall

NORCROSS, Ga. — "Manufacturing Challenge: Creating the Automated Factory," a two-day seminar sponsored by the Institute of Industrial Engineers (IIE), plans to address the problems of integrating factory components.

The seminar will be held in Chicago Sept. 13-14 and San Francisco Sept. 24-25.

The seminar leader will be James A. Tompkins, president of Tompkins Associates, Inc., a consulting firm specializing in facilities planning, material handling, warehousing and factory automation.

The seminar is scheduled to discuss the automated factory, state-of-the-art factory facilities, the benefits of automation, factory design criteria and system planning and implementation, according to seminar planners.

The registration fee is $425 for IIE members. For nonmembers the registration fee is $485.

Additional information is available from IIE, which is located at 25 Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

Georgia police's DBMS identifies rape suspect in four hours

By James Connolly
CW Staff

ATLANTA — One woman had been raped and another assaulted by a knife-wielding kidnapper, and Georgia police had only a general description of the man and his truck on which to act if they were to catch him before he struck again.

Detectives recently turned to a computer to help solve the July crimes, and within four hours they had in hand the name of a suspect who was subsequently arrested and charged.

The four-hour turnaround time on the detectives' information request was helped by a Sperry Corp. 1100/82 mainframe run by the Georgia Crime Information Center here and equipped with Sperry and home-developed data base management and English-like query and retrieval systems.

The two victims of separate July incidents told police they were kidnapped by a man in a pickup truck who rammed their cars off the road and forced the women into the truck in separate incidents in Pike and Henry Counties in central Georgia. The first woman escaped after being forced to disrobe, and the second woman was taken through several counties and was reportedly raped.

Both women gave police physical descriptions of the man and truck. One victim said the man told her he had been imprisoned for drug and forgery convictions.

It was that information that programmers fed into the computer, searching for possible matches in a data base containing 750,000 names and in motor vehicle registration files.

"It was fantastic work. This is the first time I've seen this dramatic a result in putting together parameters like this with a description, the vehicle and a record," said Jack White, an agent for the Georgia Bureau of Investigation.

Programmers using Sperry UTS 400 terminals entered data such as the suspect's race, height, weight and distinguishing marks using prompts from Sperry's QLP Facility, according to Ed Manseau, deputy director of the Georgia Crime Information Center. The 11-year-old data base, with information dating back to the 1940s, was built and maintained by key-to-tape entry of the names, descriptions and method of operation of every person arrested in Georgia.

The system, which includes Sperry's DMS 1100 data management software, printed out a list of 2,532 sex offenders who matched the attacker's physical description. A second query narrowed that list to 50 names of suspects who also had drug and forgery convictions, according to Manseau.

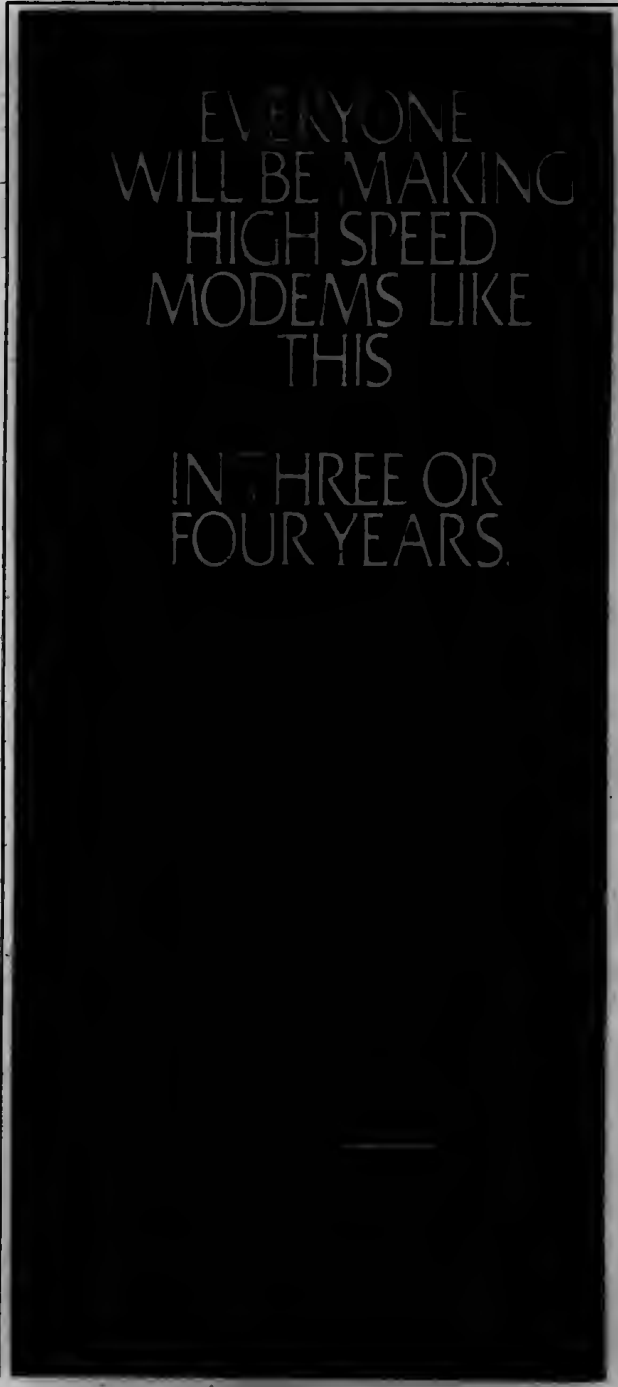
The third phase of the operation involved the home-developed Golden Retriever system, which drew from motor vehicle registration files a list of 600 owners of 1975 to 1978 Dodge pickups in the eight counties near the sites of the crimes.

Manseau said a manual check of the last two lists soon gave detectives a match with the name of Richard Chambley of Griffin, Ga. Chambley was arrested and charged in several counties with a variety of sex crimes, assaults and kidnapping in the two incidents.

Manseau said the Crime Information Center's system is not unique. He said most states now offer similar services to police, but that the Chambley case ran particularly well. He said the center handles about 1,000 cases like the Chambley investigation each year.

"You really have to have sharp discriminators when you make a request. There just was enough information here to do that," he explained.

He added that the center is encouraging more investigators to use the data base, which received heavy use several years ago when the Atlanta area was hit by a string of murders of young black people.



How did Codex come up with the 2600 Series, a new generation of modems running at speeds from 4800 to 16,800 bps that's so much more advanced than the competition?

By designing a revolutionary VLSI-based signal processing architecture teamed with the powerful Motorola MC68000 microprocessor.

A design that incorporates a unique Adaptive Rate System, which continuously adjusts the transmission speed of the Codex 2660 to the maximum rate the line will support. Allowing you to optimize throughput all the way up to 16,800 bps, without having to lift a finger.

A design that ensures data reliability with Trellis Code Modulation (TCM)—a significant advancement over uncoded modulation techniques in common use today.

In multipoint applications, the Codex 2640 can even handle mixed 9600, 7200 and 4800 bps inbound rates. So each drop can operate independently at maximum speed and efficiency.

Of course, with the Codex 2600 Series, network control is standard. So you can monitor line and modem performance from the front panel or from a central Codex DNCS system. Plus there's an optional downline-loading feature that lets you conveniently modify or enhance the functionality of remote, unattended modems.

The Codex 2600 Series.

In three or four years, our competitors will probably have modems just like them.

If you'd rather not wait, contact Codex today. We'll send you detailed information about these 2600 features and more. Much more.

Call 1-800-821-7700 Ext. 866. Or write: Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-86, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

In September, see us at the Federal Computer Conference and TCA.

© 1984 Codex Corporation.

Brazil garners opinions on copyright protection

By F. Paul Maloof
Special to CW‡

BRASILIA — Late last June, the government of Brazil sponsored a conference to wrestle with the slippery subject of computer software copyright laws. Participants from Brazil, including officials from the Special Secretariat of Informatics (SEI) and the National Institute of Industrial Property, played host to software legislation experts from the U.S., Japan, Hungary and West Germany.

The purpose of the conference was to harvest world opinions on how to improve Brazil's copyright protection laws. Brazil presently maintains copyright protection under basic contract law — a relatively antiquated system in the face of rapidly developing worldwide computer technology. Brazil has become well aware of the fact that innovations in computer software seriously challenge the existing protection under the law of contracts.

The Americans, Hungarians and West Germans at the conference generally agreed that software should be classified as intellectual property and given 50 years of protection under the principles of international copyright law.

The Japanese, however, voiced the opinion of their Ministry of International Trade and Industry, which limits the protection of software to 15 years while requiring mandatory registration of software programs. Japan currently has no official statute on the subject, and the only protection developers of software enjoy is the ability to file a lawsuit. As a result, at least 44 such suits are pending in Japanese courts.

Meanwhile, the Brazilian Lawyers' Association proposed that software be protected for a 10-year period and that a mandatory registration system be established for all computer software.

Another point of view, which was not vocally expressed at the conference, but overshadowed the meetings, was legislation previously introduced here April 3 by Brazil's Sen. Roberto Campos. Campos' proposal called for abolishing the SEI, replacing the computer industry market reserve provision with a tariff system, allowing foreign manufacturers a right to equity participation in up to 49% of joint ventures and creating a national council to develop overall informatics policy. In sharp contrast to SEI's platform, Campos' guidelines would establish freedom for research, as well as unrestricted production, domestic marketing and exportation.

Maloof is a partner in the Washington, D.C.-based law firm of Bertiner and Maloney. The story first appeared in Times of America, *a Washington, D.C., newspaper covering Latin America.*

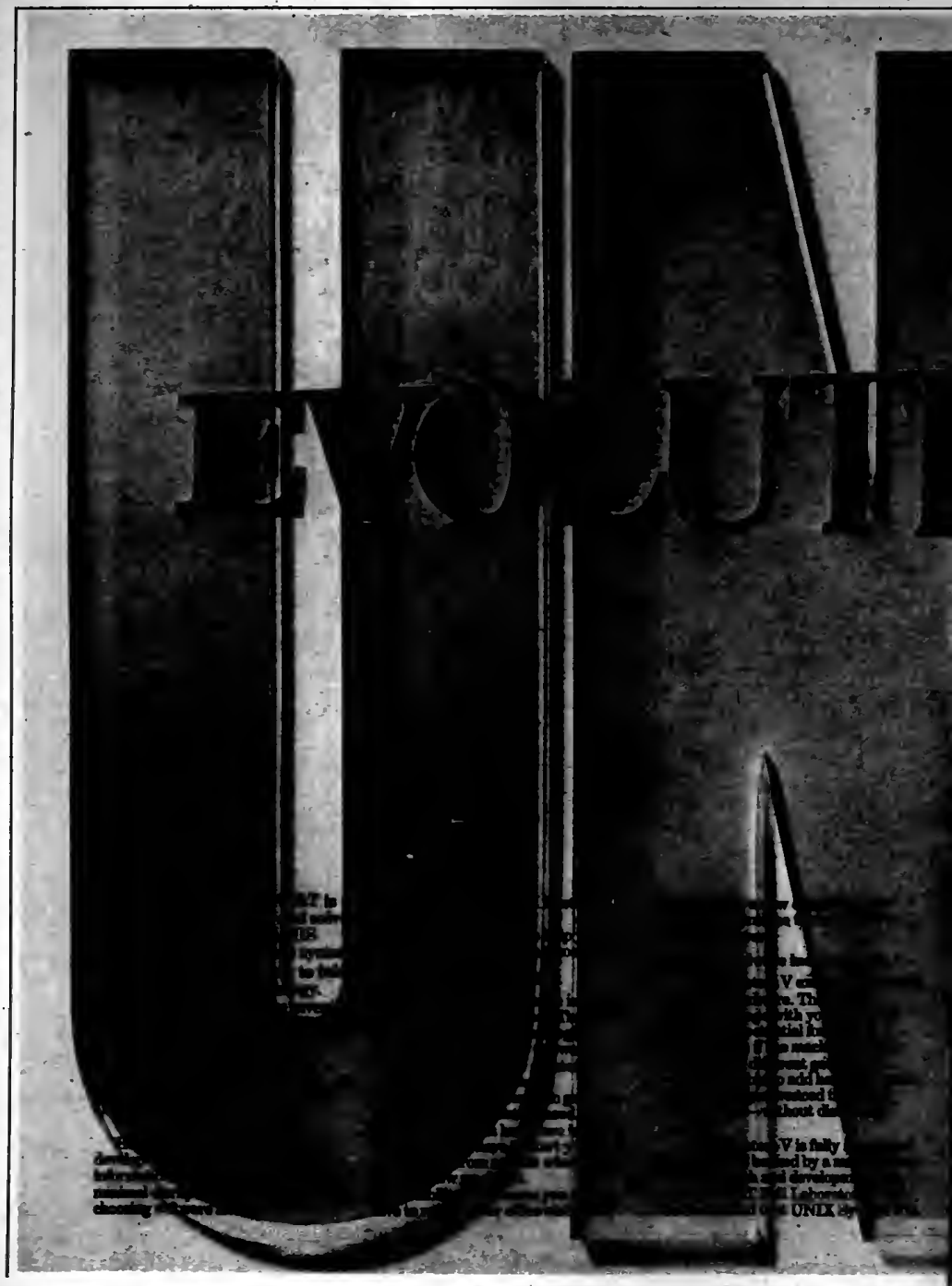
INTERNATIONAL REPORT
CW International News Network

AUSTRALIA

MELBOURNE — In a deal estimated to be worth $12 million, Telecom Australia has reportedly combined 20 millions of instructions per second of usable power in a single system. The newly acquired system, built by NEC Corp. for Honeywell, Inc., is called the DPS 88/92 and reportedly adds 50% more power to Telecom's current network of four Honeywell DPS 8/70s. The 88/92 system will be integrated into the 8/70 network and will offer object-code compatibility, reportedly making Telecom the first end user in the world running Honeywell's Geos 9 operating system. ■

MELBOURNE — The Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology (RMIT) is negotiating a joint research and development arrangement with Control Data Australia Pty. Ltd. here.

To replace its older CDC Cyber 730 mainframe, RMIT recently bought from the vendor a $1.6 million Cyber 180 Model 835 system that runs the NOS/VE operating system. RMIT and CDC are presently discussing joint projects such as further de-



NEWS

velopment of the Plato educational programming language.

■

SYDNEY — Following several months of disagreement with the company's U.S. management over the role of Australia in the Southeast Asian marketplace, the managing director of Prime Computer of Australia Ltd., John Thompson, has submitted his resignation.

Thompson was said to be the only managing director of a Prime subsidiary who reported directly to the vice-president of sales, rather than to a regional manager. He said there had been plans to incorporate Australia in a wider Southeast Asian region, but that he disagreed with the plans, claiming Australia would be "the tail wagging the dog." Though he refused to cite any definite plans, Thompson said he intends to stay in the computer industry.

CHINA

TIANJIN — A 16-bit multiuser microcomputer equipped with Motorola, Inc.'s 68000 microprocessor has just been unveiled here by the Tianjin Computer Research Institute. The system, called the TQ-0671, comes with a 1M-byte internal memory, 64K bytes of read-only memory, 1M byte of external disk memory storage and a 40M-byte Winchester disk drive, the vender said. Other peripherals include a printer, a plotter, two Chinese-character terminals and four standard English-character terminals. The system's Unix-like operating system is said to support Basic, Fortran 77, Pascal, Cobol and C languages. A relational data base management system and a hotel management package are also available, a spokesman said.

■

BEIJING — China's first minicomputer to incorporate bipolar, bit-slice technology has been introduced by the Jiaqhou Electronic Computer Factory. The JZ1163 system, developed in cooperation with Qinhua University, is the newest member of the DJS-1000 minicomputer family, which is said to be China's first and largest minicomputer family. Parallel design has been adopted for the bit-slice CPU, the vender explained, and the instruction cycle is 300 nsec, reportedly the fastest yet in Chinese-made minis. The system incorporates 8-in. double-sided, single-density floppy disk drives; a 10M-byte Winchester disk drive; and 800/1,600 bit/in., double-density tape drives. All software designed for the DJS-1000 family is said to run on the JZ1163.

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN — Financial and insurance companies here have joined forces to ensure fast disaster recovery for their data processing resources. They recently established the Dansk Backup Center, said to be Denmark's first DP contingency facility. The center has launched a contingency planning awareness campaign aimed at DP managers.

NETHERLANDS

AMSTERDAM — The U.S. firm ITT will soon acquire 37% of the Dutch software house Holland Automation International. With 150 employees and revenues of $5.5 million, the Dutch group presently has subsidiaries in France, West Germany, Ireland, the UK and the U.S., making it one of Europe's largest software firms. It plans to use the influx of money from ITT to develop its product line and expand its foreign activities.

Tired of fooling around with accounting applications? In need of effective, timely financial information? Call PLYCOM for software that is easy to use, yet extremely effective. Gives you the tools to quickly zero in on your accounting problems. Complete support and training. Excellent documentation. For RSTS/E or VMS. Includes:

- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Financial Reporting
- Payroll
- Accounts Receivable
- Fixed Assets Reporting.

Plycom services, inc.
P.O. Box 100
Plymouth, IN 46563
EAST (317) 743-6566 WEST (214) 630-0307

PowerHouse® Means Business on VAX

The biggest name in new development languages for business is now on VAX

With POWERHOUSE as your development language, it's easy to stay ahead of the demand for business applications.

POWERHOUSE's high-level statements create simple or advanced business applications faster than any language you've ever known.

PowerHouse replaces COBOL, BASIC, RPG

Amazingly, COBOL has been the primary workhorse for business software development since 1959. But, 25-year old technology can't keep pace with today's demand for applications.

Now POWERHOUSE gives you the same results at least 10 times faster.

That's getting your VAX down to business!

More than 2,200 installations

With over 2,200 installations in 28 countries, POWERHOUSE is used on more commercial minicomputers than any other new development language.

POWERHOUSE has the power to build production applications at a fraction of the normal cost. Moreover, with POWERHOUSE you can selectively replace outdated portions of applications developed in older languages.

No. 1 in Datapro survey

In the entire 1983 Datapro survey of commercial software products on every computer, POWERHOUSE ranked No. 1 for customer satisfaction.

Open your VAX for business today

Install POWERHOUSE today and open *your* VAX for business. Write us for a POWERHOUSE demonstration and your copy of the book "HOW TO DEVELOP BUSINESS APPLICATIONS WITH POWERHOUSE."

For a faster response in the U.S., call (800) 426-4667 or in California, (415) 943-7277. In Canada, call (613) 237-1440. In Europe, call Ascot, England +44-990-27244.

COGNOS

Power Software for minicomputers

Cognos Corporation
1801 Oakland Blvd., Suite 100
Walnut Creek, CA 94596

PowerHouse® is a registered trademark of Cognos

CALENDAR

WEEK OF SEPT. 23

SEPTEMBER 24, NEW YORK — Displaywriter 2. Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Suite 402, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

SEPTEMBER 24, NEW YORK — Introduction to Data Communications. Contact: Women in Data Processing, Suite 2008, 310 Madison Ave.; New York, N.Y. 10017.

SEPTEMBER 24, NEW YORK — Introduction to the IBM PC. Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Suite 402, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

SEPTEMBER 24-25, CHICAGO — The First International Conference on Human Factors in the Work Environment and Computer Ergonomics. Contact: Crispin Littlehales, Thomas L. Richmond, Inc., World Conference on Ergonomics, Suite 1800, 1350 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019.

SEPTEMBER 24-25, ATLANTA — Integrating Voice and Data in the PBX. Contact: Business Communications Review, 950 York Road, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

SEPTEMBER 24-25, WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Conference on Government Regulation of Offshore Money Flow, Electronic Banking and Currency Reporting. Contact: American University, Office of Continuing Education and Conference, 4400 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.

SEPTEMBER 24-25, NEW YORK — Local-Area Network/PBX Evaluation: A Planning and Decision-Making Perspective. Contact: Data Communications, Special Projects Conference Management Center, 445 W. Main St., Wyckoff, N.J. 07481.

SEPTEMBER 24-25, NEW YORK — Local-Area Networks. Contact: Business Communications Review, 950 York Road, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

SEPTEMBER 24-25, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Multitenant Telecommunications Services. Contact: Conference Registrar, Phillips Publishing, Inc., Suite 1200N, 7315 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20814.

SEPTEMBER 24-25, WASHINGTON, D.C — Digital Networking Technologies, Economics and Opportunities. Contact: Telestrategies, Inc., Suite 102, 6842 Elm St., McLean, Va. 22101.

SEPTEMBER 24-25, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Introduction to Voice. Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 1075 Tolland Tnpk., Manchester, Conn. 06040.

SEPTEMBER 24-25, LOS ANGELES — World Conference on Ergonomics in Computer Systems. Contact: Robert W. Bailey, Computer Psychology, Inc., P.O. Box 16, 54 E. Main St., Mendham, N.J. 07964. Also being held Sept. 25-26 in Dallas, Sept. 26-27 in Chicago and Sept. 27-28 in New York.

SEPTEMBER 24-25, BOSTON — Optimizing Long-Distance Services. Contact: Business Communications Review, 950 York Road, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

SEPTEMBER 24-26, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Decision Support Systems on Personal Computers. Contact: Control Data Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

SEPTEMBER 24-26, PHILADELPHIA — Project Management & Control. Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, 170 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

SEPTEMBER 24-26, LOS ANGELES — Networking Personal Computers. Contact: Data-Tech Institute, P.O. Box 569, 386 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110.

SEPTEMBER 24-26, NEW YORK — Data Communications Network Design and Optimization. Contact: Control Data Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

SEPTEMBER 24-26, NEW ORLEANS — The Data Entry Management Association (Dema) "Changes/Choices" Conference and Equipment Exposition. Contact: Dema, P.O. Box 16711, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

SEPTEMBER 24-26, CHICAGO — Microcomputer Software Selection Workshop. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

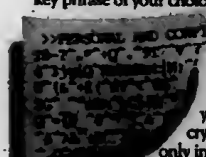
NOW YOUR PC CAN KEEP A SECRET.

Introducing P/C Privacy: Personal/Confidential.™

Now you can keep information private more effectively and easily than ever before. P/C Privacy software lets you protect spread-sheets, plans, accounting and personal records, and all other types of text or data—even graphics and binary files—in about the time it takes to copy a file.

The simply sophisticated way to lock in privacy.

P/C Privacy protects any file on your computer's disk by encrypting it using a complex algorithm. Encrypted material is read with the use of the key phrase of your choice. Without the aid of complex statistical analysis, anyone attempting to read your files without your personal decrypting code will see only indecipherable output that might look something like what you see here. Because the key can be changed each time the file is encrypted, your privacy can be protected quickly, easily, and effectively.



Easy as learning to whisper.

P/C Privacy is so clearly documented and easy to use, you can be encrypting within minutes. Just type "ENCRYPT" and the key you've chosen—any number of characters—up to 100—and your file will be encrypted.

Send any secret through electronic mail.

P/C Privacy is compatible with all public and private electronic mail systems. You can send and receive private messages anywhere—even files that were previously incompatible with electronic mail. It works with virtually all software, including Lotus 1-2-3,™ Multimate,® WordStar® and databases like dBase® and RBase.™

Ultimate compatibility—another hidden advantage.

P/C Privacy software is available for Apple®-DOS 3.3, CP/M®-80, and MS™/PC-DOS,™ including hard disk systems. A file encrypted on any one of these operating systems can be decrypted on any other.

To order, call 800-MCTEL84 and call on greater privacy.

In Pennsylvania call 215-668-0983. P/C Privacy: Personal/Confidential—is brought to you by MCTel, Bala Cynwyd, PA. Dealer inquiries invited.

P/C Privacy™
Personal/Confidential

Confidentially, there's nothing like it.

MCTel Dept 1351
Three Bala Plaza East, Suite 505, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004

It's about time I got some privacy around here. Send me _____ P/C Privacy Packages, complete with documentation that makes complete sense, for the introductory cost of $95.00 + $4.50 shipping and handling. ($140.00 + $4.50 S/H after October 31, 1984) (PA and CA residents please add sales tax.)

Name _____
Company/Title _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa
Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature _____
Computer Name and Model _____ Operating System: ☐ MS/PC-DOS ☐ CP/M-80 ☐ Apple-DOS 3.3

P/C Privacy: Personal/Confidential is a trademark of MCTel, Inc. Trademarks: MS of Microsoft Corp; PC-DOS of IBM, Inc., 1-2-3 of Lotus Development Corp.; R:Base of Microrim, Inc.
Registered TM: CP/M of Digital Research, Inc., Apple of Apple Computer, Inc., Multimate of Multimate International, WordStar of MicroPro International Corp., dBase of Ashton-Tate

EDITORIAL

A thorny problem for the court

The U.S. Supreme Court will face a particularly thorny problem in October, when the full bench rules on a matter concerning First Amendment protection of on-line computerized data bases [CW, Aug. 20].

The high court will render a final decision on whether the Vermont Supreme Court acted properly in upholding a $350,000 damage claim against Dun & Bradstreet Corp. This economic information giant, by its own admission, erroneously printed a report of a bankruptcy. The offended party claimed damages; the lower courts and state high court agreed; and the matter was ultimately kicked upstairs to the Supreme Court.

The erroneous information was summarized from one of a growing number of Dun & Bradstreet's computerized data bases, which are available to creditors, among others. Obviously, the concern is not with Dun & Bradstreet or bankruptcy or Vermont due process. The issue is whether a data base vendor has the same privileges and constitutional protection when it makes an honest mistake as the print and broadcast media have when they do.

Consider first the allegedly damaging information that went to Dun & Bradstreet's subscribers. While it is true that many of those subscribers, creditors for example, seek specialized information for specialized purposes, the same type of information — or misinformation — could have been found in the general business or daily press or on radio or television for that matter.

Yet if it could not be shown that these latter information vendors acted maliciously or recklessly, their actions would receive the protection of the First Amendment. Not so with on-line information sellers, the Vermont court ruled, which, according to the plaintiff's attorney, are nonmedia defendants.

Why should it matter how information is dispersed, when the ultimate end (the delivery of information or misinformation) is what is really at issue? The law of the land has to be flexible enough to take into account the dynamic nature of things, especially those affected most directly by technology. We wonder how the state court would have treated the town criers of old — as media or nonmedia defendants.

But there are two sides to every legal battle, and Dun & Bradstreet's is no exception. For example, the plaintiff's attorney charged that the company indeed acted recklessly when it allegedly hired a minor to gather information regarding the bankruptcy in question.

It is high time to reevaluate carefully how information is dispersed in the computer age and also time for information sellers to reexamine their obligations and responsibilities in an era when information is considered both a corporate asset and a weapon.

LETTERS

Residual values evaluated

Roderic L. Eaton's article on lease vs. buy [CW, July 23] assumes a $250,000 computer system will have zero market value after five years. If, however, the system is worth $14,152 or more after five years, then the buy option is more favorable; $14,152 at the end of the fifth year has a present value of $7,036, which offsets the lease advantage.

Residual values need to be evaluated just as carefully as useful lives and financing alternatives when making a decision to lease or buy. Companies that purchase equipment tend to find new uses for old equipment. These new uses would normally not be able to justify the cost of new equipment, but can justify keeping items that are already bought.

Capt. John A. Kolbeck
Kirtland Air Force Base, N.M.

Determining societal direction

Thanks for the editorial, "Social responsibility: The mark of a DP Pro" [CW, July 30]. Too often we forget that we determine the directions of our society not only through politics, but also through the choices we make as professionals and consumers.

Daniel A. Coleman
Chapel Hill, N.C.

Computerworld welcomes letters from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less; they may be edited for the purposes of clarity and brevity.

Letters should be addressed to Editor, Computerworld, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

COMPUTERWORLD

Donald E. Fagan
Publisher

Editor
John C. Whitmarsh

Executive Editor
Rita Shaw

Managing Editor
Bill Laberis

Assistant Managing Editor
Donovan White

Senior Editors:
Software
Paul Gillin
Communications
John Dix
Phil Hirsch
Systems
Tom Henkel
Microcomputers
Eric Bender
Industry
Peter Bartolik
Features
George Harrar
Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
International Editor
Susan Blakeney
Associate Features Editor
Barbara Van Scoyoc
Assistant Features Editor
Elizabeth Morse
Senior Writer
John Gallant

Staff Writers:
James Connolly
John Desmond
Paul Korzeniowski
Maura McEnaney
David Olmos
Donna Raimondi
Edward Warner

Correspondents:
New York:
Suite 7G
401 East 80th St.
New York, N.Y. 10021
212/570-2135
Washington, D.C.
Senior Correspondent:
Bryan Wilkins
Correspondent: Mitch Betts
445 National Press Building
529 14th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20045
202/347-8716
West Coast
Bureau Chief: Jeffry Beeler

Correspondents:
Kathleen Burton
Kathleen Sullivan
1080 Marsh Rd.
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
415/328-8084
Chief Copy Editor
Kathie Gow
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems
Copy Editors:
Becky Basche
Bruce Crane
Deborah Fichting
Patricia Heil
Penny Janzen
Josiah Stalvey
Lory Zottola
Assistant to the Editor
June Fettig
Editorial Assistants:
Lorraine Brian
Mary DeCristoforo

Contributing Editors
J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection
Jack Dolce
Personal Time
Larry Long
Communications
Thomas Madron
The Data Center
John P. Murray
Local Government
Charles P. Lecht

Special Publications
Computerworld Extra!
George Harrar, Editor
Computerworld on Communications
Bruce Hoard, Editor
Computerworld On
Ann Dooley, Editor
Computerworld Buyer's Guides
Marcia Blumenthal, Editor

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 54 computer publications in 24 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's Computerworld/Argentina; Asia's The Asian Computerworld, Australia's Computerworld Australia, Australian Micro Computerworld, Australian PC World and Directions; Brazil's DataNews and Micro Mundo; China's China Computerworld; Denmark's Computerworld Danmark and MicroMarkedet; Finland's Mikro; France's Le Monde Informatique, Golden Hayfel and OPC (IBM); Germany's Computerwoche, Microcomputerwelt, PC Welt, Software Markt, CW Editor/Seminar, Computer Business and Commodore Magazine; Italy's Computerworld Italia; Japan's Computerworld Japan and Pasoo Computerworld Mooco's Computerworld Mooco and ComputaMundo; Netherland's Computerworld Benelux and Micro Info; Norway's Computerworld Norge and MikroData; Saudi Arabia's Saudi Computer world; Spain's Computerworld Espana and Micro Sistemas; Sweden's ComputerSweden, Mikro Datorn, Min Hemdator and Svenska PC World; the UK's Computer Management, Computer News and Computer Business Europe; the U.S.' Computerworld, Hot CoCo, eCotec, Infoworld, MacWorld, More Marketwood, Microcomputing, PC World, PC Jr. World, Run, 73 Magazine and 80 Micro.

VIEWPOINT

Good-bye Mr. Kubo

LECHT ON SCIENCE
Charles P. Lecht

These days there are almost 100,000 Japanese businessmen in America sent by their companies in Japan on temporary duty assignments ranging from three to as many as 10 years. Most bring their families with them and settle in a suburban town to take up the lives of ordinary American citizens, commuting daily to nearby cities, usually New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco or Chicago. That many work in high technology — for example, in computer and communications systems — isn't surprising; we learned long ago that in Japan, as in America, these are high priorities in the commercial scheme of things.

Today's essay is about members of one Japanese family who spent over four very successful years in America charming everyone with whom they made contact and who are now going back to their home in Tokyo. It is a success story and one that brings honor to all concerned.

At the end of this month, Kauro Kubo, his wife Michiko and their three children Masako, Yuko and Toru leave their home in Ho Ho Kus, N.J., for the long trek home, their stay in America over. Mr. Kubo was sent here by the mammoth Japanese government-owned Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Co. to aid it in the establishment of a high-technology purchasing office as part of its larger facilities, which had then been in America over 15 years. This, with the help of his colleagues and many Americans, he sucessfully did. That the times of his doing it were fraught with growing high-technology trade tensions between Japan and America should give Mr. Kubo ample reason to be proud. Headlines in American papers during his stay included charges of transgressions by Japanese companies that ranged from copying to stealing, dumping to cornering the marketplace, overbuying to underbuying and just about all the other dirty rotten low-down tricks the competition is likely to play to undermine the good and righteous causes of local folks, say, folks in American movies like *Friendly Persuasion*.

Despite this, Kubo maintained a steadfast faith in the fairness of Americans and their friendship for all people. Not that he wasn't personally hurt when he encountered remarks made about Japan and the Japanese people that were intended to incite racial, religious or nationalistic prejudices to achieve some nefarious end, but he kept his perspective on these, knowing that they were the product of foul human weaknesses in only a few of us, the kind found in all societies, everywhere, including his own in Japan.

I was one of the many fortunate people to meet Mr. Kubo in America; it was shortly after his arrival. His children were in American schools, his wife in control of her modest home in the most American of suburbs and the entire family making American friends by the scores. It was this that caught my eye first, for the family appeared so self-sufficient and happy that I couldn't help but be impressed with the character and strength of the people involved. In my 30 years in our computer industry, I had personally visited many expatriot families from various countries just after they had arrived in the U.S. and were experiencing the usual trauma induced by culture shock. Most succeed in overcoming their urges to leave, but it isn't easy for them to do so. And it doesn't make it any easier when local newspapers carry unabashed sentiment against the visitor's homeland in their headlines and when impolite, ignorant populists call for action against the visitor's country — whatever "action" means. Anyway, never have I witnessed such optimism in any persons like that exhibited by the Kubo family, or a least a desire to make it that carried with it the kind of sensitivity that causes one to handle his problems himself. And if the Kubos are to be complimented, so is the group of Americans that helped the family — only in America is treatment of the stranger so supportive of his particular needs that these are taken care of without "nobody sayin' nothin'," if he shows the slightest inclination to become an asset to the community.

Kubo maintained a steadfast faith in the fairness of Americans and their friendship for all people. Not that he wasn't personally hurt when he encountered remarks made about Japan and the Japanese people . . . but he kept his perspective on these, knowing that they were the product of foul human weaknesses in only a few of us; the kind found in all societies, everywhere.

Almost upon arrival the Kubo family became an asset to the Ho Ho Kus community. Their kids, every bit as active at home in Japan as are any of ours in America, refused to let minor cultural differences — like not being able to speak English — stop them from making friends. A few weeks ago these same kids were watching television, a friend reported to me, when Yuko, 13, was overheard saying that her younger brother, Toru, 10, "humiliates me; you can't take him anywhere." Toru was jumping up and down on a bed as he tried to emulate the Olympic athletes on the TV screen. Echoes of American kids everywhere came from the room as Yuko with her elder sister Masako, 15, tried to subdue Toru.

How American they all had become and how happy they were to be so. They glow as do kids everywhere who have had a happy experience in their own culture and have found joy in another's too.

American kids in Ho Ho Kus should be cited for their fine treatment of the Kubo kids — they exhibited the kind of stuff of which diplomats are made. The Kubo kids will long remember their years in a small New Jersey town that opened its heart to them with feelings of love.

And Mr. and Mrs. Kubo must be cited for the great success they've had in adjusting to and integrating into American life. Their teamwork was remarkable; Mrs. Kubo had spent a year at an American university in 1966, so her command of English and understanding of Americans was invaluable to

See KUBO page 40

Lecht is chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies.

Spot security checks for a dog day afternoon (or night)

HUMAN CONNECTION
Jack Stone

What with August's dog days upon us, DP staffs everywhere turn their collective thoughts to matters other than job streaming, like sun and fun and picnic delights.

Now, you surely aren't the type of manager to begrudge your loyal minions a little daydreaming, but if you're interested in how to keep them on the track, here is one way: Drop in some unannounced security checks, and they will come alive, believe me.

Too many installations sail along without disruption, blithely taking their security programs for granted, so there's nothing better than a surprise test to uncover some holes in the procedures. I'll wager that you were planning some action in this direction anyway, but have been too busy to start it up.

The notion I'm suggesting here is not a full-scale review of the security system, but rather some quick and dirty checks to set your mind at ease and sharpen up the staff's attention to the procedures.

Here are some ideas to get your security juices flowing:

- Take a look at the personnel files to see if hard-copy forms such as nondisclosure agreements, security clearances and so on are intact, current, complete — and secure.
- If the fire control system has a testing feature, then test it (please, not by lighting a match near a sprinkler sensor). At least check the inspection log of some of the hand extinguishers; you might even turn one on. (Don't forget to send it along for recharging after the experiment.)
- One evening, grab some early shut-eye and show up for the midnight shift about the time the file backup job is running. Validate that the tap dumps are; in fact, created, then logged in to the tape directly and/or sent out of the building for safekeeping.
- Review your disaster recovery plan, particularly to make sure that the resources one which you depending are, in reality, in place. Most important, make certain your backup facility (You do have one, don't you?) is not only in business, but is not so overloaded that it can't handle, as a minimum, your batch jobs in a pinch.

It's also worth a few minutes of your time to scan the disaster procedures documentation to make sure it has some semblance of being current.

And it won't hurt to see if the local power company continues to maintain the capacity to install an alternate power line *tout suite*, just in case.

- Finally, simulate a whiz kid hacker trying to crack the telecommunications access method by dialing up from a remote terminal or personal computer and attempting entry with a fake identification and password.

The next day, sit around the office, impatiently waiting to see if the systems security administrator comes racing in with a suspicious report generated from the security software. (I assume you will mention your intent before the fact to a higher authority so you aren't tagged with a security violation.)

Obviously, this simulation isn't an ironclad guarantee that your installation is 100% secure, but — assuming that no penetration occurred — it should provide some sense of contentment. And if your security controls do leak like a sieve, well, it will sure be nice to know about it before you find your access codes posted on some electronic bulletin board.

Stone is an independent management consultant, educator and writer, specializing in DP human communications and personnel development, based in Washington, D.C.

VIEWPOINT

KUBO from page 39

her husband while the family was settling in. She will long be remembered by a community of American friends as a charming, beautiful person who loves them just the way they are and because they are that way.

On the personal side, Mr. Kubo is a man devoted to golf, his family, his company and God, although one suspects not necessarily in any order. He became a Christian while he was here through study of the life of Christ.

Throughout Mr. Kubo's tenure here, he worked selflessly for his company; I never heard him complain. In doing this while creating an exemplary home life, he provides us with living proof that hard work never hurt anyone: American, Japanese or whatever.

On the professional side, Mr. Kubo is a scientist and a businessman who is by nature a goodwill ambassador for the Japanese government and his company. He has addressed many American groups during his stay; he recently lectured at Harvard on international trade issues. He has had occasion to visit with members of the top echelon of America's computer and communications establishments: AT&T's chairman, Charles Brown, and IBM's chairman, John Opel, included. And his opinions have been listened to by both the American and Japanese governments because of their temperance, intelligence and honesty.

Throughout Mr. Kubo's tenure here, he worked selflessly for his company; I never heard him complain. In doing this while creating an exemplary home life, he provides us with living proof that hard work never hurt anyone: American, Japanese or whatever.

As every Japanese businessman is wont to do, Kubo eschews recognition and always cites the work of his colleagues as instrumental in whatever success he may have achieved. Last January, he successfully renegotiated a Japanese-American trade agreement, which included, among other things, a commitment by his government to purchase more than $140 million in telecommunications and computer products from American companies. He then went shopping, buying a Cray Research, Inc. supercomputer and a lot of other equipment from such recognizable names as AT&T, IBM and Sperry Corp. The *Wall Street Journal* took to quoting Kubo in 1983 and has started to do so again in 1984. He is an expert in international trade.

Like the kids in Ho Ho Kus, American businessmen have every reason to feel some measure of pride in Mr. Kubo's success in this country. They helped Mr. Kubo find love for America, and when he leaves, they can be sure that he'll take it back to Japan. Think about it: With each Kubo we send back to Japan, we send a person full of love and respect for Americans. When these men run tomorrow's Japan, they will be very helpful to us — all of us can always use that.

America will miss the Kubos upon their return to Tokyo. Our national IQ average will drop when they leave our scene, and Japan's will rise. Good-bye Kubos, don't forget us. You are welcome back anytime — hopefully before the kids get too old.

'I'm sorry Mr. Sadler, but human kindness is not a marketable skill.'

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFTLINE
John Gallant
CW Staff

Topics, not size key to trade shows

If you had the opportunity to attend both the recent American Association for Artificial Intelligence National Conference (AAAI-84) on Artificial Intelligence in Austin, Texas, and the National Computer Conference (NCC '84) in Las Vegas, you will likely agree the summer weather in both locales is less than invigorating.

Waiting for a taxi outside the Las Vegas Convention Center or on the street near the gates to the University of Texas at Austin's football stadium, soon left one wilted and parched of mouth.

Never mind the similarities in outside temperature, however. The atmosphere at AAAI-84 was refreshing in the wake of this year's NCC. Though the 3,000 attendees that AAAI-84 garnered made the conference look like a hobbyists' meeting compared with the crowd at NCC, the Las Vegas edition of the computer world's "show of shows" could not compete with the topic-specific AI meeting in terms of generating genuine interest and enthusiasm.

That comment is also applicable to the recent Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) Special Interest Group on Ada (Sigada) conference (attendance 500) in Hyannis, Mass. Both the Sigada and AAAI-84 meets boasted exhibit areas that could have been wedged into one of the larger booths at NCC. Despite that, the old adage that bigger is not necessarily better was borne out again.

The NCC exhibit area gave off a shopping mall feel, with attendees casually strolling the floor filling glossy vendor-distributed tote bags with buttons and posters. But the technical and marketing representatives of the fledgling AI and Ada market entrants barely had time to shake hands with the eager visitors who

See SHOWS page 50

Debugging less problematic with application generators

By Robert H. Parker
Special to CW3

Application generators are known to offer major time savings in the process of writing code. But they can also dramatically simplify the monotonous task of testing and debugging.

They do this through their modular implementation methodology and the self-correcting, software-driven nature of the debugging process. They also have the flexibility to permit the use of traditional debugging tools when desired.

The modular implementation methodology permits prototype testing during various phases of the development process. The developer interactively specifies each module independently. The modules are then reviewed as prototype versions by the end user. This not only permits thorough testing of the application foundation but also helps identify major ergonomic bugs. For example, Informatics General Corp.'s Mark V on-line application generator can be used to build screen definitions, file definitions, screen control and flow, screen content and validation and application-specific logic independently.

Once this modular, building-block approach is completed, the application is ready for compilation and integration into the production environment. Throughout the development cycle, if a new problem or bug surfaces during the implementation of a new module, the bug is assumed to exist within that module, since all previously specified modules were thoroughly checked through prototyping.

Similarly, if a bug is discovered in a completed application, modules can be removed from the application until the prob-

See DEBUG page 50

Parker is director of product support and administration in the software products group at Informatics General Corp., an application generator vendor.

Tool eases DOS to MVS conversion

SAN FRANCISCO — Rand Information Systems, Inc. has announced Exitdos, a software package designed to ease the conversion of applications running under IBM's DOS to an IBM MVS environment.

According to a spokeswoman, the Exitdos software includes tools that aid in planning, data collection, conversion, testing and implementation. The package converts DOS application programs and the associated JCL statements, files and parameters to an MVS environment.

The spokeswoman said Exitdos includes about 25 programs and documented procedures for converting IBM applications running under DOS to a fully native mode MVS environment. It converts programs, copy books, files, JCL and utility control statements and allows MVS standards to be implemented at the same time. The results of an Exitdos conversion are MVS native mode programs, JCL, files, utilities and MVS standards.

The package is said to offer an integrated approach to converting existing DOS applications to MVS. The transformation process helps achieve the needed changes in programming languages, program structures, computer systems, operating systems and data management, while preserving processing logic.

The spokeswoman said the level of effort required to convert applications code depends on the language. Exitdos reportedly can achieve a high degree of automated conversion of Cobol, PL/I and Basic assembler language programs. Data base systems such as IBM's DL/1 and teleprocessing monitors such as IBM's CICS can also be converted. Exitdos' standards and procedures are said to ensure the accuracy of each conversion step to avoid rework.

Exitdos is priced at $50,000, including one week of support, from Rand Information Systems, 98 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

- XA Systems Corp. has announced a new release of its Data-Xpert productivity package for Cobol programmers using IBM's TSO and ISPF/42
- Computer Associates International, Inc. has announced a new release of its CA-Dynam/CMS file management software/42
- Candle Corp. has extended three of its performance analysis products to run in an IBM IMS 1.3 environment/44
- Control Data Corp. now offers a bank cash management service on its time-sharing network/46

INSIDE

Systems Software/46

Enhanced productivity package unveiled for TSO, ISPF users

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — XA Systems Corp. has announced Release 1.3 of its Data-Xpert programming productivity package for users of IBM's TSO and ISPF.

According to a spokesman, the enhancements to Data-Xpert contained in Release 1.3 include the ability to find and change invalid data in a file based on the Cobol field definition. In addition, the system's extract function has been improved with the capability to extract valid or invalid records from files in either on-line or batch mode.

Data-Xpert is designed for programmers and analysts using TSO, ISPF and Cobol. It uses existing Cobol layouts as templates over data, reportedly eliminating the need to redefine files in other languages. It is said to function without user programming and contains ISPF-like menus and an on-line tutorial with more than 350 panels. The system's interactive features include browsing, editing, printing, extraction and reformatting of records or files of any size, including IBM's Isam, Vsam, partitioned and sequential files.

Release 1.3 of Data-Xpert is licensed at $30,000 and is available from XA Systems, Suite 216, 3000 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

File system release debuts

JERICHO, N.Y. — Computer Associates International, Inc. (CAI) has announced Release 1.2 of its CA-Dynam/CMS file management software.

According to a CAI spokesman, the CA-Dynam/CMS file management system allows IBM's OS/MVS, DOS/VSE and VM/CMS operating systems to share a common file management catalog. On the basis of preliminary benchmarks, CAI said Release 1.2 features a 70% reduction in the size of the backup catalog and a corresponding performance improvement of 40% during execution, compared with earlier versions.

The spokesman said the enhancements to Release 1.2 also include automatic backup of CMS mode zero files, which were previously considered privately owned by specific users. Also, catalog management routines have been improved to use relative block address techniques and reduce the size of the required catalog records.

Release 1.2 also features extended use of direct-access storage devices (Dasd)and IBM's Dasd Dump Restore program to provide the ability to restore data even when the system is down. Other features include an automatically maintained system history file providing a condensed "resume" of all backup processes, according to CAI. System profile facilities have been extended, with the addition of INCLUDE and EXCLUDE commands for automatic backups. CA-Dynam/CMS is said to provide full support for both the 512-byte CMS disk format and filemode 6 files, two features in Release 3 of IBM's VM/SP.

A three-year lease for CA-Dynam/CMS is priced at $7,000.

More information is available from Computer Associates International, Computer Associates Building, 125 Jericho Tnpk., Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

Software aid out for IBM 3270-PC

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Index Technology Corp. has announced a version of its Excelerator integrated software environment for systems analysis, design and implementation for the IBM 3270 Personal Computer.

Excelerator reportedly speeds development and revision of data flow diagrams, structure charts, data model diagrams and other components of systems specification documents.

Systems analysts can utilise the 3270's mainframe communications capacity to transport information to and from the Excelerator-equipped Personal Computer, the company claimed.

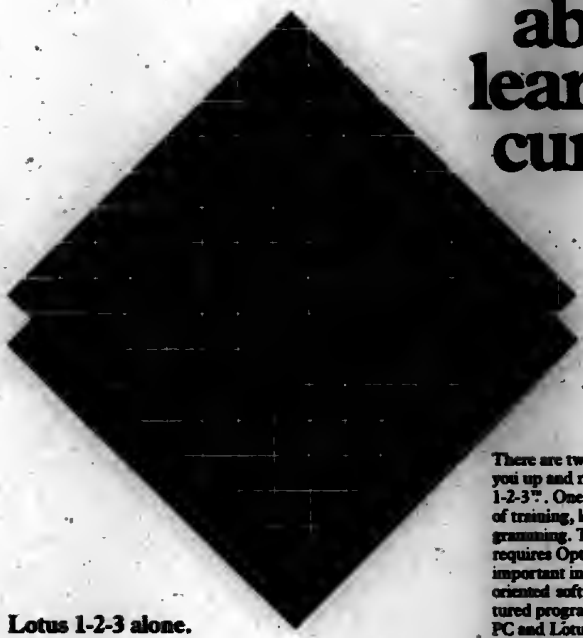
Excelerator also offers graphics, data dictionary and word processing capabilities, the vendor said. Users can reportedly design enterprise models, data flow diagrams, data structure charts, record and file layouts, screen definitions and report layouts.

Prices for the Excelerator start at $9,000.

Index is located at 5 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

DataGeneral
• SYSTEMS / ADD ONS
• LOCAL FIELD SERVICE
• NATIONAL DEPOT REPAIR
• UP TO 60% OFF LIST
• ALL CABLES
BUY • SELL • LEASE
PINZONE INTERNATIONAL
214-780-1600 217-351-7982

Straight talk about learning curves.



Lotus 1-2-3 alone.

Lotus 1-2-3 with OptionWare.

There are two ways to get you up and running on Lotus 1-2-3™. One requires hours of training, layout and programming. The other simply requires OptionWare™—an important innovation in task-oriented software. Pre-structured programs that make a PC and Lotus 1-2-3 immediately useful, even for a computer novice.

OptionWare lets you master nearly 60 common business application programs in as little as five minutes, using just five main keys. All of which save you considerable time and effort. Just imagine how easy and appropriate it will be to use the power of 1-2-3 *based on the specific job you need to do.*

A wide variety of Financial, Sales & Marketing, Organizational, and Managerial OptionWare programs offer complete flexibility for tailoring to individual needs. And, because they all work the same way, master one and you've mastered them all.

For more information and a complete list of OptionWare programs, see your local dealer. DSS Development Inc., Corporate Place, Bloomfield, CT 06002. (203) 243-5554.

Lotus 1-2-3 is a Registered Trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

A Boyd International Company

Data Processing Professionals

VSAM (DF/EF), CICS (1.6)

IMS DL/1 & IDMS

These courses are UNIQUE in several ways:
- Comprehensive instruction in the latest courses in VSAM (with DF/EF) and CICS (1.6).
- "Hands-On" Training with our own IBM 4341/VM/CMS/CICS (1.6) computer and 20 IBM 3278 terminals.
- Write and test your own programs so you are proficient in VSAM/CICS.
- Sessions offered weekdays, evenings and weekends.
- Fees are very reasonable.
- Accessible by Path and Subway.

For further information, and registration details please contact Cathy or Charlie at (212) 777-8614 or visit

ICCS
CORPORATE TRAINING CENTER
10 E. 21st St. (at Broadway) New York, N.Y. 10010.
International Computers & Communication Systems, Inc.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Candle announces support for IBM's IMS Release 1.3

LOS ANGELES — Candle Corp. has announced that three of its products now support Release 1.3 of IBM's IMS. The products include Omegamon/IMS, Dexan/IMS and RTA/IMS. The systems run in both the IBM MVS/SP 1.3 and MVS/SP 2.1 (XA) environments.

Two unique IMS 1.3 features have also been added, a spokesman said. These include prior analysis of tape system logging capabilities that have been converted to show direct-access storage device logging characteristics and message format services analyses that have been refined to support IMS 1.3 design.

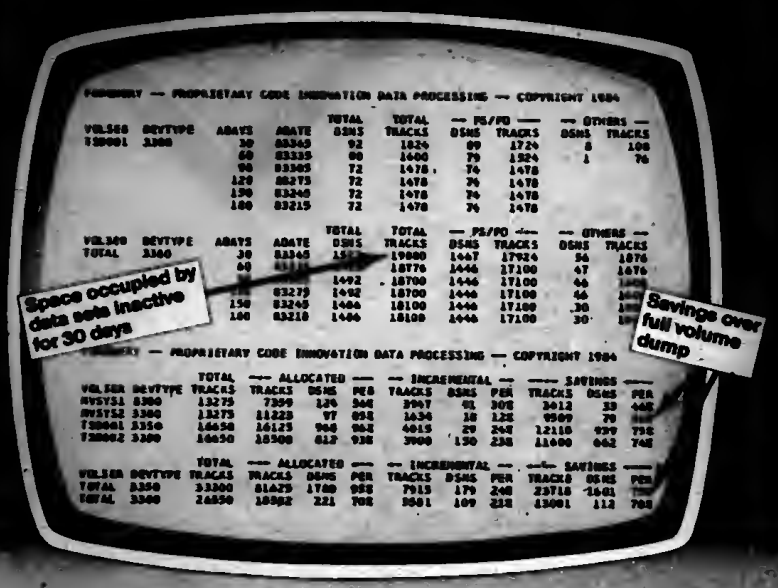
The products reportedly fully support the multiple-address space design incorporated in IMS 1.3, and all functions that analyze IBM's DL/1 activities within the IMS Control Region now support the optional relocation of that function to the separate DL/1 address space.

Omegamon/IMS is a real-time performance monitor of IMS activities that is said to improve IMS availability, response time and service levels. Dexan/IMS is also a performance monitor that profiles the degradation of IMS transaction processing to identify performance problem areas. RTA/IMS provides real-time analysis of transaction response times.

The IMS 1.3 versions of these Candle products are scheduled for October release. Omegamon/IMS and Dexan/IMS are priced at $19,500, and RTA/IMS is priced at $9,500.

More information is available from Candle, Suite 2404, 10680 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

WHAT DOES THIS REPORT MEAN TO YOU?



This report means that ABR puts you in control of your system whether it drives 16 or 160 disks.

WITH ABR YOU:
- Identify and free-up inactive data sets
- Save by dumping only data sets which change
- Track and recall backups automatically
- Provide the security of current backups
- Install programs in minutes with a simple linkedit

SEND FOR YOUR FREE DASD MANAGEMENT REPORT PROGRAM
(Contains tape and brief easy-to-follow guide.)

The only thing more convincing than seeing your own data produced in report form with such ease and accuracy is the factual measurement data you can provide to those whom you would influence and persuade.

ABR provides an efficient and easy-to-use method of managing the space on direct access volumes, regardless of the size of your system. And this report will help you prove it.

FDR — The Fastest DASD Management System...

So call 201—777-5940 for fast response, or write to:

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013

Intermetrics offers Ada tools for VAX users

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Intermetrics, Inc. has announced the Byron/Ada PDL Toolset for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 processors under VMS and IBM computers under MVS.

According to a spokesman, the Byron/Ada PDL Toolset consists of the company's Byron program development language and five tools designed to support the development of large Ada software systems.

The PDL Analyzer checks a source file for proper Ada syntax and, if no errors are detected, stores an internal representation of the source file in a program library.

The Calltree tool produces a document showing the procedures and functions a given program unit calls and the procedures and functions that call the program unit, the vendor said.

Datadict produces a document showing declarations of types, objects, subprograms, packages, tasks, entries or any combination of those in a selected set of program units and providing a brief description of each.

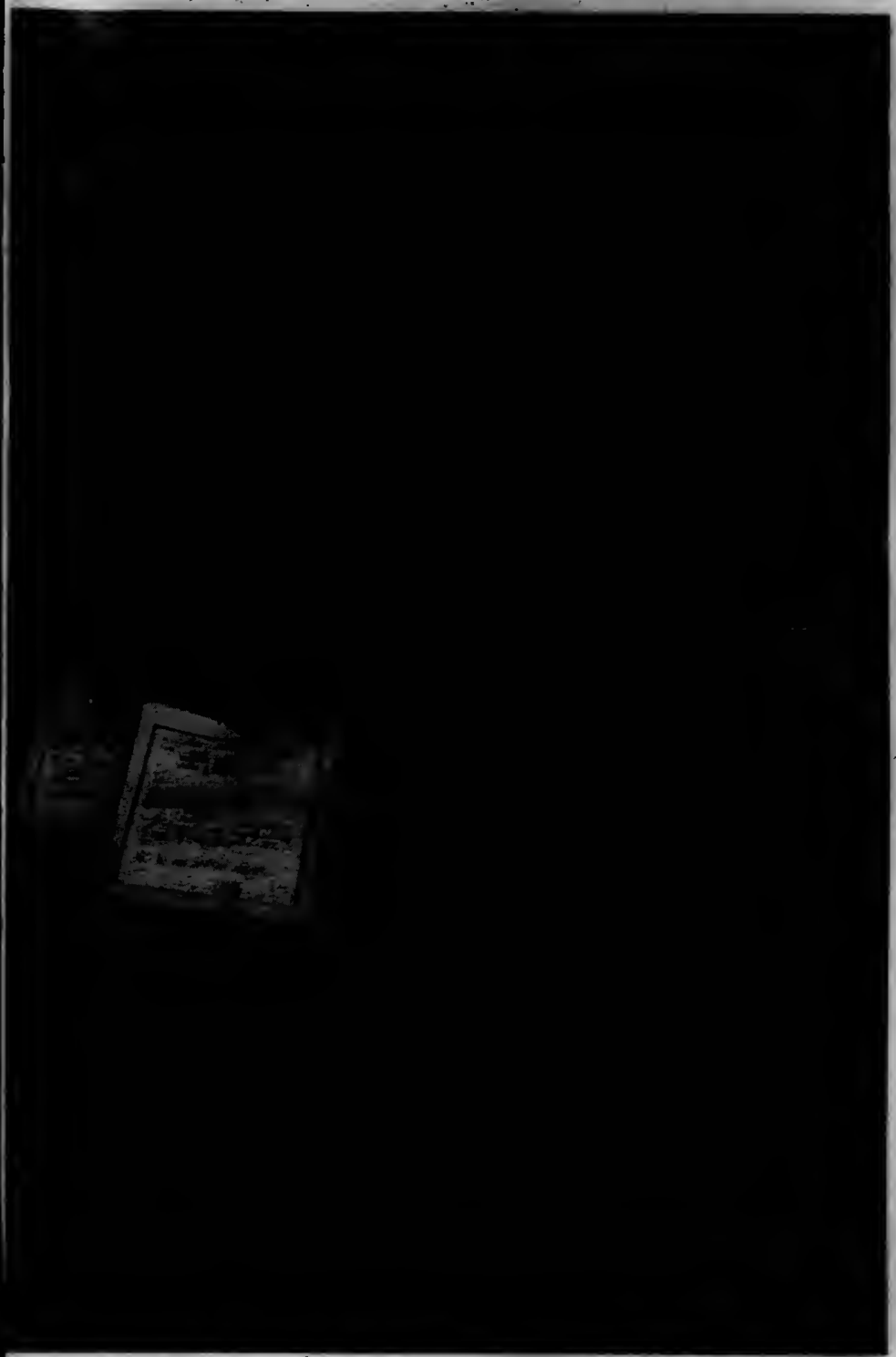
Deptab produces a report showing the dependencies between program units in the library. The report shows what units will be made obsolete if a given unit is recompiled and the order in which program units should be recompiled.

Userman is used to create a document that describes the external interface to a package or subprogram in the program library, according to the vendor.

The Byron/Ada PDL Toolset is said to standardize the software development process and automate documentation. The DEC VAX/VMS version is priced at $10,000 and the IBM MVS version at $15,000.

Intermetrics is located at 733 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

THIS JOB CAN BE SAVED!



WHEN IT'S A QUESTION OF SURVIVAL, THERE'S ONLY ONE ANSWER.

VMCENTER.

Managing today's VM environment is more than a challenge—it's often a test of survival.

With angry end users on the one hand, and rising costs and security risks on the other, no wonder so many VM managers have felt like hanging up their helmets once and for all.

Well, it doesn't have to be that way any more.

Because with VMCENTER, there's a single, comprehensive solution to all these problems.

VMCENTER lets you simultaneously enhance your service to end users while reducing the headaches associated with system security, resource scheduling and accounting, and disk and tape management.

And it does it all in an integrated manner that's more reliable and more cost-effective than any possible collection of quick fixes.

The results: Improved control over system usage and people costs, improved relations with end users, and greatly reduced risk of embarrassing "incidents."

So stop worrying about survival, and start becoming the manager you were meant to be—with VMCENTER. To find out more, call or write VM Software, Inc., 2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite 365, Vienna, Virginia 22180, telephone (703) 821-6886.

VM SOFTWARE INC.

1-CWX-0884

CDC adds banking service to net

GREENWICH, Conn. — Control Data Corp.'s Business Information Services (BIS) has announced the Bank Cash Management (BCM) service on its international remote computer services network.

The BCM service is composed of three modules. The Balance Reporting module provides single- and multibank balance reporting, as well as detailed debit and credit reporting.

The Deposit Reporting module, which offers multiple methods of input including terminal, Touch-Tone telephone, screen and microcomputer, features reports such as daily deposits and transfers, historical deposits and nonreporting locations. The Wire Transfers module provides for both repetitive and free-form wire transfers and encompasses multiple levels of security.

The BCM service can be used on a stand-alone basis or integrated with other BIS services.

It is offered in two modes: through a combination of a user micro and CDC's Call/370 time-sharing service, or through CDC's Distributed Service, which requires on-site user micros and an IBM 4331 or 4361 minicomputer.

Pricing for the BCM service is based on usage. The minimum usage service charge is $200/mo.

Control Data is located at 500 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

HOLOS CORP.
CW/Call Whomever

Holos Corp. has released a communications software package for Unix-based systems and any remote device with an Ascii RS-232 transmission capability.

According to the vendor, CW/Call Whomever includes the ability to use any Teletype Corp. unit or Automatic Calling Unit bidirectional port, regardless of ownership or logon status. It also reportedly can use the same port used by AT&T's Call Unix of Unix-to-Unix Communications Program.

The package is said to communicate with any asynchronous Ascii transmission capability and includes a run-in conversational mode so Unix terminals appear to be attached directly to remote devices. This reportedly allows users to transfer files or log entire sessions on remote devices.

It can transfer Ascii files to and from any Ascii device when compiling and running programs on remote systems, and it performs data acquisition and data logging functions from non-Unix devices when set up to run continuously or as a scheduled task, the vendor said.

Ported to the Tektronix, Inc. 8560 and 8561 and the NCR Corp. Tower, the single-purchase price for the multiuser system is $4,200.

Holos, Suite 175, 3772 Pleasantdale Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30340.

LEGIST AUTOMATION, INC.
Remote Document Handler System

Legist Automation, Inc. has announced document handling software for users of Four Phase Systems, Inc.'s Series IV computers.

The Remote Document Handler System (RDHS) provides a mechanism for users at both remote and local locations to create, access, send, delete and otherwise manipulate documents stored in a Four Phase system running Four Phase's Multi-Function Executive system.

RDHS supports user access over standard dial or leased phone lines from any standard Ascii teletype-compatible terminal or terminal emulator program.

The price of RDHS is $3,500 with discounts available for multiple system purchases.

Legist Automation, Suite 6, 2214 Michigan Ave., Arlington, Texas 76013.

RABBIT SOFTWARE CORP.
3270-Plus/Unix

Rabbit Software Corp. has announced the latest version of its 3270-Plus intelligent terminal emulator software, based on the Unix operating system and compatible with IBM's Systems Network Architecture.

The 3270-Plus/Unix system is said to be compatible with all 16- and 32-bit microcomputers running Unix or compatible operating systems.

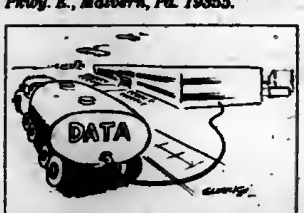
The software is said to retain all of the local processing power of the microcomputer while providing direct access to, and integration with, IBM 3270 terminal networks.

According to the vendor, use of the product can improve microcomputer-to-mainframe communications and processing response time, increase applications flexibility and provide an evolutionary path to full distributed processing.

Prices are $750 for single-user configuration, between $1,200 and $1,500 for a typical microcomputer cluster of four to six terminals and $5,000 for a typical minicomputer cluster of 50 terminals.

Rabbit Software, One Great Valley Pkwy. E., Malvern, Pa. 19355.

FLEX/XP® • INFILE/XP® • INQS/XP® • VSAM/XP™ •
EXPLORE/XP™ • JCLMAN/XP® • FOSMAN/XP® • PHOENIX®
5435 N. High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43214-1193
Phone (614) 888-1775



SOFTWARE AG

One perfect action creates a perfect reaction that grows and grows.

A pebble dropped into the water creates circle after circle, each growing from the one before it—and each one reaching out farther than the last.

At Software AG, each product in our integrated system grows naturally from your center of data.

- Our relational data base management system readily adapts to meet your current and future needs.
- Our data dictionary defines how that data is used throughout your organization.
- Our communications system provides a secure network to give your users precisely the data they require.
- Our fourth generation language system transforms the data into information.
- Our end-user products deliver up-to-the-minute data to support better and faster decisions.
- And tomorrow's products will meet your needs by putting information power into wider and wider circles of users.

Every Software AG product comes naturally from the one before it, and all products in our system speak the same language. That's because at Software AG, each product has been created as part of a master plan.

When we introduce a new product, we don't have to spend time struggling to make it fit with the rest of our products. We just move quietly on to prepare the next product to meet your needs.

We don't believe in surprises—we believe in anticipating the trends of the future and meeting them with new products today.

Now, it's up to you. You can take the one perfect action that will lead to perfect solutions. Call us today.

1-800-336-3761

See us at Booth #948 at Software Expo in Chicago.

SOFTWARE AG

ADABAS • NATURAL • COM-PLETE

Where the future comes as no surprise.

© 1984 Software AG of North America, Inc.
ADABAS and NATURAL are trademarks of Software AG of North America, Inc.

CW 6827

Managing a Constant Wave of Facts & Figures

Requires a Special Touch.

Run With Us

DEBUG from page 41

lem is located.

Other application generators, such as Oxford Software Corp.'s UFO and Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Mantis, provide test data bases that can be used to prototype the execution of the application.

These various application development approaches allow quick implementation and rapid isolation of program bugs, thus providing the productivity results needed to shorten the implementation process.

Applications implemented in traditional programming languages, such as Cobol and PL/I, are debugged using trace facilities and diagnostic dumps. That is, the debugging process is dump-driven.

Program bugs such as data checks, buffer overflows and I/O errors cause abnormal termination and dumps. The application programmer must be capable of understanding internal operating systems and data bases/data communications and must be well-versed in reading dumps and diagnosing complex problems.

Application generators feature software-driven debugging. Automatic features exist to trap data exceptions, erroneous data base status codes and other common program bugs. A diagnostic message is issued that pinpoints the error. In some cases, applications are even self-correcting.

A problem that exists in the traditional Cobol, PL/I approach is in the area of program structure. In many instances, structured programming standards do not exist or are not enforced. This results in unwieldy applications that normally require program traces to unravel the extremely difficult debugging and maintenance problem.

A standard structure is characteristic of application generators. All applications have similar architectures and specific modules perform the same specific function in each application. The standard structure can be assumed each time a programmer is given the task of discovering a program bug or maintaining an existing application. This simplifies the debugging/enhancement process and reduces incidences of further errors.

The productivity gains provided by application generators are significant in all areas of the application development life cycle, including the testing and debugging phases. In the future, the evolution of these products and the implementation approaches they provide may completely eliminate the traditional debugging process.

COMDESIGN X.25 PAD: TX-700 SERIES

X.25 PROBLEMS SOLVED

Connecting our various hardware to a packet switching network was simple and economical with ComDesign TX-700's.

The finishing touch for X.25 networks.

We all know that X.25 packet switching networks offer an excellent solution to many distributed data processing applications. But getting a collection of hardware tied into them isn't easy. Or inexpensive.

Now there's the TX-700 Series from ComDesign. A multiple microprocessor-based X.25 PAD, the TX-700 provides exceptional throughput, network control and maximum utilization of the communications link. Plus cost savings that will help your communications dollar go a lot further.

The TX-700 supports up to 32 asynchronous channels. It performs as a terminal concentrator for host computers supporting the X.25 interface, or concentrates terminal traffic on a single communications link to a packet switching network. It is fully LAPB compatible and conforms to CCITT X.3/X.28/X.29 recommendations. True to ComDesign's modular hardware and firmware plan, TX-700's are field-upgradeable to allow convenient network growth and access to the latest operating software.

Other features include Autocall, PVC, Session Recovery, configurable subaddressing, break output, echo specification and automatic reverse charging. TELENET and UNINET certified.

Call and find out how the TX-700 can put the finishing touches to *your* X.25 network design. Toll-free (800) 235-6935, or in California (800) 368-8092.

ComDesign
Leaders in Data Communications
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

SHOWS from page 41

crowded their tiny booths. The attendees waited patiently for their opportunity to pose in-depth questions that demanded more than rehearsed marketing pitches in return.

Salesmanship took a back seat to the real exchange of ideas that characterized both AAAI-84 and Sigada. And, for those seeking information about these budding technologies and looking for insights into new areas of research, it was refreshing to talk to representatives who were willing to divorce themselves from their own corporate strategies and product offerings and talk about the future of AI and Ada technologies.

That is the kind of information that can really help users make decisions for the future. It also generates a good deal of interest in these emerging technologies, which can only be a boon to their growing markets. It may also be one explanation for why attendance at AI and Ada conferences is growing, while the crowds appear to be dwindling at NCC.

This is not intended to single out NCC for criticism. Many of the major trade shows are exhibiting the trend toward more gloss than substance. One can only wish that trend will not expand.

A good case in point is Unix. The Uniforum conference on Unix held in Washington, D.C., in January exhibited the same fertile atmosphere of discussion as AAAI-84 and Sigada. But will that hold true for the numerous Unix shows already planned for the coming months? Let's hope so, because a conference atmosphere can indeed be refreshing despite the temperature outside.

COMMUNICATIONS

Telentry ties incompatible WP units, micros

STAMFORD, Conn. — Telentry Systems, Inc. has introduced a network service said to enable information to be exchanged between otherwise incompatible word processors and personal computers.

The Telentry service requires the installation of a Datadriver at each of the subscriber's sites. These provide service access for up to 16 communicating word processors or personal computers.

These Datadrivers use a proprietary translation algorithm to encrypt and compress documents before forwarding them through the public telephone system to remote Datadrivers. That device translates the document for the recipient word processor or computer, the vendor said.

The Datadriver, which can reportedly store multiple documents up to 1,000 pages in length, notifies the subscriber of the presence and priority of documents and protects against loss of documents by use of nonvolatile memory. Document security is provided via encryption and address verification.

The service is available for both intracompany and intercompany use and is targeted at document-intensive sectors such as insurance, banking, securities, law and advertising.

Prices are based upon the priority desired, with 30-min delivery costing $1 per page, four-hour delivery costing 50 cents per page and overnight delivery costing 30 cents per page.

The service will be available on a limited basis in October, with full-scale nationwide service beginning in January, according to the vendor.

Additional information is available from Telentry Systems, which is located at 2777 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905.

INSIDE

Voice/Data Communications/52
Protocol Converters/52
Software/52
Multiplexers/Modems/53
Local-Area Networks/53

Broadband cabling in PC Network raises questions

DATA STREAM
John Dix
CW Senior Editor

IBM's recently introduced PC Network fills an obvious need, but raises questions about the firm's intentions for the product.

The most unusual part of the announcement revolves around the use of broadband coaxial cable technology. Why employ CATV-type technology for distance-limited personal computer networks after endorsing the use of balanced twisted-pair wiring — cheaper and easier to work with — for premisewide corporate networking?

There are at least two possible answers. By demonstrating the ability to support simultaneous video transmissions at the network's introduction, IBM may be hinting at future video applications, perhaps involving optical disks. But it is more likely that the price for broadband was similar enough to baseband systems to make it an attractive alternative with which IBM could hedge its bets against as-yet-unknown user requirements.

As announced, the most unique thing about the PC Network is the claim that it provides attached personal computers with a session-level interface that is said to be equivalent to the fifth level of the International Standards Organization's Open Systems Interconnection network architecture.

This control is housed in the PC Network Adapter, a circuit card that fits into IBM Personal Computers, Portable Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs and the newly announced Personal Computer AT. These roughly $700 interface cards also house the carrier-sense multiple access with collision detection access protocol and a board-level radio frequency modem.

Other components of this branching tree, 2M bit/sec network include: the Network Translator Unit; the Network Base Expander; and extension/expansion kits.

The $600 translator is the equivalent of a headend in CATV systems and CATV-type local-area networks. All transmissions are routed through the translator. By itself, the translator can support eight personal computers. To support more personal computers, a Base Expander unit must be added to a ninth translator port.

The Base Expander also has eight ports. Each of these can support a personal computer or, alternatively, what IBM calls the short-, medium- and long-distance expansion kits. The distance kits provide support for personal computers located more than 200 feet from the translator. Each kit, regardless of the distances supported, provides remote support for eight additional computers.

A maximally configured PC Network can support 72 personal computers: eight directly attached to the translator and 64 attached to the base expander (each port

See PCNET page 53

North Ridge offers beefed-up version of Vtam facility

REDMOND, Wash. — North Ridge Software, Inc. has announced its Network Director Version 1.2, the general release version of its Vtam-based network management facility.

It reportedly is a network monitor, network management aid, Vtam application management tool and a network security facility.

According to the vendor, Network Director presents the user with an application selection menu that allows the operator to see the current status of all the installation application subsystems the user is authorized to access. It reportedly employs the concept of a logical network, a set of terminals or users and Vtam application subsystems, to manage Vtam networks.

The package runs IBM systems under MVS with IBM ACF/Vtam.

Network Director Version 1.2 costs $15,000 for a perpetual object license and $12,500 for a perpetual source license, the vendor said.

North Ridge Software is at 26109 N.E. 24th St., Redmond, Wash. 98053.

Canoga unwraps multiplexer for 3274 controller

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — Canoga Data Systems, Inc. has introduced a multiplexer for the IBM 3274 terminal controller. The CDX-327 Eliminator multiplexes up to 32 coaxial cables into one coaxial or fiber-optic cable. Remote terminals hanging off another Eliminator can be up to a mile away.

One stand-alone unit reportedly supports eight terminals on a single cable. A modular, rack-mounted unit can be configured to support eight, 16, 24 or 32 monitors and printers. The multiplexers are said to be transparent to IBM Category A devices and other compatibles.

The Eliminator can be configured in point-to-point, multidrop or star topologies, the company said. All units have status and fault indicators for each channel. Multiplexers can be field-upgraded from a coaxial cable medium to fiber optics.

The cost of the multiplexer is $1,100 for an eight-channel, stand-alone unit with coaxial cable.

More information is available from Canoga Data Systems, which is located at 21218 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.

Enhancements out for Barrier security device

ORANGE, Calif. — International Anasazi, Inc. has announced enhancements to The Barrier, a password protection device designed to limit access on dial-up lines.

Said to be compatible with all computer systems, including personal computers, The Barrier is installed between the computer and modem with no additional hardware or software needed, according to the vendor.

Improvements reportedly include menu-driven operation and compatibility with 2,400 bit/sec modems as well as the earlier compatibility with 300/1,200 bit/sec modems.

Other enhancements are said to include the ability for transmissions to originate from either a remote device or a host port and the ability to drop the telephone line after the user enters three invalid passwords.

The Barrier costs $369, according to the vendor.

Additional information can be obtained from International Anasazi, which is based at 2914 E. Katella Ave., Orange, Calif. 92667.

When You Need Computer Equipment Moved!

Rely On Experts

- One-Day Pick-up and Delivery
- Specially Equipped Radio Dispatched Trucks
- Competitive Rates
- Air Freight Handling
- Warehouse Facilities
- Full Insurance Coverage

Serving Southern California Since 1970

For more details, call toll-free:
(800) 821-5270
U.S. except Calif.
(800) 521-5537
California

Southern California Delivery Service Computer Transportation, Inc.
2914 E. 40th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90058

This announcement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy any of these Securities. The offer is made only by the Prospectus.

2,500,000 Shares

Masscomp™

Common Stock

Price $14¼ a Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained in any State from only such of the undersigned as may legally offer these Securities in compliance with the securities laws of such State.

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. Incorporated		*HAMBRECHT & QUIST Incorporated*
BEAR, STEARNS & CO.	*THE FIRST BOSTON CORPORATION*	*BECKER PARIBAS Incorporated*
ALEX. BROWN & SONS Incorporated	*DILLON, READ & CO. INC.*	*DONALDSON, LUFKIN & JENRETTE Securities Corporation*
DREXEL BURNHAM LAMBERT Incorporated	*GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.*	*E. F. HUTTON & COMPANY INC.*
KIDDER, PEABODY & CO. Incorporated	*LAZARD FRERES & CO.*	*LEHMAN BROTHERS Shearson Lehman/American Express Inc.*
MERRILL LYNCH CAPITAL MARKETS		*MONTGOMERY SECURITIES*
PAINEWEBBER Incorporated		*PRUDENTIAL-BACHE Securities*
ROBERTSON, COLMAN & STEPHENS		*L. F. ROTHSCHILD, UNTERBERG, TOWBIN*
SALOMON BROTHERS INC		*SMITH BARNEY, HARRIS UPHAM & CO. Incorporated*
WERTHEIM & CO., INC.		*DEAN WITTER REYNOLDS INC.*

August 10, 1984

COMMUNICATIONS

VOICE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS

FIBRONICS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
FOV 4000; FM 901; FM 1601; FOV 832

Fibronics International, Inc. has introduced several products for use between monochrome and color graphics terminals and computer-aided design systems.

The systems include the FOV 4000 series of fiber-optic cable; the FM 901 Unibus slot extender, which interfaces with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 and PDP-11 minicomputers and other Unibus products; the FM 1601 single-channel modem; and the FOV 832, a channel card for the Fibronics 128 channel multiplexer.

The FOV 4000 series costs from $6,000 to $30,000. The FM 901 slot extender is priced at approximately $10,000; the FM 1601 at $1,100; and the FOV 832 at $6,000.

Fibronics International, 335 Stevens St., Hyannis, Mass. 02601.

OPTELECOM, INC.
Fiber-optic links for Apollo Domain

Optelecom, Inc. has announced fiber-optic links for use in Apollo Computer, Inc. Domain networks.

The optical fibers are said to replace the coaxial cables used in Domain and extend the range for remote workstation support up to 3 km without degrading system performance.

Domain's network is said to use a token-ring passing structure, which allows any subscriber to send information by putting data in an available time slot on the ring.

The fiber-optic interface is available as a stand-alone module called Optelecom Model 4220 or as a circuit card called Model 6080 DOM that plugs into the Optelecom Model 5000B card chassis.

Both interfaces are available now. The price is $700 for the Model 4220 and $650 for the Model 6080 DOM.

Optelecom, 15940 Luanne Drive, Gaithersburg, Md. 20877.

PROTOCOL CONVERTORS

INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC.
MC 80/700

Innovative Electronics, Inc. has announced a protocol conversion unit that is said to enable the use of low-cost printers and other hard-copy output devices in the IBM 3270 environment.

The MC 80/700 emulates the IBM 3287 printer, enabling the use of dot matrix or letter-quality printers and high-performance line printers that are said to be less expensive than IBM products.

The MC 80/700, self-contained and user-installable, has a Type A coaxial connection for use with the IBM 3274 or 3276 cluster controller, requiring no modifications to either the printer or controller, according to the vendor. It reportedly is compatible with all IBM environments.

It is priced at $1,495.

Innovative Electronics, 4714 N.W. 165th St., Miami, Fla. 33014.

SOFTWARE

MOLECULAR COMPUTER, INC.
Cleo-3270; Cleo-3780

Molecular Computer, Inc. introduced two emulation software packages that are said to make all of its multiuser business systems compatible with IBM mainframes. These products run under Molecular's N/Star operating system.

Cleo-3270 emulates an IBM 3276/2 controller and supports up to eight 3278 interactive display terminals or 3287 printers. Cleo-3780 emulates an IBM 3780 Remote Batch Workstation for transmission and reception of data files over ordinary phone lines.

The software packages are available on 8-in. single-density diskettes or 5¼-in. double-sided, double-density diskettes. Cleo-3270 is priced at

$995 and Cleo-3780 costs $495. The application processor board is priced at $995.

Molecular Computer, 251 River Oaks Pkwy., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH GROUP, INC.
Blast

Communications Research Group has announced that its Blast communications software package is now available for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers running under DEC's RSX.

PDP-11s running Blast are said to enable binary data files, text files or commands to be transferred between any of 70 other computers running Blast. It costs $695.

Communications Research Group, 5929 Jefferson Highway, Baton Rouge, La. 70809.

MULTIPLEXERS/ MODEMS

INTERNATIONAL DATA SCIENCES, INC.
Model LS56K, LVS76.8 modems

International Data Sciences, Inc. announced two new limited-distance modems.

The Model LS56K is designed for use with the CCITT V.35 interface and is capable of transmission speeds up to 56K bit/sec and distances up to three miles, according to the vendor.

It can work in point-to-point, polled multidrop, half-duplex two-wire and full-duplex four-wire operating modes, the vendor said.

The Model LVS76.8 modem has the same features as the LS56K V.35 modem with transmission speeds up to 76.8K bit/sec and distances of up to 11 miles. It is designed for use with the RS-232C interface and conforms to Bell Laboratories' 43401 specifications.

The price of both models is $650.

International Data Sciences, 7 Wellington Road, Lincoln, R.I. 02865.

TRANSEND CORP.
Model IPI-1200; IPX-1200

Transend Corp. has announced its Infophone line of modems, available as a plug-in card for IBM Personal Computers or as an external stand-alone device.

The plug-in Model IPI-1200 and Model IPX-1200 stand-alone modems can reportedly be used with any computer with an RS-232 interface.

The full-duplex modems operate at 300 or 1,200 bit/sec and feature auto-dial, autoanswer operation with automatic voice/data switching, pulse and Touch-Tone operation.

Now available, the Infophone IPI-1200 internal modem costs $370. The IPX-1200 costs $445 when purchased with Transend software.

Transend, 2190 Paragon Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

ANDERSON JACOBSON, INC.
AJ 9601-LD

Anderson Jacobson, Inc., has announced a leased-line modem that can back itself up by establishing two dial-up circuits whenever the leased-line modem loses the carrier or the data quality of the line drops.

The AJ 9601-LD is a 9,600 bit/sec modem that operates over a four-wire dedicated circuit in point-to-point data communications. It is said to be a full-duplex, synchronous modem compatible with CCITT V.29.

The modem eliminates the need for manually dialing the backup circuits in case of failure and the need for two telephone sets. Deliveries are scheduled for the fall.

The modem costs $2,545.

Anderson Jacobson, 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS

CR COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
X-Net

CR Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced X-Net, a local-area network that reportedly enables IBM 3278/3279, Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 terminals and IBM Personal Computers to communicate with IBM, DEC and Hewlett-Packard Co. host computers on one cable.

X-Net reportedly provides protocol conversion, screen format mapping, frame routing and flow control. Users reportedly need to learn four keyboard commands to use X-Net, and up to eight layers of password protection can be implemented.

X-Net, a dual-bus net with rooted-tree topology, reportedly allows up to 2,032 connections per site. Its controller uses a roll-call polling system to command data transport. Data collisions are said to be eliminated.

X-Net costs $1,000 per connection.

CR Computer Systems, Suite 182, 5456 McConnell Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066.

PCNET from page 51

on the base expander supporting pods of eight additional personal computers).

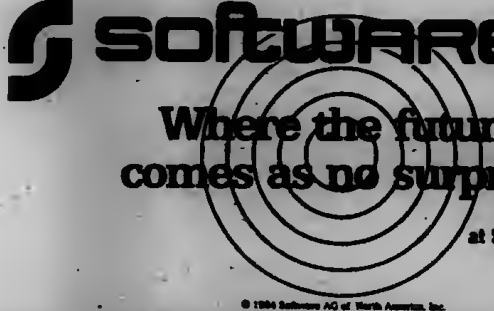
IBM said the net can be increased to provide peer-to-peer support for up to 1,000 personal computers.

Supporting peer-to-peer communications is relatively easy on a network where all devices are peers. When integrating personal computers into a premise-wide Cabling System, however, peer-to-peer communications becomes a horse of a different color. While IBM has made it clear that it intends to address peer-to-peer communications between unequal devices through additions to its Systems Network Architecture, it is unclear when IBM will make this feature available for products such as the PC Network.

ADABAS
Our relational data base management system.
NATURAL
Our fourth generation language system.
COM-PLETE
Our communications system.

At Software AG, each product in our integrated system grows naturally from the one before it, and all of our products speak the same language. We don't believe in surprises—we believe in anticipating the trends of the future and meeting them with new products today. And that's the proper plan for the world leader in systems software.

Call us today. 1-800-336-3761.



See us at Booth #940 at Software Expo in Chicago.

© 1984 Software AG of North America, Inc.
ADABAS and NATURAL are trademarks of Software AG of North America, Inc. CW 8327

You've probably already outgrown your personal computer.

Introducing The TeleVideo Personal Mini. Your simplest PC growth path.

[illegible] the most job [illegible]

The fact is the isolated, stand-alone PC is only the beginning of how computers can meet today's business needs.

The [illegible] way to upgrade is the new TeleVideo Personal Mini. Simply plug it in and grow.

Boost PC, Mini and Mainframe Software.

[illegible] TeleVideo Personal Mini, users of [illegible] TeleVideo PCs, XTs, and portable computers [illegible] expensive peripherals like printers and plotters.

The Personal Mini dramatically increases computing power. So it not only runs PC software, but also hundreds of popular, fast mini-computer and multi-user software programs in your established PC environment.

And, unlike less advanced networks, the Personal Mini never sacrifices performance or speed regardless of how many workstations are on line. It also offers multi-tasking.

Enhance your original PC investment.

Even system expansion costs are substantially less than what you'd pay to add new IBM PCs.

And your original investment in hardware, software and Personal Computer education is never lost.

Your TeleVideo dealer now has the Personal Mini. Arrange to see it today by calling toll free, 800-538-8725. In California, call 408-745-7860.

This is the first PC-compatible multi-user, multi-tasking system. And the computer solution you'll never outgrow.

Regional Sales Offices: Northwest (408) 745-7860, Southwest (714) 496-0844, Rocky Mountain (214) 258-8726, Midwest (312) 397-5400, Southeast (404) 447-1251, Mid-Atlantic (703) 556-7764, Northeast (617) 890-3282, East (516) 496-8472, Rocky Mountain (408) 745-7860.

TeleVideo

The TeleVideo Personal Mini. The first PC compatible multi-user [illegible]

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

HARD TALK
Tom Henkel
CW Senior Editor

Processor ratings don't measure up

There are no simple answers when it comes to measuring processor performance. While many people would like a handy way to tell instantly if one system is better than another, a reliable rating system has not been, and may never be, developed.

A case in point is that of millions of instructions per second (Mips), which has become a widely used standard of measurement for processor performance. Virtually everyone seriously involved with measuring processor performance will declare that Mips is a meaningless measure.

For one thing, there is no clear definition of exactly what Mips is. In broad terms, Mips refers to the number of instructions a CPU can execute in a second. But speaking in broad terms is much easier than performing the pinpoint calculations necessary to produce a Mips number. For example, what is an instruction? How many different types of instructions were used when the Mips figure was calculated? What type of job mix was running at the time Mips was being calculated? How many people were using the system? And what kind of work were they doing?

Joseph A. Lukes, research and development manager with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Information Networks Division recently suggested that computer makers should kill Mips once and for all by developing a more meaningful standard benchmark. The idea certainly has merit, but the chances of it ever happening are slim.

For one thing, it is not clear that there is any single way of rating multiple vendors' computer systems. Systems employ different instruction sets and different operating systems. Furthermore, some systems use cache memory; others do not. Some have floating-point processors to crank out calculations at high speed. Other systems were designed for data base applications. It is hard to believe that a rating system could be developed that would fairly take into account all

See MIPS page 60

NCR introduces line of desktop workstations

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. recently unveiled a line of desktop office workstations, the Worksaver 300 series, and related peripherals, which the firm said it plans to market as an office automation system to large corporations and federal institutions.

Said to be compatible with existing Worksaver 100 and 200 series products, the Worksaver 300 reportedly integrates office information processing functions by offering local word processing and business management software, such as Microsoft Corp.'s Multiplan spreadsheet package and NCR's Wordready word processing software, and offers the ability to interface with mainframe processors via IBM 3270 terminal and NCR terminal emulation modes. The unit is also said to offer support for IBM's Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control and for Ethernet networks.

The Worksaver 300 workstations, which are manufactured for NCR by Convergent Technologies, Inc., incorporate an Intel Corp. 80186 microprocessor and feature from 256K to 1M bytes of random-access memory (RAM). The unit comes with a 12-in. CRT terminal with a 29-line by 80-

See NCR page 60

Computervision offers CAD/CAM support system

BEDFORD, Mass. — Computervision Corp. has introduced a multiuser, multiapplication system that is said to be designed for computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems.

According to a spokesman for the company, the Designer V-X Series M incorporates the company's CGP 200X graphics processor and features 50% faster throughput than the Designer M Series 40 that it replaces.

The Series M supports four additional 300M-byte disk drives along with the standard 300M-byte disk drive included in the system.

It also supports Computervision's Cadds 4X software and can support up to three interactive users at the same time, the firm said.

Designer V-X Series M is available in several configurations.

The list price for a basic system is approximately $250,000, including a CGP 200X processor, Cadds 4X software, one 300M-byte disk, a tape drive, two Computervision Instaview color graphics terminals and an application package, according to the vendor.

Computervision is located at 100 Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

■ Burroughs Corp. announced the S4000 series of document processing systems/86

■ Control Data Corp. unveiled a nonimpact printer for its Cyber 170 and 180 series mainframes/86

INSIDE

Turnkey Systems/87
Processors/87
Data Storage/87
Terminals/88
Printers/Plotters/89

UNITRONIX distributes DIGITAL terminals

NEW
200 SERIES
TERMINALS
220 • 240
241

VT100 LA12
VT101 LA50
VT102 LA100
VT125 LA120
VT131

CPUs
Micro 11, PDP-11/23+, 11/24, 11/44, 11/73 & VAX

INTERFACES
MODEMS
LSI-11 MODULES

COMPLETE DATA SYSTEMS with Unitronix-developed standard or customized applications software

PERSONAL COMPUTERS
RAINBOW PLUS
DECMATE II
PROFESSIONAL 300

Immediate Delivery . . .
from our new, ultra-modern headquarters — engineering, sales, service, in-house programming and complete warehouse facilities

UNITRONIX CORPORATION

CALL TODAY
(201) 231-9400

Burroughs unveils S4000 series document processing systems

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has introduced the S4000 series of document processing systems and four application software packages to accompany the series.

The S4000 includes an operator-adjustable keyboard, 400 document/min track speed, an 800-char. system display, a built-in 10M-byte fixed disk drive, 512K bytes of random-access memory, a 1M-byte removable media disk drive, four to 36 sort pockets, data communications capabilities and a programmable dual-line matrix endorser that offers 40 char./line.

The line reportedly uses image-lift technology and a character display screen to help correct unreadable characters, the company said. Standard in the S4300 and S4600 are the Advanced Magnetic Ink Character Recognition single-station dual readers. S4900 series models may be ordered with optional single or dual optical character recognition (OCR) readers.

According to the company, the dual-station multifont OCR reader scan lines may be read on two different levels on the same document or two different documents.

Application software packages for the system are Proof of Deposit, Fine Sort/Bulk Filing, Remittance Processing and Data Send and Receive.

Prices for the S4000 models start at approximately $45,000. Burroughs will begin customer shipments of the S4900 in the third quarter of this year. Shipments of the S4300 and S4600 models will be available in the fourth quarter.

Additional information is available from Burroughs, which is located at Burroughs Place, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

CDC releases print facility for CPUs

Control Data Corp. has announced an electronic printing facility for use with its Cyber 170 and 180 mainframes.

The 5870 Non-Impact Printer is said to combine computer, xerographic and laser technologies to produce text and graphics. Major features are said to include dozens of type sizes and styles; printing speeds up to 70 page/min; a capability to handle paper weights ranging from 16-lb bond to 110-lb index-cut paper, including predrilled and preperforated; conversion between horizontal and vertical printing of characters; production of almost any image from a digital source; printing on one or both sides of paper; and clear registration of variable data.

Software support for the printer is under the CDC Network Operating System.

Scheduled for delivery in first-quarter 1985, the 5870 Non-Impact Printer is priced at $236,500. Graphics capability costs an additional $20,900 and includes 2M bytes of memory.

CDC is located at 8100 34th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION RETRIEVAL CAPABILITY FOR THE IBM 5120
For more information Contact Charles White, at Microtrends, 1000 S. 10th, Ind. P.O. Box 4000 Oak Brook, IL 60521 (312) 325-2110

WHEN HEWLETT-PACKARD DEVELOPED A PERSONAL COMPUTER PRINTER THAT USES A QUIET JET OF INK, PRINTS 150 CHARACTERS PER SECOND AND COSTS ONLY $495,

THINKJET.

Hewlett-Packard research has used inkjet technology to make the ThinkJet personal computer printer surprisingly quiet while printing 150 high quality, dot-matrix characters per second for text or graphics. The ThinkJet printer weighs only 6½ pounds and it takes up just a bit more room than your telephone. So, it can work right on your desk. There's even a battery-powered model that lets you print anywhere. And, the ThinkJet printer's ink supply and printhead are designed in one neat disposable unit that simply clicks out when it's time to change.

The ThinkJet printer will work with most popular personal computers, including Hewlett-Packard, IBM,® COMPAQ,™ TI,® or Apple IIe.®

Finally, as quiet, fast and compact as the ThinkJet printer is, it still has one more feature that's going to cause a commotion; its price... $495.00.*

See the entire family of personal computers, software and peripherals at your authorized Hewlett-Packard dealer.

Call (800) FOR-HPPC for the dealer nearest you.

Setting You Free

HEWLETT PACKARD

202 X

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. COMPAQ is a trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corporation. TI is a registered trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc. APPLE is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. *Suggested retail price.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

CIE SYSTEMS, INC.
Medical Solutions Package

CIE Systems, Inc. (Cies) has introduced a medical practice management computer system for multiphysician and primary care facilities.

The Medical Solutions Package comes with Cies Med/680 software, which reportedly permits patient information updates and links treatment and procedural information to an accounts receivable and third-party billing system.

Using the Cies 680/20 supermicrocomputer, the Medical Solutions Package can accommodate up to four users. It is said to come with an integrated CRT terminal and keyboard, 256K bytes of Winchester disk storage (expandable to 20M bytes) and 500K bytes of floppy disk capacity for data backup.

The Medical Solutions Package costs $10,350.

CIE Systems, P.O. Box 16579, 2515 McCabe Way, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

PROCESSORS

AUTOSCRIPT, INC.
Argonaut I

Autoscript, Inc. has introduced Argonaut I, a Digital Equipment Corp PDP-11/23-based system with a processor board for Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system.

Argonaut 1 reportedly offers 40M bytes of disk storage and five ports and permits users to choose either DEC or Digital Research operating systems.

Its CP/M processor board reportedly permits the creation of CP/M virtual disk files on DEC disks while copying between CP/M formatted files and the virtual disk files of the PDP-11. Diagnostics for the modules of the CP/M processor are said to be included.

Argonaut I is priced at $13,855.

Autoscript, 11 Mountain Ave., Bloomfield, Conn. 06002.

DATA STORAGE

GOULD, INC.
584L memory expansion

Gould, Inc. has announced the availability of expanded memory, up to 128K bytes, for its 584L programmable controller.

Optional memory capacities in excess of 32K bytes are available in increments of 48K, 64K, 96K and 128K bytes for the 584L, the vendor said.

Increased memory capacity provides mass storage for data stored in binary coded decimal, 16-bit binary, hexadecimal and Ascii formats. The data is stored in files made up of storage registers. A 584L controller can now have up to 10 files, each with 10,000 registers, the vendor said.

All expanded memory sizes are said to be compatible with the 584L controller. The price for 128K bytes of memory is $29,000.

Gould, P.O. Box 3083, Andover, Mass. 01810.

GRECO SYSTEMS
FDS-200, FDS-800 Minifile

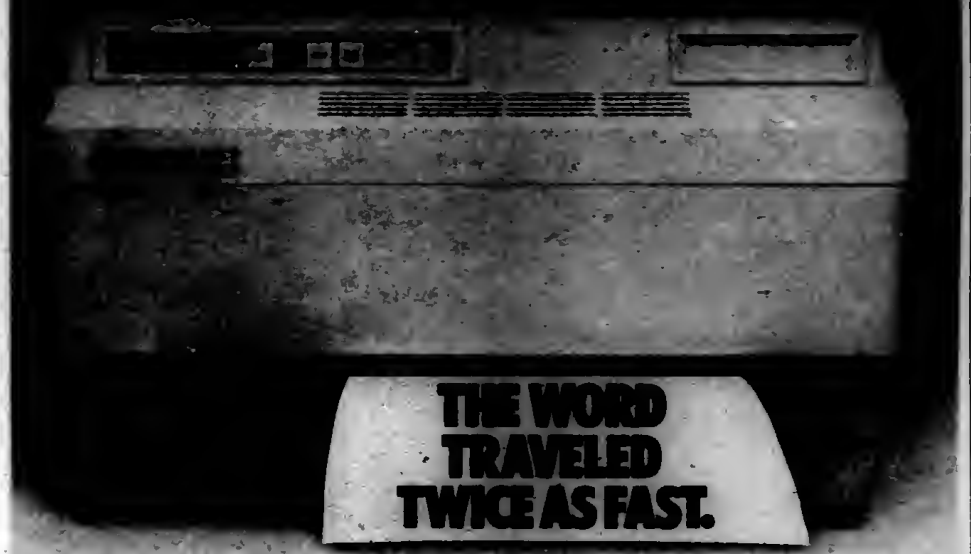
Greco Systems has introduced its FDS-200 and FDS-800 Minifile intelligent mass storage systems for use in replacement of punched paper-tape devices.

The Minifile is said to be a self-contained, portable unit containing disk drives, a power supply, a microprocessor, serial and parallel interfaces and a small key pad and display. It reportedly offers storage of up to 6,600 ft of tape data on a diskette. It is also said to offer some system and file management functions.

The Minifile is offered in a

Continued on page 86

WHEN HEWLETT-PACKARD USED LASER TECHNOLOGY TO BRING YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER A LETTER QUALITY PRINTER THAT OPERATES AT UP TO 300 CHARACTERS PER SECOND,



THE WORD TRAVELED TWICE AS FAST.

LASERJET.

Now you can print an entire page of text in just 7½ seconds. That's the equivalent of 300 characters per second. The LaserJet personal computer printer can do it. Hewlett-Packard has brought the speed, quiet and letter quality of laser printing to the personal computer user for under $3,500*.

The LaserJet printer is designed for Hewlett-Packard personal computers, the IBM® PC, PC compatibles and most other personal computers.

No other personal computer printer is engineered to do what the LaserJet printer can do at such an affordable price. But then consider where it came from.

See the entire family of personal computers, software and peripherals at your authorized Hewlett-Packard dealer. Call (800) FOR-HPPC for the dealer nearest you.

Setting You Free

HEWLETT PACKARD

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

*Suggested retail price.

IBM/36 INFO CENTER. TODAY!

PC SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

Call or write for details on FUSION/36 Information Center. Includes integrated retrieval processor (report/queries) personal database and IBM PC interface to S/36 files.

FUSION

(415) 461-4780

900 LARKSPUR LANDING CIRCLE, SUITE 165
LARKSPUR, CA 94939
TELEX 176520

Innovator 300 LPM Printer System

Now! Compatible with nearly any micro, mini, and mainframe.

The Innovator printer system can interface with your IBM, Burroughs, DEC, RS-232 Serial and many additional communication protocols. Also, the highly reliable, field proven Teletype™ mechanism provides years of virtually maintenance free performance, significantly lowering your cost of ownership. Starting at..... **$4,995**

FEATURES:
- Impact printer with fully formed characters
- Ultra quiet acoustically damped cabinet
- BSC/SNA compatibility
- 132, 80 column, heavy-duty print mechanism
- Low cost nationwide service

NEW! IBM 3270 COAX

Innovative™

(305) 624-1844
1-800-327-3656

INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC., 4714 N.W. 165th Street, Miami, FL 33014

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Continued from page 57

version using 8¼-in. diskettes, the FDS-800; and a version using 5¼-in. diskettes, the FDS-200. The FDS-800 is priced at $3,500. The FDS-200 is priced at $2,195.

Greco Systems, 372 Coogan Way, El Cajon, Calif. 92020.

TERMINALS

BRAEGEN CORP.
C3 keyboard

Braegen Corp. has introduced a detachable keyboard that is said to be functionally equivalent to IBM's C3 3278 keyboard.

The C3 keyboard is said to feature single-stroke functions that enable users to clear the screen, delete lines and perform other similar functions that previously required two keystrokes.

The keyboard connects to the vendor's Elan controller and terminal products, which support up to 120 IBM 3270-type devices over an RG62 coaxial local-area network. With Elan devices, the C3 keyboard can support session/application and multiple address-switching functions, the vendor said.

The keyboard will be available in the third quarter of the year, the vendor said. Current users of the vendor's 8520 series display stations can upgrade the keyboard for a normal installation charge.

The cost of the keyboard is included in the purchase price of approximately $60,000 for the Elan local-area network with one 8500 control-

Continued on page 88

FALCON
on-line data entry that's above and beyond the ordinary

For an easy-to-use, completely interactive data entry system that's designed especially for the end user, you need FALCON.

FALCON operates standalone or as a task under CICS and the other major TP monitors giving you total flexibility and performance. It supports both DOS and OS operating systems to provide versatility and upgrading capabilities. And FALCON automatically converts VIDEO/370 formats.

FALCON's high-level security system protects your data against unauthorized access. It lets you decide which operators can use specific functions. And with FALCON you never worry about losing data. If the system fails, all data is recovered. If a terminal breaks down, just go to another terminal, rescue your data, and start working – right where you left off.

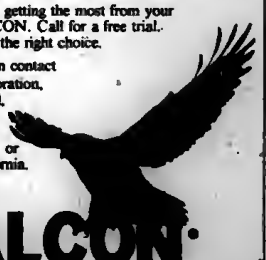
FALCON's on-line instructions help you design screen formats, enter and verify data, maintain files, create tables, and submit your own jobs. Just touch a key, tell FALCON what you want to do, and the instructions appear right on the screen.

With FALCON, you can make decisions based on the productivity of your operators without leaving your office. You can monitor the progress of all active terminals and view job accounting statistics on-line.

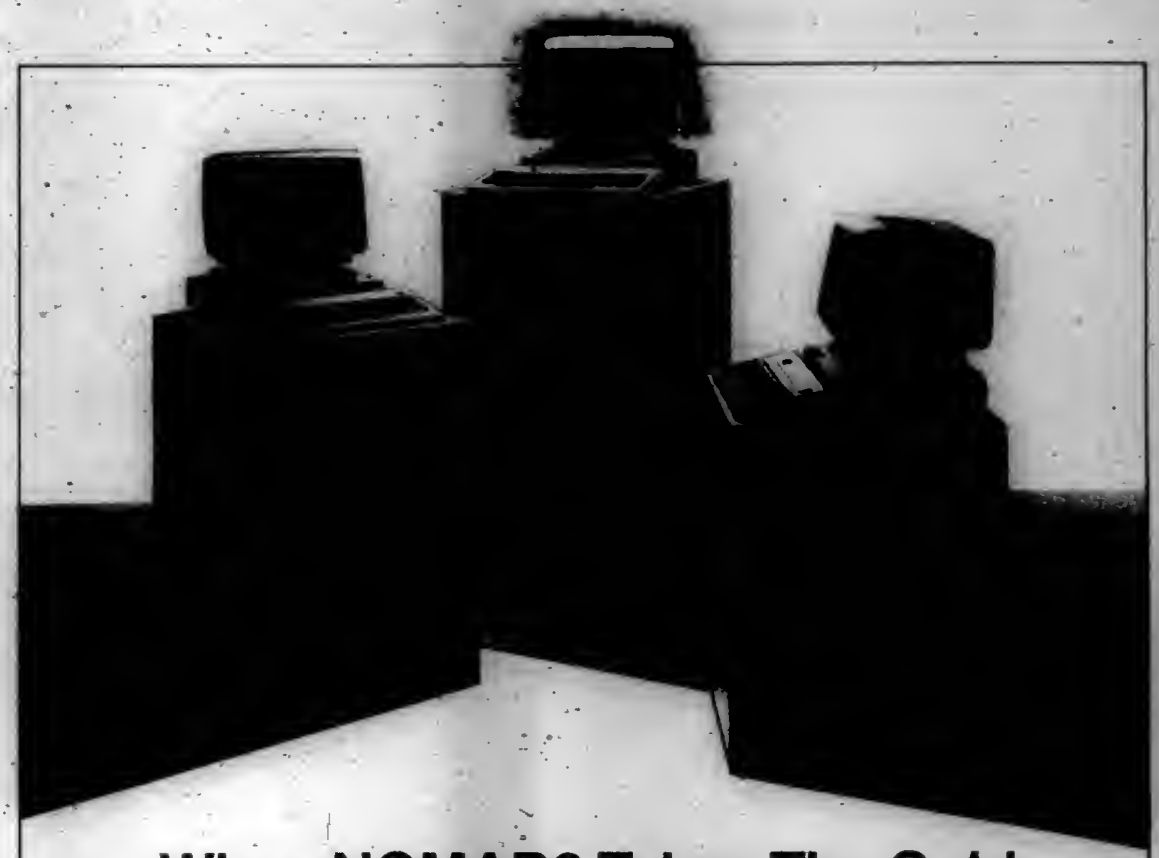
FALCON's built-in edits include table lookup, range testing, defaults, balancing, and much more. FALCON goes far beyond other data entry systems to let you use your terminal as an operator's console and view the activity and contents of the input and output queues.

So make sure you're getting the most from your resources. Choose FALCON. Call for a free trial. You'll be glad you made the right choice.

For more information contact
Phoenix Computer Corporation,
11949 Jefferson Boulevard,
Culver City,
California 90230.
Toll free (800) 255-5049 or
(213) 827-4500 in California.



FALCON



When NOMAD2 Takes The Gold, The Real Winner Is You!

If you're currently trying out FOCUS for your software team, NOMAD2 should be in the race. You'll find that NOMAD2 takes the Gold.

NOMAD2 is the choice, whether your goal is increasing the productivity of your programming team or satisfying your fans, the end-users.

Some of NOMAD2's winning attributes are:

- Relational *and* Hierarchical
- Interactive *and* Batch
- Procedural *and* Non-Procedural
- Statistical Analysis *and* Modeling *and* Graphics
- Multiple Layers of Security
- Runs on VM *and* MVS/TSO *and* the IBM PC XT/370

We're not just some Johnny-Come-Lately company that passes you the baton and sprints for the locker room. D&B Computing Services entered the race in 1967. We've had 17 years to sharpen our documentation, service and support skills—the necessary equipment for a first-place finish. And NOMAD was first introduced in 1975, giving us nine years to fine tune it to championship caliber. So talk to us before you make your decision and your decision will be NOMAD2.

For more information please fill out this coupon and mail to:

Roger Cox
D&B Computing Services
187 Danbury Road
Wilton, CT 06897

or call Roger at (203) 762-2511

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

( ) _____
Phone

NOMAD2... Experience is the difference

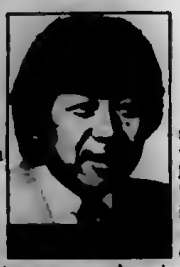
D&B Computing Services

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

NOMAD is a registered trademark of D&B Computing Services, Inc.

OEM Decision Makers

"Only the Invitational Computer Conferences bring the latest OEM computer and peripheral products to your front door. You'll find us there!"



And you'll find other top OEM manufacturers, such as IBM, Control Data, DEC, Fujitsu, NEC and Seagate, to name a few.

In their 14th year, the "OEM Only" Invitational Computer Conferences bring you, the volume buying decision makers, together with the key suppliers of computer and peripheral products. The ICCs, a series of ten, one-day regional shows are convenient to where you live and work. The social business setting makes it easy for you to meet potential suppliers one-on-one, and attend high tech seminars of your choice. As an invited guest, there is no cost to you.

Hear what the OEM manufacturers have to say, learn more about their products, and remember, you may attend "by invitation only."

Sept. 6, '84	Newton/Boston, MA
Sept. 25, '84	Southfield/Detroit, MI
Oct. 10, '84	Cherry Hill, NJ
Oct. 23, '84	Englewood/Denver, CO
Jan. 8, '85	Irvine, CA
Jan. 29, '85	Houston, TX
Jan 31, '85	Dallas, TX
Feb. 26, '85	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Mar. 19, '85	Palo Alto, CA
Apr. 2, '85	Nashua, NH/No. MA

Call your local OEM supplier for your invitation. Or, specify the ICC you want to attend and write:

B.J. Johnson & Associates, Inc. 3151 Airway Ave., #C-2 Costa Mesa, CA 92626; Phone: (714) 957-0171, Telex: 188747 TAB IRIN

ICC

NOW YOU CAN SHOP FOR COMPUTER PAPER SUPPLIES WITHOUT LEAVING YOUR COMPUTER.

All you have to do is move your fingers from the buttons on your computer to the buttons on your phone and call our toll free number for Burroughs' Computer Support Service Catalog.

From then on, you'll be able to buy everything from printout paper, to letterhead, to invoices by phone or mail.

CSS's prices include freight and handling (in the continental U.S.). And there's no extra charge for printing in any of six typefaces.

Plus, CSS forms are designed to fit most popular software packages.

So call for the CSS catalog, you may never have to leave your computer again.

Burroughs CSS™ COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICE

Call 1-800-621-2020 Ext. 330

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Continued from page 58

ler, 20 8520 displays and one 200/50 char./sec printer.

Braegen, 525 Los Coches St., Milpitas, Calif. 95035.

VERSATEC, INC.
450 series

Versatec, Inc., a Xerox Corp. subsidiary, has announced its 450 line of graphics network processors for color and monochrome remote electrostatic plotting.

The Versatec 451 is said to emulate an IBM 3777 remote job entry station, sending and receiving Ebcdic or binary data on a Systems Network Architecture network using the Synchronous Data Link Control protocol.

The Versatec 452 reportedly emulates an IBM 360-20 Hasp workstation, and the Versatec 454 handles asynchronous transmissions.

The 451 and 452 each cost $8,500, and the 454 costs $5,000.

Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

PRINTERS/PLOTTERS

SCIENCE MANAGEMENT CORP. SEICOM
Seiko 8630

Science Management Corp. (SMC) Seicom has announced a printer for its Seiko Series 8600 multiuser business computer.

The Seiko 8630 is a dual-mode printer featuring both correspondence-quality and draft-speed printing, the vendor said. With standard RS-232C and parallel interfaces, it is compatible with the Series 8600 and other leading microcomputers, according to the vendor.

It is said to feature a print speed of 417 char./sec in draft mode, 14 type fonts, boldface and enlarged printing and three graphics print densities.

The 8630 costs approximately $1,525, the vendor said.

SMC Seicom, 1011 Rt. 22, Bridgewater, N.J. 08807.

AT&T INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Model 5310; Model 5320

AT&T Information Systems has announced two additions to its teleprinter line, the Model 5310 and the Model 5320.

The teleprinters can operate at line speeds from 110 to 9,600 bit/sec, in asynchronous or isochronous modes, using an Ascii or Ansi 3.64 format.

Both dot matrix teleprinters feature printing at 200 char./sec in a straight burst mode, with an average print speed of about 150 char./sec., according to the spokesman for the vendor.

The Model 5310 weighs 16 lb and is portable. It costs $1,295. A detachable keyboard is available for $200, and a built-in modem costs $500, the vendor said.

The Model 5320 offers a wider paper-handling mechanism for applications requiring spreadsheet-type output. It costs $1,795, according to the vendor.

AT&T Information Systems, 100 Southgate Pkwy., Morristown, N.J. 07960.

NCR from page 55

char. display. A 15-in. monitor is optionally available, the vendor said.

One double-sided, dual-density 5¼-in. diskette drive is included, with a capacity of approximately 630K bytes. A 10M-byte hard disk drive is also available. Three hard disk units can be attached directly to the Worksaver 300, and the vendor said that by adding a disk control unit to each directly attached disk drive, users can incorporate up to nine hard disks.

NCR is offering a choice of three letter-quality printers with the Worksaver 300 that can operate at speeds ranging from 20 to 55 char./sec. In addition, the printers can incorporate several paper-handling devices, including single- and dual-sheet feeders, bidirectional forms tractors, cut-sheet guides and envelope attachments. The three printers cost $2,000, $3,000 and $3,875 in 20, 35 and 50 char./sec capacities. In addition, two dot matrix printers, in 80- and 136-col. formats, are available for $830 and $1,185 respectively.

The Worksaver 300 can be used as a professional workstation, a cluster station, a stand-alone office automation workstation or a master office automation workstation controlling up to four cluster stations. The vendor said that capacity will be expanded to seven cluster stations within 30 days, when the firm reportedly will announce a 40M-byte Winchester disk drive for the system.

The Worksaver 300 is available immediately. A typical configuration, including a 12-in. display, a keyboard, a processor module, a power supply, 512K bytes of RAM, a 10M-byte Winchester disk drive and controller and a 630K-byte diskette drive, costs $7,795.

More information is available from NCR, which is located in Dayton, Ohio 45479.

MIPS from page 55

the differences among computer systems on the market.

Then there is the question of who should develop such a standard benchmark. The usual standards organizations are painfully slow in developing standards.

Chances are a benchmark developed by any of the standards organizations would be far out-of-date by the time it was released to the industry. And there is no indication that any of the standards organizations are willing to step into the snake pit of processor performance.

Even if a reasonable benchmark could be developed, you can bet the companies that fare poorly under it will contend the benchmark does not accurately represent the benefits of their systems. They will probably call the benchmark unfair and meaningless.

The fact is, processor performance is not an issue that can be accurately quantified in global terms. There are many theories on the best way to measure performance; all of them can be debated. Vendors will, in most cases, pick the rating method that puts their product in the best light. For the user, attempting to evaluate performance can be difficult, time-consuming and expensive.

SPECIAL REPORT

Minis and small business systems

When the going gets tough

August 27, 1984

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

SPECIAL **REPORT**

The tough get going: Minis adapting to change

Machines' survival an uphill battle as minis get squeezed at both ends

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

The segment of the computer business that has undergone perhaps the most dramatic change in the past two years has been the minicomputer marketplace.

With the mini assailed at both the high and low ends by newer technology products, the traditional definition of a minicomputer — a 16-bit general-purpose computer system — has become a blur.

Powerful 32-bit superminicomputers, which over the past few years handily took over much of the scientific and engineering market for minicomputers, are now being repackaged in small configurations for office or stand-alone use.

Data General Corp., for example, recently announced several specialized versions of its 32-bit MV/4000, MV/8000 and MV/10000 32-bit systems for stand-alone graphics uses. Furthermore, DG unveiled a specialized configuration of its MV/4000 — the MV/4000 SC — as a small office system.

One of the originators of the 16-bit mini, Digital Equipment Corp., has also unveiled low-end versions of its successful 32-bit VAX product line, such as the Microvax-1 and VAX-11/725, which appear to offer performance superior to that of older technology minicomputers.

Based on the encroachment of 32-bit superminis at the high end and of microcomputers at the low end, many industry watchers have predicted the eventual demise of the minicomputer. So far, in spite of being steadily battered by newer products, the mini has not keeled over.

A huge installed base, such as that of DEC's PDP-11, and a performance niche between microcomputers and mainframes seem to keep minicomputers alive, noted Maureen Fleming, an analyst with Norwalk, Conn.-based International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD). Fleming added that the performance gap between mainframes and minis seems to have widened somewhat in the past few years.

The reason the performance gap has widened, explained Skip Bushee, executive vice-president of Infocorp, a Cupertino, Calif.-based market research firm, is that in their haste to break into the more fertile markets of 32-bit superminicomputers and microcomputers, makers of traditional minicomputers have virtually abandoned the market for reasonably inexpensive multiuser systems. This has left an attractive niche for entrepreneurial microcomputer firms selling multiuser microcomputers.

Now, Bushee noted, the major vendors are trying to get that low-end multiuser business back. The market analyst noted NCR Corp.'s Tower and I-Tower products, IBM's System/36 and newly unveiled Personal Computer AT and DEC's Microvax-1 as examples of fairly low-cost multiuser products recently introduced by major vendors. But Bushee noted that the solutions most vendors use to attack the multiuser small system problem look more like souped-up microcomputers than minicomputers.

But that does not mean the demand for traditional 16-bit minicomputers has completely died off, either. Fleming noted that there still appears to be a market for 16-bit minis as components of specialized systems or as systems aimed at vertical markets.

Dale Kutnick, an analyst with the Boston-based Yankee Group market research firm, noted recently that minicomputers also appear to have a bright future as file servers in complex system configurations attempting to link microcomputers with corporate mainframes.

But while it seems that minicomputers will, at least temporarily, survive the predictions of doom, survival still appears to be an uphill battle.

The latest wave of products from microcomputer vendors, supermicrocomputers, is aimed directly at the multiuser, small (or departmental) business applications that made the minicomputer popular.

Based on the encroachment of 32-bit superminis at the high end and of microcomputers at the low end, many industry watchers have predicted the eventual demise of the minicomputer. So far, in spite of being steadily battered by newer products, the mini has not keeled over.

A recent International Data Corp. (IDC) report noted that one selling point that allowed the minicomputer to gain ground on larger systems was the willingness of minicomputer vendors to provide user "handholding" or assistance in using or configuring minicomputer systems. Now, IDC noted, many microcomputers are so easy to use they do not require specialized instruction. Furthermore, many microcomputer systems come in preconfigured packages, eliminating the chore of buying a system and peripherals.

In 1982, minicomputers comprised 66% and supermicrocomputers 6% of the small business systems marketplace, noted a recent report published by Electronic Trends Publishing in Cupertino, Calif. By 1987, the report said, there will be a dramatic shift in those percentages, with supermicros holding 48% of the market and minis being reduced to 18%. IRD's Fleming predicted that the supermicrocomputer market, with 1983 shipments of 52,500 units (worth approximately $780 million, will zoom to 850,000 units (worth approximately $6.4 billion) by 1993.

But Fleming was quick to point out that the healthy outlook for supermicros will not come entirely at the expense of minicomputers. In fact, the industry changes prompted by multiuser microcomputers may, at least temporarily, boost the demand for minicomputers, she said.

Many companies rushed out to buy stand-alone microcomputers, Fleming explained, and they are now finding them lacking as a business solution. For example, it can be cumbersome to transport floppy disks physically from one office to another to exchange information with co-workers. Likewise, microcomputer users, when not seated before their systems, do not have immediate access to the information stored in those systems. And from a corporate standpoint, stand-alone microcomputers can be a security risk.

For those reasons, Fleming said, the market for multiuser systems will be hot throughout the decade. The question that remains is whether the so-called supermicrocomputers are an extension of the popular microcomputer marketplace or a metamorphosis for the 16-year-old technology of the 16-bit minicomputer.

Final assessment

From an architectural standpoint, supermicrocomputers clearly belong to the microcomputer genre of machines. From a functionality standpoint, the units offer performance and functions similar to a minicomputer. In the final assessment, the determination of whether supermicros are considered minis or micros may boil down to which approach can be more successfully marketed to users.

Sandy Gant, a senior analyst with Infocorp, noted that microcomputer users appear to be somewhat standoffish when it comes to buying minicomputers.

Gant cited Infocorp research that asked potential buyers of multiuser systems what features they wanted. The potential users described features typically available on minicomputers.

Infocorp then asked systems retailers what users actually purchased. The dealers said users coming from the stand-alone microcomputer environment felt they were being sold too much power when it was recommended that they buy a minicomputer, and they felt more comfortable with a microcomputer-based product.

INSIDE

Wholesaler acts as system reseller for affiliated stores/SR/3

Drugstore chain's philosophy dictates decentralized system/SR/3

Smart marketing can save the mini from extinction/SR/6

Spreadsheet package manages complex records for utility/SR/6

In-house system spices up French's coupon program/SR/7

Minis enjoying full life at American School for the Deaf/SR/8

Multiuser system drives trucking firm's DP operations/SR/10

When computers join a small firm's staff: Helping employees cope/SR/11

Mini helps small hotel group compete with large chains/SR/14

Mini helps make solving cases 'elementary' for sheriff's office/SR/16

Modular system lets manufacturer use only what it needs/SR/18

Operating system helps N.Y.'s Crazy Eddie manage his chain/SR/19

CATV firm switches to mini net to manage growth/SR/20

System helps credit union save time/SR/21

Network propels engine maker's data collection efforts/SR/22

Net helps Colo. agency keep up with population boom/SR/24

Hierarchical computing will save the mini from untimely demise/SR/26

Modular systems will replace minis; mid-range systems will endure/SR/26

SPECIAL REPORT

Wholesaler acts as system reseller for affiliated stores

OAK BROOK, Ill. — When Ace Hardware Corp. decided to offer a computerization program for its 4,500 stores, the 60-year-old company, based here, became the first major hardware wholesaler to sell computer systems directly to its store owners.

Bob Lautner, retail systems manager for Ace Hardware, said store owners were aware of the benefits of computerization before the corporation began offering systems. "For a long time, virtually every single computer manufacturer had been knocking on dealers' doors with a long list of products addressing their needs and requirements," he said.

"We decided to help dealers make the best possible business decision by offering a program at the corporate level," Lautner added. "We knew we could help them avoid mistakes, and we wanted to pass along the savings of co-op buying and offer systems that had been designed specifically for Ace Hardware dealers."

Ace talked to numerous dealers and gathered information on the applications the dealers said they needed most. "Dealers needed information to make better buying decisions, establish tighter control of receivables and manage inventory and cash flow — an entire range of business applications," Lautner said.

In providing systems for those applications, Ace required a variety of hardware configurations to meet the different needs of individual Ace dealers. Yet the same software had to run on each system offered so the company would not have to develop numerous sets of software and so dealers could easily upgrade their hardware. "We wanted a manufacturer that offered a family of products with full software compatibility," Lautner said. "In addition, we needed a strong service and support organization for our dealers." After reviewing numerous vendors, Ace chose Texas Instruments, Inc. Ace became an authorized TI reseller in early 1981.

Ace combines software with TI hardware in the Profit Analysis Control and Efficiency (Pace) system. The system includes accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, general ledger, inventory management, sales analysis, purchase order processing, mailing list management and point-of-sale (POS) applications. It is available in three configurations.

The Pace I system is a TI Business System 372 with a terminal and 256K bytes of random-access memory, 42M bytes of mass storage and a TI Model 810 dot matrix printer. It can support up to six TI printers and Model 931 terminals. The higher end Pace II system is a TI Business System 661, capable of supporting up to 12 Model 931 terminals. It has 96M bytes of mass storage. In addition, Ace recently began offering the Pace/PC system, incorporating the TI Professional Computer.

Store operators who use the Pace system have found that inventory control is one of its more useful features.

Mike Watson, manager of Springbrook Ace Hardware in Bloomingdale, Ill., said, "My Pace II system tracks inventory from the time we order merchandise to the time we pay for it." The system keeps inventory records and purchase order records and automatically generates price tickets. When merchandise is received, prices stored in the system are checked against the manufacturer's invoice. Once approved, the invoice goes to accounts payable and to the general ledger file.

For Don Maxbauer of Ace Hardware in Traverse City, Mich., better inventory control means that his store's volume can grow, without the need to add employees. "We can substantially increase our volume without raising our overhead because of the computer system's inventory control," he said. The store expects sales of $2 million in 1984.

Mike Holloway, owner of Ace Hardware Home Center in Lafayette, Ind., uses inventory reports from his Pace system to make decisions in ordering merchandise. "With information from the Pace system, I am shifting from ordering primarily from the warehouse to making more orders on a 'drop-ship' basis, where I have a better margin of profit," he said. Profit margins can vary by up to 10%, depending on whether items are ordered directly from the manufacturer or from a warehouse. However, since drop-ship orders from the manufacturer typically require larger volumes than warehouse orders, Holloway must be certain the merchandise will move quickly.

"Once you know how many of a particular item you're selling, you can make a decision how to buy it," he said. "With the system, I can analyze variables and make the best decision."

Some Ace Hardware stores use the (POS) application, which links their cash registers to the Pace system. With this application, inventory control is complete: Merchandise can be fully tracked from the day it is ordered to the minute it is sold.

Maxbauer said that adding POS application to his system could ultimately save more than 100 man-hours a week that are currently spent physically counting inventory.

Drugstore chain's philosophy dictates decentralized system

WALNUT CREEK, Calif. — The management of Longs Drug Stores, Inc., a $1.2 billion drugstore chain with 178 stores in six western states, believes in decentralization. Each Longs store is run almost as a separate small business, with the store manager making his own purchasing and pricing decisions and ordering merchandise directly from distributors and manufacturers rather than from a central corporate warehouse.

Longs also believes in decentralized computing — and that's where minicomputers and fourth-generation software have assumed key roles, according to Bill Gates, Longs' information services manager. The company is in the process of installing a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 minicomputer in each store and recently signed an agreement with Ottawa-based Cognos, Inc. to purchase as many as 178 copies of Powerhouse, a fourth-generation development language.

Longs is one of the nation's first major chains to implement a distributed computing system. Thirty HP 3000 Series 39 and Series 40 systems are distributed among Longs' northern California stores, with two or three stores sharing each machine via telephone lines. About one-third of Longs' stores are currently using the HP 3000 network for pharmacy management and sales accounting.

Because there are no operators in the stores, console operations must be done either programmatically by the system or via remote intervention from company headquarters here. All store peripherals were carefully chosen to be easily operable by nontechnical personnel.

Longs plans to install systems in its stores at the rate of two a week once the new HP 3000 Series 37, nicknamed the Mighty Mouse, becomes available this fall. Each store will have its own Series 37, which will be the smallest machine of the HP 3000 series.

Pharmacy manager Jerry Morris helps customers at Longs' Moraga, Calif., store, one of 30 Longs pharmacies in California using an HP 3000 system.

Planning for the computerization of the drugstores began about four years ago. Because ordering, inventory, sales accounting and other operations are done locally, the company concluded that the best long-term solution was to install a minicomputer in each store. A distributed minicomputer system would relieve headquarters from maintaining unnecessary details about store operations and reduce telecommunications costs and phone line problems.

Each Longs store averages about $7 million in annual sales, has about 50 employees and handles a broad range of products including hardware, appliances, cosmetics and general merchandise as well as pharmaceuticals. The need for substantial local computing power was one factor in Longs' decision to stay with HP 3000s, which its DP department had been using exclusively since replacing NCR Corp. mainframes in 1974. At that time, however, there was no HP 3000 model inexpensive enough to be placed in every store.

"The HP 3000 is a powerful multipurpose minicomputer, which is what we needed," Gates commented. "We were familiar with the computer, and we had software for it. So we bet on the price going down."

While waiting for technology and the market to catch up to its needs, Longs began building a remote network of larger HP 3000s, each of which could be shared by several stores. This allowed the company to create and implement initial applications while developing the expertise required to support a large, nonprogrammer user community and a network of minicomputers in operatorless environments.

The first store application Longs brought up was its pharmacy management system, initially installed in 1982. Sixty stores now use the Prescription Processing System to fill prescriptions, print labels, maintain customer records, price prescriptions, keep inventory, bill third parties such as Medi-Cal — California's state medical plan — and provide management reports. All input and operation is done by pharmacists and pharmacy assistants.

With about 130 stores to automate by the end of 1985, Longs feels that the use of fourth-generation software is an essential part of its computerization strategy. Powerhouse was chosen by Longs as the standard for all store systems.

"The user-friendliness of Powerhouse is very important to us because we have several thousand users in the stores, and few of them have previous computer experience," Gates noted. "Powerhouse also enables us to standardize the screens and the way people interface with the system. This is critical because training and support are massive problems

See LONGS SR/4

LONGS from SR/3

with so many installations."

Quick, the Powerhouse screen generator, is used to enforce standards developed for function keys, error messages and other user interactions. Longs' goal is for all screens to look and act similarly as far as the users are concerned. "Quick is a very powerful screen generator," Gates said, "and it's the key to the interactions that occur in the stores."

Powerhouse is used for all screens and reports in the pharmacy system, whose core interactive program was written in Cobol before Longs' decision to standardize on Powerhouse. Many of the reports for the Prescription Processing System were written by the pharmacy's chief user, a pharmacist who had no computer experience prior to being trained in Quiz, the Powerhouse report writer.

In each store, about eight users must be trained to use the pharmacy system. Longs found that four hours of individualized instruction are required for each user. After initial training, users are supported with phone-in consulting during the hours the pharmacies are open.

"The pharmacy staff likes the system," Gates said. "If they didn't, we couldn't get it installed. We had to sell it to them at first, but now the stores are pressuring us to come out and put the system in."

A competitive factor

In-store computing is increasingly a competitive factor in the drugstore business, according to Gates. Longs' pharmacy system makes its stores more attractive to doctors by providing patient prescription history information and by monitoring factors such as drug interactions.

A sales accounting system written entirely in Powerhouse was installed in many of the automated stores this summer. Data on sales of both pharmaceutical and nonpharmaceutical products is keyed in at each store and kept locally for management reporting. Every night, summary data is sent, via dial-up lines, to the general office in Walnut Creek to update the corporate general ledger.

Powerhouse applications currently under development include payroll, inventory, order entry and management reporting. Gates cited the software's prototyping capabilities as another strong reason that Longs chose Cognos' products for all store applications.

"About 20 other applications are planned for use in the stores," he commented, "and it's hard to sit in the central office and visualize how the system will be used. With Powerhouse, it's easy to prototype screens, make changes and use the data dictionary for validation."

Innovative techniques

The absence of operators or other DP personnel from the stores has required innovative systems management techniques. Performance monitoring is built into Longs' software and handled remotely. Console operator tasks are performed automatically by software routines or done over dial-up lines via the HP 3000's remote console facility. The stores use small Okidata Corp. printers, which have proven reliable and make it easy for users to change ribbons and paper. For backup, store users only have to insert and remove a tape cartridge.

Longs found that fourth-generation software meets a broad range of computing needs in a minicomputer environment. The company's 60-member DP department has six HP 3000s (Series 68, 48 and 40) networked together and uses Powerhouse heavily for applications ranging from capital asset depreciation to management reporting.

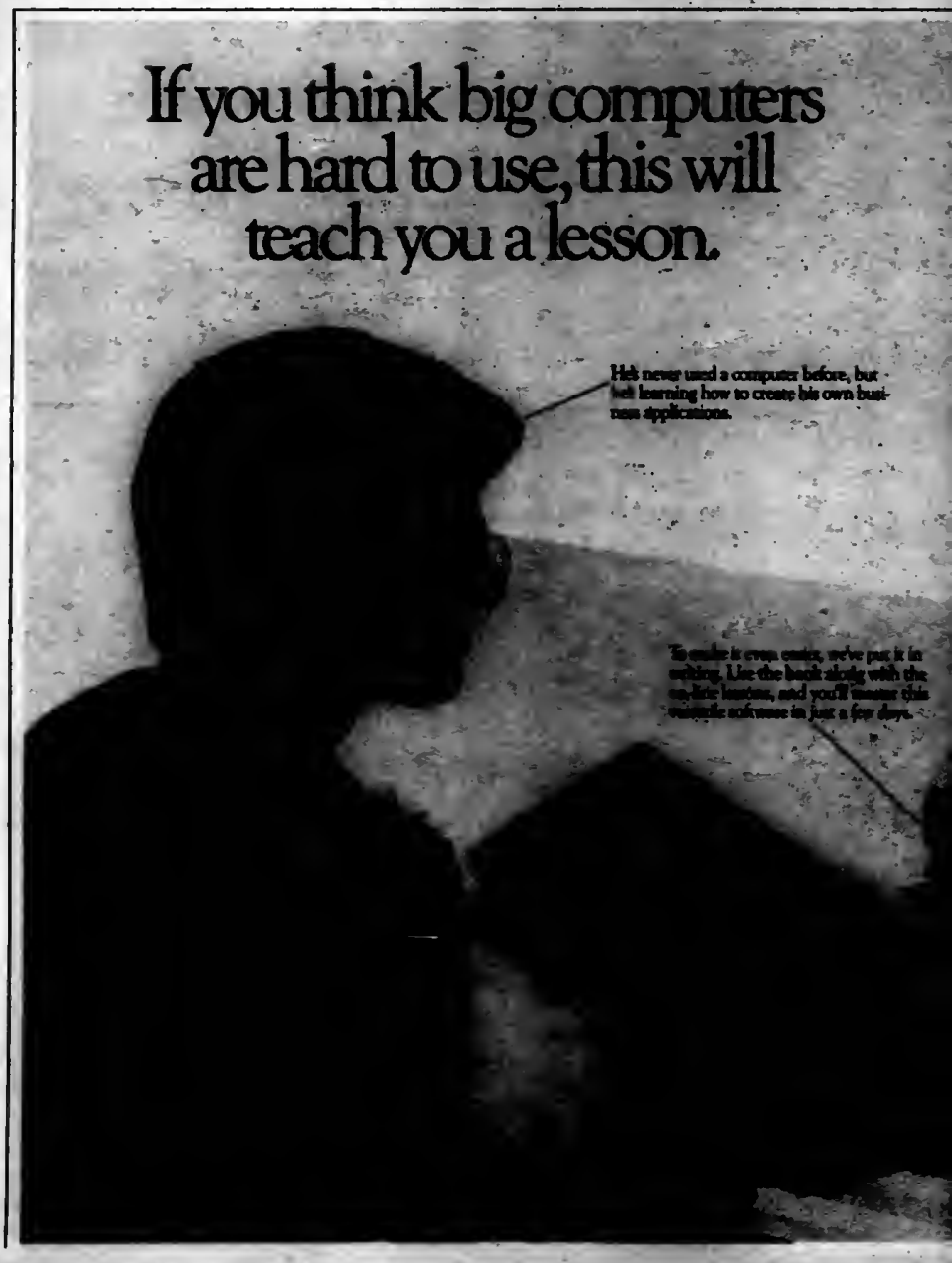
Most new systems at Longs' general office use Powerhouse. In addition to increased productivity in the development cycle, Gates noted, Powerhouse has the ability to work with existing Cobol systems. Longs has used the product since it was first released in 1979.

Longs pharmacist uses the HP 3000-based Prescription Processing System.

Longs' headquarters is highly computerized, with 260 terminals. The company's electronic mail system, which employs HP's Desk Manager product, has recently been installed in the firm's automated stores.

In Longs' personnel, accounting and merchandising departments, non-DP staff members use Powerhouse to write reports from various data bases. According to Gates, several high-level executives are avid computer users and have been testing Cognos' menu-driven report writer, the Expert.

"Longs is the most decentralized retail drug chain in the country," Gates said. "That calls for distributed computing, and we decided against mainframes 10 years ago. We needed a very sophisticated computer in our stores because we were replacing a well-tuned manual system. Until recently, that type of computer was just too expensive. We had to wait for the technology."


If you think big computers are hard to use, this will teach you a lesson.
He's never used a computer before, but he's learning how to create his own business applications.
To make it even easier, we've put it in a thing. Use the book along with the explicit lessons, and you'll master this remarkable software in just a few days.

SPECIAL REPORT

Smart marketing can save the mini from extinction

By Robin Retallick
Special to CW‡

Within an order of magnitude, there are about 500,000 minicomputers installed in the world today, and the forecasts are that installations are currently doubling about every five years. More than 75% of these are stand-alone, single-system environments being used for general-purpose applications — finance, distribution and manufacturing.

But the rate of change in the world has moved up a notch.

Retallick is president of Johnston, Brown & Associates, Inc., an Oakland, Calif.-based consulting firm.

As 1983 was the year of change, and 1984 will be the year of the crunch for micros, so 1985 and 1986 will likely be the same for the mini. As with the micro, the stakes will rise rapidly until sales of the multiterminal $20,000-to-$200,000 system is in an arena in which only the big boys can play.

The survival of the minicomputer is simply a question of how long the continuing perception in the marketplace that minis provide good value exists. This perception will derive both from the actual function/price ratio — how will the minicomputer really stack up against the supermicro — and promotion — will there be strong promotion of the mini or of one of the competing alternatives.

The current crop of minis probably has upward of 200 man-years of system software development behind it. For a complex system like the IBM System/38, this figure is probably closer to 4,000 man-years.

What does all this software do? Essentially, it provides the elements for controlling a multiscreen, interactive processing system — data management, security management, device management and work management.

Why, therefore, is this function under attack? Because the advantages of scale with automated manufacturing have brought the cost of the micro (with all its attendant processing power) down to the cost of a dumb terminal. This is now leading to a race of supermicro controllers and operating systems being developed with the assumption that there is intelligence and data storage in the terminal.

Any manufacturer who ignores marketplace attitude, image or prejudice is in peril, and a mature approach to marketing will be key to ensuring that attitudes favor one product or another.

While genuinely good product function is ultimately the key to success, severe distortions in the market can result from heavy promotion. Witness the micro advertisements that have generated an attitude among many small business owners or department managers that $5,000 worth of hardware and $500 of software are going to automate the business. And if one machine will not do the job, then two or three . . . will be the answer.

Marketing is a relatively recent phenomenon. As an important function requiring mature handling within an organization, it is less than 20 years old. Any mini contender who does not organize appropriately will be at a severe disadvantage competing with those who do.

There is no evidence from today's mini manufacturers that this is being done.

In this market, the entry price for a new product promotional launch is probably about $200 million, with an ongoing annual rate of about $100 million.

There are not too many contenders who can play in this league. But what a tempting market for any of the heavies to aim for — bearing in mind that there are going to be a lot of micro users out there with a crying need to link to something that works well. And with a relatively inexperienced audience, heavy promotion could easily create an image of product equality or superiority and at a lower product cost.

The big question is — who is going to be the first to move?

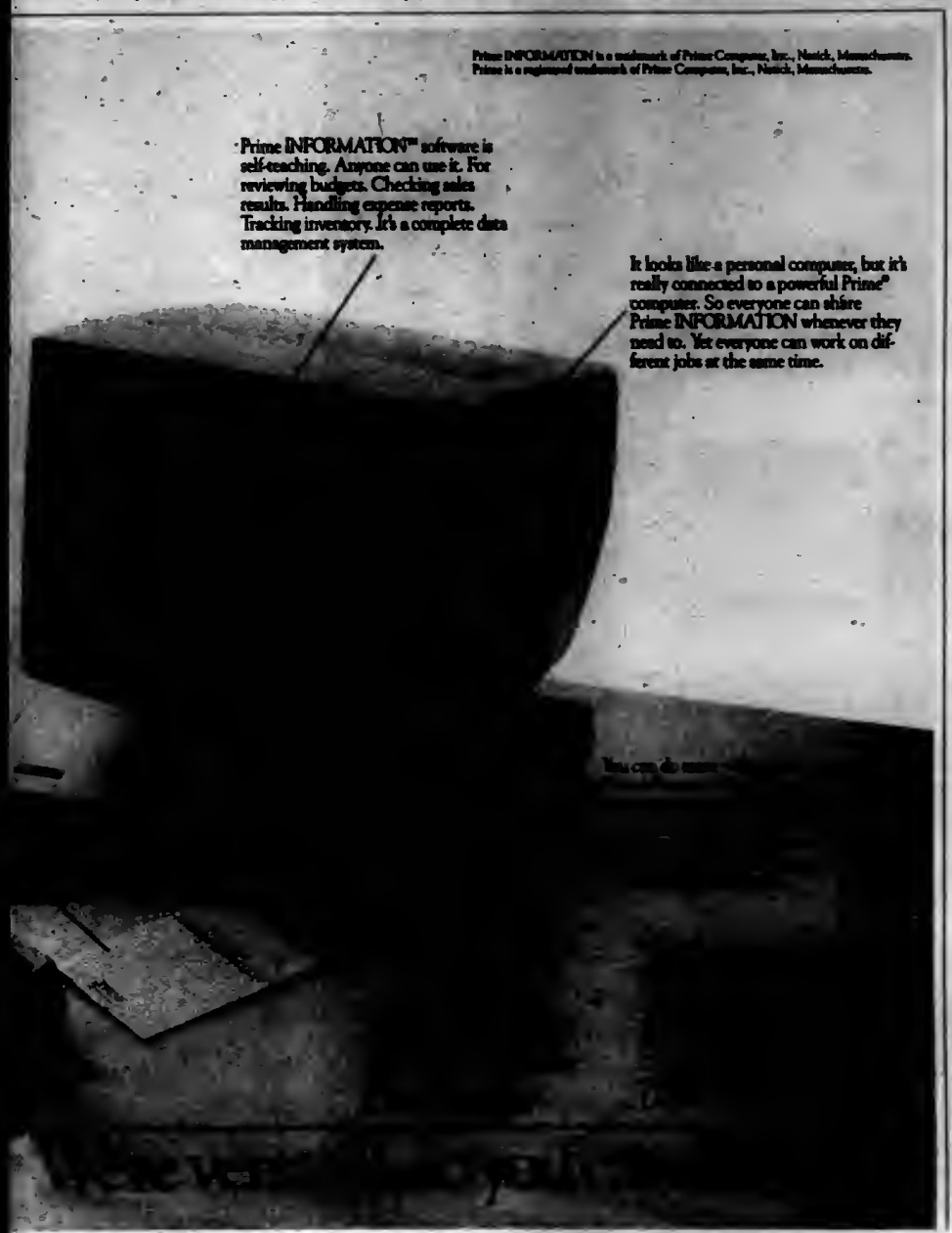
IBM obviously has much to gain from being first. It could enhance the System/36 and System/38 to embrace the Personal Computer efficiently as a terminal and begin strong promotion. However, since such a move needs organizational open-heart surgery, this is unlikely to happen until the pain level gets higher.

AT&T has a need to do it, but it also has the problem of reorganizing to a marketing approach — a tall order for a company moving from a guaranteed market.

The Japanese companies have traditionally not used the frontal approach and may prefer to watch the market and move at a later date — or simply remain as component suppliers for those taking the plunge.

For those brave enough among the smaller mini suppliers, the possibility of mergers, acquisitions or capital injections could equip them to operate in the big league.

The fact remains, however, that the mini world is the next tempting and conquerable frontier. In this land of opportunity for the high-tech entrepreneur, and in the midst of the high-fashion micro and all its tempting possibilities, it seems unlikely that someone is not going to get serious about it.


Prime INFORMATION is a trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, Massachusetts.
Prime is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, Massachusetts.
Prime INFORMATION™ software is self-teaching. Anyone can use it. For reviewing budgets. Checking sales results. Handling expense reports. Tracking inventory. It's a complete data management system.
It looks like a personal computer, but it's really connected to a powerful Prime® computer. So everyone can share Prime INFORMATION whenever they need to. Yet everyone can work on different jobs at the same time.

SPECIAL **REPORT**

Spreadsheet package manages complex records for utility

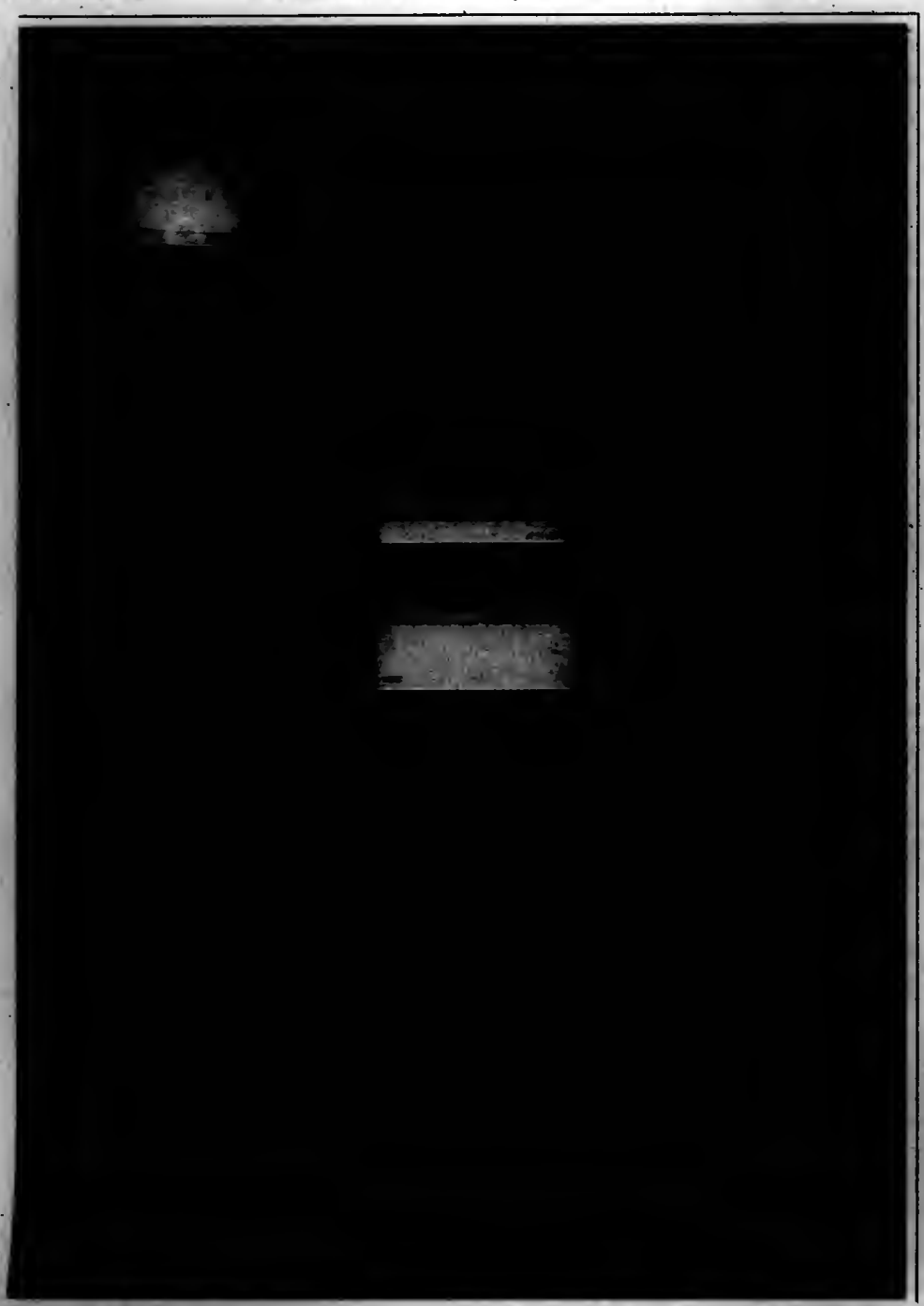
BROCKTON, Mass. — Eastern Utilities Associates (EUA) had good reason for seeking to automate compilation and calculation of a document involving nearly 2,300 separate entries during each 24-hour period. Almost 500 of the entries on EUA's daily load record are based on meter readings or the results of other calculations.

EUA is an electric utility holding company. Its retail subsidiaries provide electric service to 230,000 customers in Northern Rhode Island and Southeastern Massachusetts. Its wholesale generating and transmission subsidiary provides the electricity those retail subsidiaries sell. In addition, the EUA system is interconnected with other New England electric utilities through the New England Power Pool (Nepool).

It is from a daily load record that EUA calculates how much power its system exchanges with other Nepool utilities and how much energy each of its subsidiaries draws from the system.

Robert P. Tassinari, EUA's vice-president for operations, explained that the daily record tracks, on an hour-by-hour basis, EUA's internal power load as well as how much electricity EUA buys and sells.

Until early 1983, the daily load record was recorded and calculated manually — a monumental task requiring as much as 12 to 15 man-hours every day.



Once the decision was made to automate the daily load record, a survey of computer-based spreadsheets was conducted. It appeared that a stand-alone microcomputer would be needed.

"What we needed was a powerful spreadsheet package," said Edward Bonetti, EUA's supervisor of technical support services. "But the sheer size of the spreadsheet we needed — roughly 500 by 400 cells — seemed likely to overwhelm a stand-alone unit."

When Bonetti learned of the Supercomp-Twenty spreadsheet software from Access Technology, Inc. in Natick, Mass., several of its features appealed to him. "We liked the fact that developed spreadsheets were transportable, because Supercomp-Twenty would run on several different vendors' computers. Additionally, the package seemed capable of accommodating the very large matrix we proposed to put on it, and, finally, it would run on EUA's existing Prime Computer, Inc. system." The system, a Prime 750, has a 2M-byte memory capacity and 300M bytes of disk storage.

"A lot of people believed it would be impossible to do this with a spreadsheet package," Bonetti recalled. "A common belief was that the sheer complexity of the daily load record . . . would require a program in some conventional programming language."

Access Technology, too, saw EUA's application of its software as a major test. "Right from the start, they said no spreadsheet of this size and complexity had ever been done before," Bonetti said.

But the system has worked out well. Robert Durand, the analyst responsible for designing and developing the program, said he was pleasantly surprised at the comparative ease with which he developed the project.

And, according to Michael DiBenedetto, supervisor of EUA's power management section, "It's helping us reduce our daily energy costs and save our customers money."

Bonetti (left) and Durand confer in power control room.

SPECIAL **REPORT**

In-house system spices up French's coupon program

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — By streamlining its mailing operation, R.T. French Co. here has achieved savings significant enough to guarantee that its coupon redemption programs cut the mustard.

Coupon programs have been the keystone of marketing strategy for decades at R.T. French, the nation's largest producer of mustards.

As the volume of French's offers began to mushroom and as postal rates rose, the redemption programs became far more costly and difficult to manage. To keep the coupon campaigns viable, the company ordered a top-to-bottom analysis of the entire redemption cycle.

The people at R.T. French spotted a situation crying for computerization, and it did not take long to get agreement on this point. After a survey of systems on the market, the company chose the VS80 minicomputer from Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Since the VS80 went on-line, R.T. French has realized a better than 50% savings in its bulk postal payments. Added economies have come from eliminating duplicate redemptions and from a series of down-the-line operating efficiencies, according to Marlene Cummins, manager of consumer relations.

"These programs are vital to us in many ways," Cummins said. "They provide good value to consumers while they create and build good will. So, there was never any question of the programs' actual survival. Still, in order to maintain a skyrocketing level of activity, we had to get a better handle on our operations."

As the first step toward this goal, Cummins said, she contacted representatives from Wang, who in turn introduced her to Genesistems, Inc., an independent software company based here. Proceeding from requirements she had outlined, hardware and software specialists at Genesistems worked with Wang support staff and developed an integrated data management program based on the VS80.

The efficiencies engendered by the system enabled R.T. French to go from first-class to bulk-rate mailings, thereby reducing its per-unit postage costs from 20 cents to 11 cents.

Cummins said the benefits of the system did not end at the bottom line, however. "We've achieved remarkable accuracy in our mailings and far better control over every aspect of the fulfillment operations.

"The new system has also reduced the volume of complaints from our customers," she continued, "because the frequency of errors in the mailings is reduced. If errors do occur, the system lets us correct them quickly. We are also getting responses out to consumers much more quickly."

As a result of the system, we always know what is being spent at each stage of a promotion," Cummins added. "Being able to track cost-to-date and to update other information enhances the marketing department's ability to present timely information to the top decision makers in the company."

During any mass-mailing redemption campaign, R.T. French usually receives some complaints that refund checks were not received. With the computerized system, fulfillment staff can run these individuals' names through the data bank, where every refund check is recorded with the name of the payee and a record of when, or if, the check was cashed. In 90% of the cases, the check has been cashed, and when the check is retrieved from the files, the signature on the letter and the endorsement match.

In addition to monitoring redemption procedures, the Wang VS stores the names of respondents, addresses envelopes and sorts mailings by Zip codes for bulk-rate mailings.

"When we proposed the Wang system to management," Cummins said, "we were able to anticipate concrete savings in labor costs. But the economies that really swung management to Wang were obvious when we proved the system would let us handle mailings efficiently in bulk. By getting away from first-class postage, we showed how the machine could pay for itself in less than two years. The VS80 arrived in October 1982, and we are running ahead every month on our cost-justification forecasts."

The thousands of consumer numbers and addresses logged into the VS80 every week at R.T. French are a very valuable asset, according to Cummins. She said the monthly totals and trends enable the company to identify offers with the greatest appeal to potential customers. These determinations are also useful in forecasting response rates for future offers.

While Cummins acknowledged that "there are many fine fulfillment houses across the country," she said that R.T. French prefers to handle coupon fulfillment on an in-house basis.

That way, she said, the company is able to get closer to its customers, spot problems more quickly, respond more efficiently, develop more premium offers and improve the per-unit cost quotient.

This latter capability is particularly important, she said. "The Wang system lets us get a better reading on the true costs of our redemption and refund programs."

Shortly after the VS80 went into operation, staff members in the company's Information Service Department began to develop a series of expanded applications for the system. As a result, the system has been upgraded to a VS90.

MicroAge®

"THEY GAVE US THE COMPETITIVE EDGE!"

"Since opening our Orland Park store in 1981, we've doubled our square footage and are opening a second store in Oak Lawn; it's MicroAge's 100th store. MicroAge showed us how to develop a professional atmosphere, build a knowledgeable sales force, and provide the technical assistance needed to reach small to mid-size businesses in the Chicago suburbs."

"MicroAge is the franchise organization you like to have supporting you because they maintain high professional standards. With MicroAge, we've gained the type of reputation that brings referrals from satisfied customers."

"If we had to do it all over again, we'd do it with MicroAge!"

Gary W. Vogt
Franchise Owner

Garrett N. Vogt
Franchise Owner

To build your own professional computer sales organization with MicroAge requires an initial investment of $200,000 to $350,000 which includes $80,000 in liquid assets. Write to:

MicroAge®
COMPUTER STORES
"The Solution Store"®
1457 West Alameda • Tempe, Arizona 85282
(602) 968-3168

STOP DATA PIRACY!

$349 US

The Barrier is a low cost, port protection device that limits access on dial-up lines. Connected between the computer and modem, the unit is fully compatible with all computer systems, including PC's and requires no additional hardware or software for its use.

- Functions with any 300-2400 bps asynch modem
- User programmable password lengths up to 32 ASCII Characters (128^{32} combinations)
- Menu driven for quick & easy set-up
- Disconnects calls after 3 invalid password entries
- Eliminates re-call delays and extra dialing charges common with "call-back" devices
- Visually alerts operator of an attempted break-in

Anasazi
A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of WSA USA
2914 E. Katella Ave., Ste 202
Orange, CA 92667-6990

TO ORDER CALL:
800-223-7250
In California 714-771-7250

Checks, VISA & MasterCard Accepted

SPECIAL **REPORT**

Minicomputers enjoying full life at American School

By Jeffrey Katz
Special to CW‡

WEST HARTFORD, Conn. — With the help of volunteers, the minicomputer is alive and well at the oldest school for the handicapped in North America. The American School for the Deaf (ASD) here has been using minicomputers since late 1981 for a variety of educational and administrative processing. All of the programming has been done by volunteers from local industries. Systems that have been implemented to date range from student administrative projects through adult vocational education and include programs for this private school's fund-raising activities.

The school's involvement with minicomputers began in the summer of 1981, when Southern New England Telephone Co. donated two Perkin-Elmer Corp. 7/16 computers that had been part of an old private branch exchange (PBX) test system. The school's director of communications and data processing, William Yoreo, contacted local PE salesmen to determine exactly what was donated and what was required to make the computers useful for a small data processing application. Computer experts from United Technologies Corp. and Combustion Engineering, Inc., both of which use PE equipment, were contacted, and this resulted in two more corporate volunteers.

Three 10M-byte disk drives, several video terminals and current loop communications interfaces were purchased to complete the system. The two donated computers contained 64K bytes of core memory, two nine-track tape drives and custom interfaces for the original application. The computers and tape drives, along with the newly purchased disks, were repackaged in standard vendor cabinets, and the ASD data center was up and running.

Phone system upgrades

About the same time, the school was upgrading its telephone system to an AT&T Dimension PBX. Additional pairs of wires were allocated in the new cables being run around the campus for remote terminal use. It was felt that the distances involved could be handled with direct current loop serial interfaces, eliminating the need for short-haul modems and reduced transmission rates. The remote campus terminals consist of PE 550 terminals, bidirectional RS-232-to-20 mA current loop converters and an eight-line current loop communications multiplexer as the computer interface.

Using Basic and Fortran IV, programmers began on the initial target applications: budget information and tracking and student scheduling. The operating system used was PE's OS/16 with a resource-sharing option. That system was adequate only at first.

As in many instances of initial computerization, once key management people saw the benefits of automated reports, the requests for applications had to be fought off. It was apparent that while the 16-bit computers were successful, their limitations in program size and time-sharing were hampering the school's DP growth. Fortunately, senior PE corporate staff members were introduced to the school and its situation.

Using mostly volunteer help and donated equipment, the school had constructed a viable data center and had written an initial suite of programs within a year.

PE, which has its corporate headquarters in Connecticut, arranged for a further donation of a Model 7/32 minicomputer. The 32-bit machine came with 512K bytes of main memory and could use all of the peripherals and interfaces on the 7/16 system.

The new 32-bit-based data center, relocated for additional space and security, now supported four to six users at a time, without the data center being called with the question and complaint: "Who's using all of the memory? I can't get in."

At this point, near the end of 1982, applications grew, and user sophistication increased.

The hardware configuration of the system today includes:

- The PE 7/32 processor with 1M byte of 750-nsec core memory.
- Floating-point hardware.
- Five 10M-byte, 5440-type PE disk drives. Each drive has 5M bytes fixed and 5M bytes removable. There are multiple disk controllers and direct memory access ports.
- Two nine-track, 45 in./sec, industry-standard, magnetic tape Pertec Computer Corp. drives. These are mostly used for disk backups and file exchanges.
- Five PE Model 550 CRT terminals, some located around the campus.
- Two Bell 212A modems, with software support for dual transmission rates.
- Two Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriter III terminals with 180 char./sec bidirectional print, which

Katz is supervisor of the System Software Group at Combustion Engineering, Inc. in Windsor, Conn. He has been a volunteer at the American School for the Deaf's computer center project, providing hardware and data communications engineering.

The system that lets you forget to remember.

All you do is tell the NCR 5300 Computer Output Microfiche (COM) recorder how many duplicates you want. Then forget it. The recorder tells the new in-line duplicator what's needed. And that's what you get, completely collated.

NCR COM

All that without operator intervention. And at the fastest speeds you'll find in any COM system.

The system is flexible, too. You can choose between wet or dry-silver recorders. And duplicators that produce vesicular or diazo copies.

However, don't take that string off your finger yet. Wait until you've talked to your local NCR Micrographic representative. For more information call or write NCR Micrographic Systems Division, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401. 1-800-543-8130 (in Ohio, 1-800-762-6517).

NCR
Micrographic Systems Division

NCR provides worldwide service and support for the NCR 5300 COM Systems.

for the Deaf with help from volunteers

the school uses as printers.

Applications currently running on the 7/32 system, using the OS/32 operating system and Fortran VII, include a budget system, inventory, student scheduling and student grades. Most applications originate from the executive director, Winfield McChord; the assistant director, Ed Peltier; or the financial director, Thomas Rubbo.

The school's philosophy regarding the data center resource — both the hardware and the volunteer software support — has been to share what it has with other nonprofit and educational institutions.

Mailing lists are maintained and printed on the system for several local nonprofit groups. Some local Fortune 500 companies and an arm of a federal agency have been provided use of the American School's system. PE sales people used it when their office machine was off-line, and the system has been used by the Connecticut Department of Civil Preparedness.

The system's main attraction is its location near Hartford, its dial-in access and the school data center's policy of providing free use — within reason — to those who have helped the school.

The school also provides vocational training for teenagers and adults who are hearing impaired. Data processing is a natural career path for these people, as no aural communication is involved. Training has been in the area of data entry, and the placement and employer acceptance record has been excellent.

Instruction in programming on the PE minicomputer for some of the school's high school students has been taking place informally and will soon become more frequent, due to recent expansion of the 7/32's memory. The students' most direct computer contact now comes from several Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II microcomputers in the mathematics department. A PE terminal is located in the vocational education building now, and Apple-to-PE communications has been discussed.

GOOD MEN ARE NO LONGER HARD TO FIND.

ESPN
THE TOTAL SPORTS NETWORK

Multiuser system drives trucking firm's DP operations

SALT LAKE CITY — A year ago HD Delivery, a trucking and distribution firm based here, operated as a sole proprietorship with trucking operations from Salt Lake City and Ogden, Utah. In July, the firm incorporated and expanded its network of trucking stations to include three more Utah cities: Cedar City, St. George and Provo.

HD currently employs 30 people and operates 22 trucks used to deliver consolidated loads for major trucking firms throughout its home state and in 11 other western states. A multiuser desktop system allows the growing firm to keep a handle on its rate and scheduling information.

Foresight and advance planning in data processing have fueled HD's recent expansion. When Steve Middleton, HD's DP manager and chief accountant, joined the firm in February 1983, four secretaries performed all transactions and correspondence with hand-held calculators and standard electric typewriters.

An employee checks trucking manifest data at Omni terminal.

"I brought in my little [Radio Shack Corp.] TRS-80 for a few months," Middleton said. "But while it was great as a personal computer, it just wasn't at all satisfactory for the business environment at HD. After some careful shopping and a couple of unfortunate trials and errors, we discovered the Omni."

In November 1983, HD installed San Diego-based Digital Computer Corp.'s multiprocessor, multiuser Omni computer.

"I've operated at least 15 different systems since I've been in data processing," Middleton said. "For business operations, I like the Omni computer better than all the others. The Omni is fast and has many capabilities, and it has the ability to expand in a modular, cost-effective manner according to our needs."

HD selected the basic Series 2000 Omni system, a desktop unit supporting up to 10 users. This model came standard with an 8-bit, multiuser Turbodos Version 1.3 operating system from Musys Corp. and was prewired to accommodate up to two 5¼-in. hard disks with from 13M to 288M bytes.

Each user accesses an individual microprocessor located within the Omni on a dedicated printed-circuit board containing 64K bytes of random-access memory.

Middleton said, "We've been able to research back invoices quickly and efficiently, a service that our clients really appreciate."

HD runs most of its DP functions on its Omni system. It processes all accounts receivable and payable with Digital Computer's Omnidata, an accounting software package. Since all of HD's clients (mainly large trucking firms) have different rates, renegotiations are ongoing. "We use word processing [Micropro International Corp.] Wordstar software constantly," Middleton said.

Payroll is also handled with the Omni system. "With our recent incorporation, we're running two sets of books. The computer has kept right in step with our changes," Middleton said.

The backbone of HD's business applications software is a detailed and somewhat complicated manifesting program. "Even our programmer had a difficult time figuring out what we needed," Middleton confessed.

The manifesting program keeps track of shippers, consignees, delivery and shipping dates and billing status.

Record locking important

According to Middleton, "Omni's record-locking capability is very important in these manifests. It allows us to switch from user to user in preparing separate bills. Although there are at least two of us always on the computer, we've no worries of losing, duplicating or overwriting shared files."

But HD Delivery considers its bottom-line cost savings when it adds new users to be even more important than the speed and flexibility of its system.

"If we'd installed a personal computer local-area network system, each new person on the team would need a complete new personal computer, each costing between $3,000 to $4,000, plus the price of the networking medium," Middleton said.

"With our multiprocessor, multiuser system, we pay around $1,300 to add another user. And that price even includes the terminal," he continued.

HD realized this cost-saving advantage when an additional dock office secretary was hired recently. "Now she too has her own personal computer," Middleton said. The new employee prepares HD's own freight bills, with rates automatically determined by established schedules already in the data base.

World's Fastest Serial Printer

Line printer performance at half the cost

Up to 300 lpm throughput at 600 cps

Letter Quality/ Correspondence at 100/150 cps

High Density Graphics

Lowest cost per character

NCR
NCR is a Registered Service Mark

Florida Data Printers give you line printer throughput at well under line printer prices. They match line printer performance on many types of jobs. Throughput is optimized by Florida Data's patented stored energy printhead —the world's fastest.

The reliable automatic cut sheet feeder is an integral part of the printer—not an expensive add-on. The unique triple paper path also allows continuous forms and hand fed sheets. These printers are built to run 365 days a year. And nationwide NCR service is part of the package.

Call (305) 259-4700 or mail coupon for details

Florida Data Corporation
6000 John Rodes Blvd.,
Melbourne, FL 32935

Send me information on your OSP printers.

NAME TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE (CW)

FLORIDA DATA

SPECIAL REPORT

When computers join a small firm's staff: Helping employees cope

By Joan Carr
Special to CW‡

"What's going on here? . . . Why is this happening now? . . . It's totally unnecessary! . . . What will happen to us?"

Comments from people in a natural disaster, possibly. Comments from employees on learning that their boss has surprised them with a computer that will be on-line in two days — probably. Some surprise; it seems the only one truly surprised is the employer — by the reactions of his loyal staff.

This situation is not as common in larger organizations as it is in smaller ones. The search, funding and contracting of a large system are more or less common knowledge throughout a large organization because there are a number of people involved. In a small business, the owner is often the secretary-treasurer, majority or total stockholder and procurement agent all in one. He is courted as the significant party by those who wish to sell him a system — and rightly so; he is doing the buying. After numerous demos, thorough explanations of what the system will do for his company and increasing enthusiasm, he is raring to go.

And herein lies the problem — all has been focused on the boss, but very little thought has been given to the impact computerization will have on employees and daily operations.

The most important asset of a small company is the loyal, somewhat long-time employee — he is also the one who will be affected the most and the one the company can least afford to lose.

The impact on employees will take three forms: physical and environmental; group and sociological; and personal and psychological.

Assuredly, a computer system will change the environment and the manner in which tasks are done — in a special area designed to accommodate cooler temperatures, on a CRT screen rather than on paper. People will be interacting differently as their jobs change to accommodate the system.

And last, but not least, the impact of computerization on the employee in a personal and psychological sense must be given much attention.

As employees adapt to the new system, interaction patterns will once again become regular and efficient, but this takes time and requires the support of management.

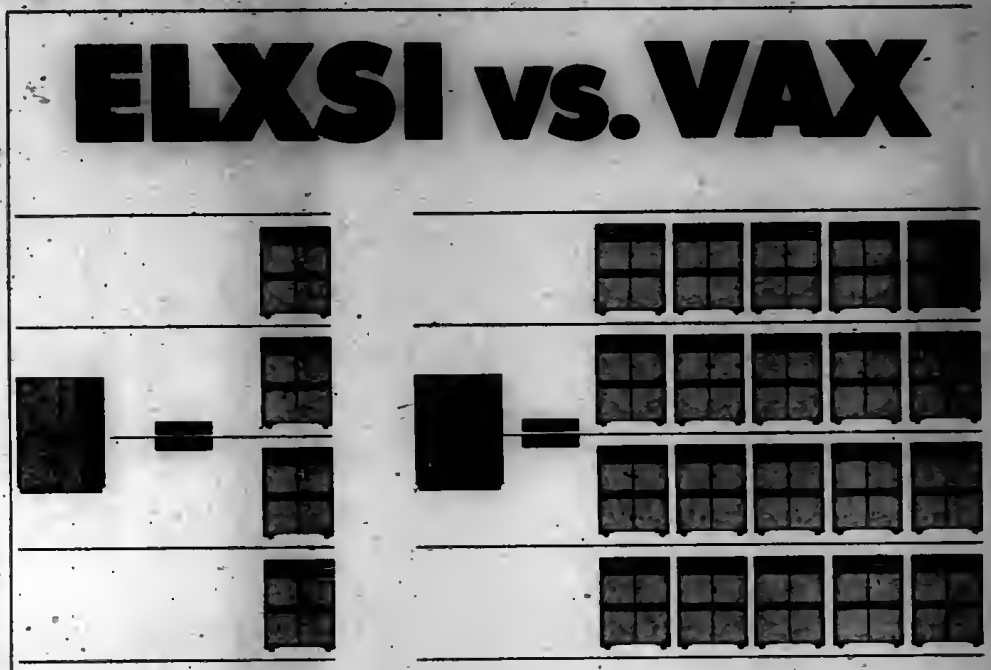
This last sounds rather obvious; after all, management bought the computer. But care must be taken not to confound these new patterns by giving employees conflicting messages, verbal or nonverbal. Do not ask, "Is it done yet?"; rather, "Let me know when you're done." Do not constantly interrupt or change procedures except when absolutely necessary. Learning, especially initial learning, is not facilitated by constant change.

If management presents computerization as an enhancement rather than as a change and makes that presentation in an open, informal setting, a number of things can be accomplished: rumor control, idea exchange and minimization of possible stressors.

A question-and-answer session and possibly a demo can give employees a part in this transition and also give them a nonverbal message: Management values staff as much as it values the computer.

This is a concept that tends to get lost during a transition, when the focus is on getting the system up and running, but is invariably recognized when a valued employee turns in his resignation. After all, the completely self-functioning computer has not been developed yet. The organization still needs people to run its computers, not the other way around.

Carr is a marketing planner for Custom Software Systems, a software vendor specializing in systems for Wang Laboratories, Inc. computers, in Jacksonville, Fla.



ELXSI vs. VAX

NOW OR LATER

Unmatched performance, deliverable now, and potential for expansion. That's ELXSI.
The ELXSI System 6400 with one CPU has 4 times the performance of the VAX 11/780. Plus you can add up to 5 CPUs in the initial cabinet, and deliver 20 times VAX performance.
10 CPUs in two cabinets. Now. Or later.

The 64-bit multiprocessor System 6400 offers a choice of either EMBOS, our proprietary message-based operating system, or ENIX, our virtual memory UNIX System V operating system.
You can choose either one or both. All configurations feature 32, 64, or 80-bit floating point arithmetic hardware, virtual memory, Ethernet link, the largest physical memory in the business, and more.

The ELXSI System 6400. No one can match our performance or our potential.
Not now. Not later. Contact ELXSI today for complete information.

THE ELXSI GUARANTEE: find a computer system that can match our performance and our potential for expansion, and we'll raise our price to match theirs.

ELXSI

ELXSI, 2334 Lundy Place, San Jose, California 95131
408/942-1111, Telex 172320.

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation.
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. EMBOS and ENIX are trademarks of ELXSI.

LOCATIONS

Now you can offer your customers a service program as good as your product.

Honeywell's nationwide service organization is now available to other companies.

We call it TotalCare™ Third-Party Service. Honeywell will tailor a service program to meet your requirements. You can select from a wide variety of service options. With more than 250 service locations around the country, we're well able to look after your customers' satisfaction.

If your business is growing faster than your ability to provide quality service, or if you're not satisfied with your current service alternatives, call Honeywell.

A quality approach to service.

We'll give you the benefit of more than 25 years' experience providing first class service. Flexible service. Nationwide. At a price you'll find very reasonable.

For more information on how Honeywell can help you better serve your customers, call:

800-328-5111 ext. 2717
(In Minnesota call 612-870-2142, ext. 2717)
Or fill out and mail this coupon.

TotalCare™ Third-Party Service
Honeywell Telemarketing Center (MN12-4118)
Honeywell Plaza
Minneapolis, MN 55408

Name_____
Title_____ Phone_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

Mini helps small hotel group compete with large chains

NEW ORLEANS — Century Management, Inc. (CMI), a property management company here, owns and operates five hotels of approximately 100 rooms each — four in the French Quarter and one in New Orleans' Garden District — all within a five-mile radius of each other and the corporate office. The five properties — the Marie Antoinette, the Saint Louis, the Prince Conti, the Saint Charles and the Saint Ann — conduct all of their business functions on one minicomputer located at CMI's corporate office.

The system is an MDS Qantel System/64, and the software run on it is the Hospitality and Leisure system (HAL), also by MDS Qantel. The system includes full front-office functions, back-office accounting and payroll. Connected to the CPU via dedicated local telephone lines, each hotel operates as a separate unit, handling its own reservations, check-in, check-out, guest transaction posting, on-line guest history, travel agency statistics, accounts receivable, group and convention records, housekeeping, private branch exchange and full front-office reports.

The configuration consists of 41 terminals and 13 printers, including folio, line and letter-quality types, ranging from 120 char./sec to 300 line/min. Each hotel has three to four terminals and two printers on its premises. The System/64 itself has 1M byte of memory with a 150M-byte disk drive and streamer tape backup.

The five hotels can make reservations for each other either from the individual hotel or from the central reservations office at CMI headquarters. With six terminals and one printer for reports, confirmations, deposit requests and cancellation notices, the central reservations staff can access directly any of the five properties and display availability, rates, room types and guest history information, in addition to booking reservations. This not only increases the overall occupancy of CMI properties, but it saves time and telephone costs.

Julio Rios, vice-president of operations for Century Management, said, "Since our name recognition isn't as high as the major hotels, we have to find different ways to be competitive. We need up-to-the-minute, concise information on every aspect of our operation. And with five hotels, that's a lot of facts. We chose the Qantel HAL system because it can give us more statistics more quickly. We can have access to reports showing complete breakdowns by department. Each morning HAL gives us a detailed forecast of the coming day's or week's activities, putting us in a very advantageous position."

Accounts payable, general ledger and payroll for the hotels are handled at CMI's corporate office, consolidating the accounting functions under one controller.

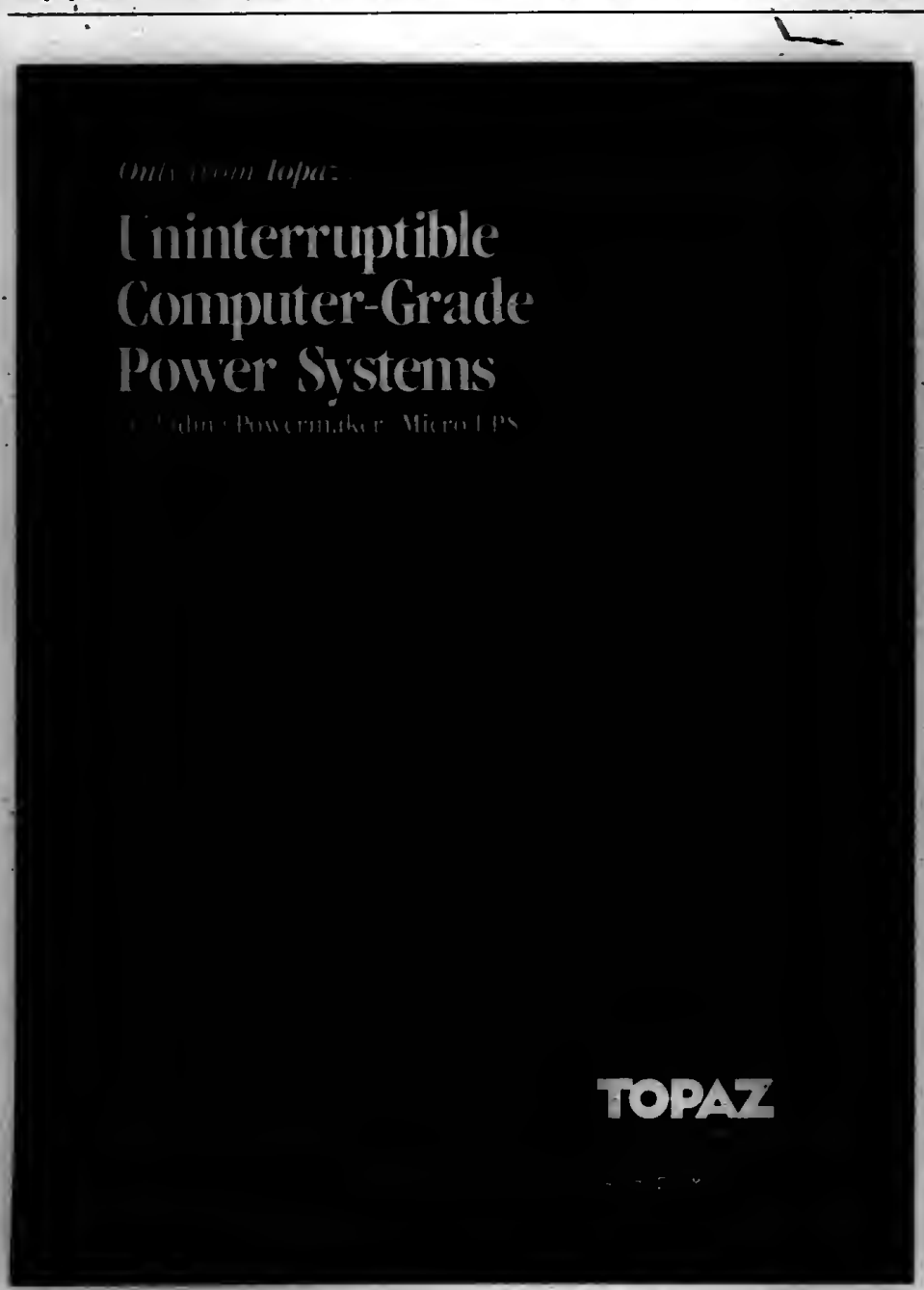
Centralized night audit

Night audit is also centralized at CMI, where daily reports for all five hotels are printed out and balanced, room charges and taxes are posted and departures and hotel statistics are updated for the next day's business by two auditors.

Additional software capabilities available for use either from the individual properties or from CMI headquarters include data based word processing for confirmations and promotional mailings and report generation for user-designed reports.

The CMI hotels were brought on-line last February with the installation of the back-office system, which includes general ledger and accounts payable. Payroll was added in early April, followed by the front-office system later the same month. All five hotels were brought on-line within a 10-day period, one property going on-line every two days.

The addition of telephone management and point-of-sale interfaces is planned.



At last, a system with a head for numbers, an eye for pictures, and a mind of its own.

Introducing the Kodak KAR-4000 information system. Take the processing power of a stand-alone computer. Add a "photographic memory" to access original document images. Top it off with comprehensive, one-source software and service.

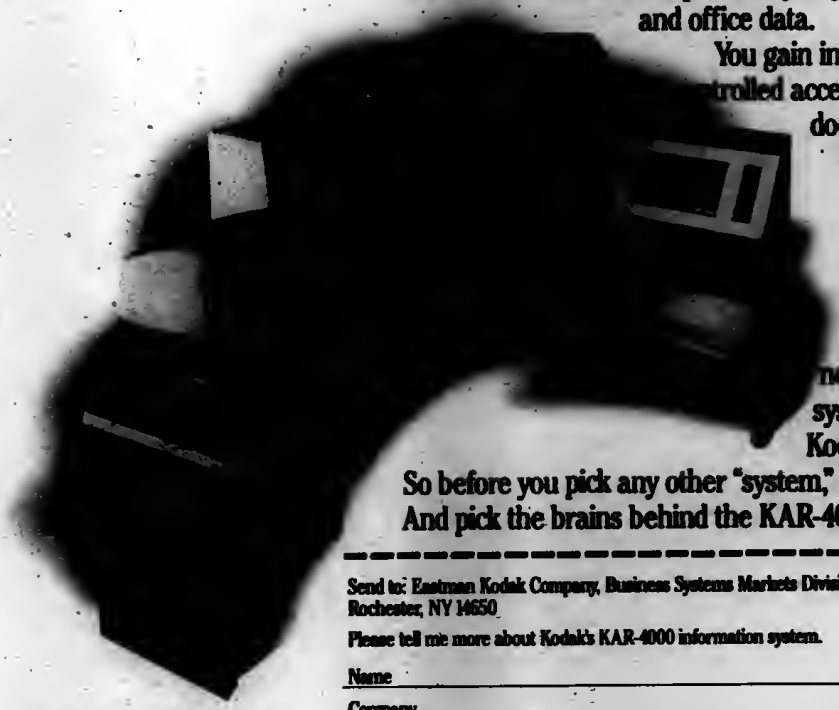
The result: a Kodak KAR-4000 information system.

It outperforms any other computer-assisted retrieval system. But it also functions independently to process both documents and office data.

You gain independent computer-controlled access to on-line data and documents. Without the staggering expense of on-line computer storage.

You even gain independence from service—all components in the KAR-4000 system are serviced by Kodak.

So before you pick any other "system," send in the coupon. And pick the brains behind the KAR-4000 information system.



The Kodak KAR-4000 information system. It gives the computer a photographic memory.

Kodak

Send to: Eastman Kodak Company, Business Systems Markets Division, Dept. DP4579, Rochester, NY 14650

Please tell me more about Kodak's KAR-4000 information system.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Please answer the following:

1. How many incoming documents per day do you process? ☐ 1000-2000 ☐ 2000-5000 ☐ Over 5000

2. How many documents do you normally retrieve each day? ☐ Less than 10 ☐ 10-25 ☐ Over 25

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1983

SPECIAL **REPORT**

Crime-fighting minicomputer helps make solving cases

SANTA ROSA, Calif. — If Sherlock Holmes were sleuthing today, Watson would probably be the name not of his faithful assistant, but of his computer.

Although many law enforcement agencies have had computer-aided dispatch systems for years, it is only recently that crime-fighting computers have become a part of an agency's daily operations. In the Sonoma County Sheriff's Department here, detectives and patrol officers are likely to ask crime analyst Louise Anderson and the department's Morgan*System for clues in solving crimes.

Sonoma County is located about 50 miles north of San Francisco in the heart of California's wine-growing region. The county's population is approximately 330,000 people and growing, with the sheriff's department responsible for police services for 135,000 of these residents. In 1982, the department was a recipient of a state grant aimed at apprehending career criminals through the use of crime analysis.

Crime analysis is a new field of criminal justice research in which data elements from crime reports, arrest reports, stolen property lists, pawn slips, fingerprints and other criminal intelligence information are searched to provide answers to questions such as: "What is the most likely day and time for burglaries in beat 14?" "Is this piece of pawned property stolen?" "What known criminals drive black 1978 Chevys?" "Which robbers wear ski masks and use a .357-caliber Magnum in liquor store robberies?"

Answers are often found in the department's IBM Series/1 minicomputer, which has 512K bytes of main memory, two 64M-byte disks and six terminals available for crime analysis. An additional eight terminals are used by the county jail for on-line prisoner bookings and other jail management functions.

The system was installed in November 1982 by Search Group, Inc. of Sacramento, Calif., and within one month the system produced its first success — a match on fingerprints, found at the scene of a burglary, with a known burglar.

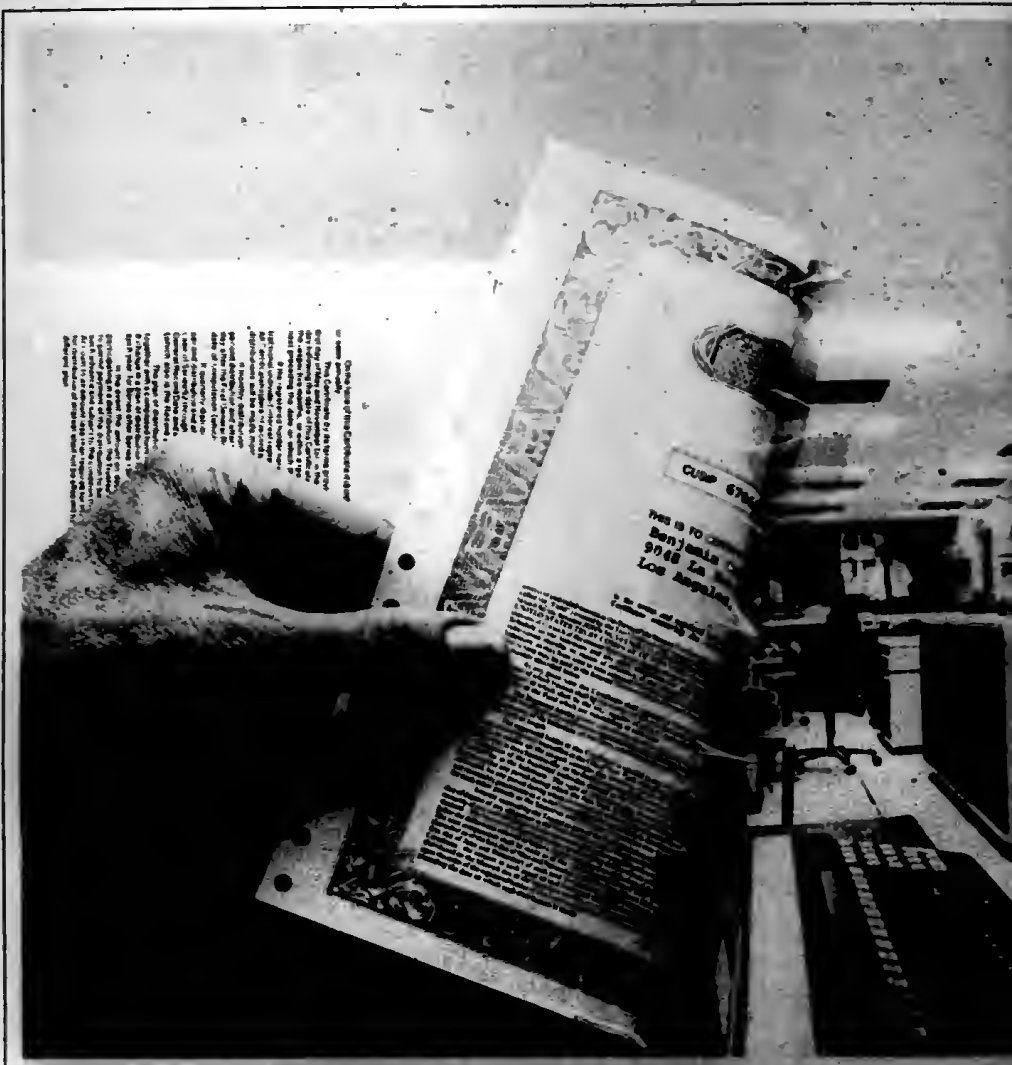
The system runs Morgan System software, which was orginally written in Cobol for the Lexington, Ky., police department in 1978 as a part of a Law Enforcement Assistance Administration-funded Integrated Criminal Apprehension Program. The Lexington department originally requested a low-cost system that would enable a crime analyst to respond to any type of request for information with multiple data elements and logical operands and to have the ability to specify up to 15 user-defined files without need of a programmer. The software was later enhanced and transferred to other sites.

In Sonoma County, once the Series/1, with IBM's EDX operating system, was installed, the IBM Multiple Terminal Manager was set up to control access of three to six terminals to the various programs and indexed files used by the Morgan System. EDX is an operating system unique to the Series/1, and the Multiple Terminal Manager is a direct interface to the CPU.

Each Multiple Terminal Manager can track the I/O requests from various users of the interactive system. The only batch report was a daily dump of the audit trail, which chronicles all data entry, changes, deletes and file access as well as any security violations.

Each user was assigned a password with a security level that enables him to inquire or to inquire and update. Additional passwords permitted file definition and other systems maintenance functions.

Prior to installation, Anderson held discussions with the various users on the types of information they would like to access in the system. Combined with her own requirements, the ana-



NUVEEN'S MAGIC BONDING AGENT

John Nuveen & Company needed something to hold it all together. Again.

The nation's largest investment banking firm specializing in municipal bonds and tax-exempt bond funds was being disrupted by dramatic changes in its business.

Traditionally, a limited number of banks and investment firms had comprised Nuveen's customer base, but starting in 1978 more and more individuals began investing in the bonds and Unit Investment Trusts handled by Nuveen. By early 1982, volume had doubled for the third time in five years and operations were overwhelmed by Nuveen's growth period.

"It was time, once again, for increased capabilities," comments John Claiborne III, Vice President and Manager of Information Services at Nuveen. "Basic Four equipment had come through for us twice before, so we went to them again. What we needed this time was a powerful super-mini that could crunch numbers at remarkable speed, that could handle all types of interactions during the day and batch action at night, and join together all of our terminals and national branch office network.

"It seems that whenever we had a need, MAI had an answer. This time it was their newly developed 8000 series."

Claiborne volunteered to "beta" test the new super-mini in Chicago and within six months, "We had mastered

SPECIAL REPORT

'elementary' for California county sheriff's office

lyst and other department members helped design report forms that would capture data and meet the needs of the department. The files were set up on paper, with notations about length of field, data type, multiple entries per field and interrelationships between the files. The last was important because the Morgan software supports searches of up to five files simultaneously, provided they each contain some common data elements, she said.

After the hardware was set up, the Morgan System was put on-line. Morgan is menu-driven and easy to operate, so data entry people could be trained in about an hour, Anderson said. The first file to contain enough data to be functional was the fingerprint file, and with less than 400 entries, the first burglar was put behind bars. Two months after installation, one burglar was identified by fingerprints and subsequently linked to 25 additional burglaries.

In March 1983, the files began to pay off. A narcotics officer jotted down descriptions of property he saw in a house where he was making a buy. The property came back hot, a search warrant was issued, and a strong case was later built against the suspect. Bonanza time was Christmas 1983, during which $25,000 worth of property was identified after detectives apprehended two burglars with a van full of loot.

Capt. Dale Moore, commander of the department's Field Services Division, called this incident "a marriage of old-fashioned police work coupled with the latest technology."

Paid for itself

In one year, the system paid for itself, in terms of property recovered and returned to crime victims.

McDermott noted, "The computer is a tool, just like a deputy's gun, car, evidence-gathering kit and radio. I encourage all my officers to make use of all the tools available to them to solve crimes and catch crooks."

If Sherlock Holmes worked for the Sonoma County Sheriff's Department now, he would not throw away his magnifying glass, but he would want to make sure he did not forget his password to the computer, either.

the learning curve and optimized the system to fit our needs. It worked like a charm."

Today, Nuveen & Company's farflung and complex activities are tied together by two earlier Basic Four® systems plus two new MAI® 8030s. This high-capability equipment brings multiple advantages to the multiple tasks required by Nuveen:

- Fully configured with three processors, the MAI 8030 can support a large number of users. For Nuveen, the current hookup is 130 terminals with 100 of them on the two 8030s and the remainder on the earlier machines.
- The built-in system arbitrator balances Nuveen's demanding work load among the three processors to enhance the system's productivity.
- The system is hardware independent allowing Nuveen to upgrade hardware or operating system software as technology advances.
- The powerful 32-bit systems provide speed and ease of operation.
- Each 8030 can handle multiple tasks simultaneously.

"Handling billions of dollars in investments means handling thousands of transactions," Claiborne concludes, "and the 8030 is up to our needs today and for the foreseeable future."

If your organization seems to be coming apart because of growth, call (714) 730-2319 or write: 8000 Systems, 14101 Myford Rd., MD 237, Tustin, CA 92680.

And we'll show you a way to put it back together again, better than new.

BASIC FOUR INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION
MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE, INC.

SERIES/1 EDX SORT
FAST/SMALL

A new SORT PACKAGE is now available to users of the IBM SERIES/1 COMPUTER SYSTEM using the EDX Operating System.

This new software product dubbed TMHSORTS, is designed for RAPID EXECUTION, CROSS-PARTITION LOADING, and only 8.5K MEMORY.

TMHSORTS is an easy to use disk sort which will handle up to eight input files.

TMHSORTS does not require the use of a log device.

TMHSORTS allows selective accessing of sorted input files.

TMHSORTS allows bypassing of leading records/sectors and bypassing of user defined null records.

TMHSORTS provides three different methods of end-of-input-file determination: setcod, physical, user.

TMHSORTS requires use of only a single disk file for all work and output.

CALL OR WRITE:
TMH Systems, Inc.
1014 S. Beacon Blvd.
Grand Haven, Michigan 49417
(616) 842-7941

A FREE 30-DAY TRIAL EVALUATION IS OFFERED WITH EVERY TMHSORTS PRODUCT SHIPPED.

Modular system lets manufacturer use only what it needs

WEST LAFAYETTE, Ind. — Bioanalytical Systems (BAS), a developer and international marketer of analytical laboratory instruments, is an aggressive company that stays on top of the state of the art and uses electronics in its products. Likewise, its management recognized early the value of electronics in the firm's own operation for inventory control and bills of materials to organize and control product structures and the items that go into them.

"When we had just a couple of dozen employees, in early 1981, we installed a computer and three modules of an interactive manufacturing control system — sooner in our history than most companies would have,"

IMCS II controls inventory for BAS, a maker of scientific instruments.

Production Manager Don A. Evans explained. "This enabled us to utilize a broad spectrum of features as we grew."

The system, NCR Corp.'s IMCS II, runs on a 320K-byte NCR I-8271 processor, which has 100M bytes of disk storage. Linked to it are four CRT terminals: two in accounting, one in production and one serving both data processing and receiving.

"The manufacturing system helps us maintain a sophisticated level of control on a very large number of products, materials and supply items," explained Director of Strategic Planning Charles R. Stewart. "We have about 2,500 items in our raw material inventory, and one of our lab instruments may require several hundred of these.

"Generally speaking, we can't substitute components as is customary in some other types of manufacturing. So we must have tight, accurate inventory control — and we do," Stewart added.

BAS specializes in instruments used for detection and analysis of trace amounts of organic chemicals. Wedding electrochemistry and liquid chromatography, BAS devices detect chemicals in the picomole range — trillionths of a gram. These minute amounts of organic compounds in biological, environmental and industrial materials can play an important role in maintaining or degrading the health of plants, animals and people.

BAS initially installed just the inventory control and bill of materials modules of IMCS II, followed shortly by an order processing module. The firm then added an accounts receivable system. It has since replaced the order processing module with an integrated general accounting system that includes order entry, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll and general ledger.

Long-range plans call for upgrading the computer and installing additional IMCS II modules, including purchasing and receiving, routing, work-in-process, sales analysis, capacity requirements planning, material requirements planning and master production scheduling.

This modular concept lets BAS employ only the applications that best meet its current needs, maximizing its results with minimum investment.

"For example, the inventory module has organized our product structures very well," Evans said. "It enables us to gauge how our inventory is doing — where we may have too much or too little or an improper balance of parts.

"Also, the system allows us to play the 'what-if' game: 'If I want to increase production of a certain product, what will this do to various inventory levels?' " Evans continued. "This is a backdoor approach to material requirements planning, which will do it better when we put that module on, probably in about a year.

"IMCS is a reasonably complete information system, and it's comforting to know that these other modules are there, if and when," he added.

Other benefits Evans cited include the following:

- On ABC analyses for inventory control, IMCS II lets Evans vary parameters, depending on what he is trying to see. This provides him with a way of looking closely at every aspect of his inventory to determine where the dollars are tied up and what can be done about it.
- The transaction register offers the ability to trace any movement of material — by purchase order number, for example — providing an audit trail. BAS uses it for perpetual inventory.
- IMCS II utilizes a common data base, so all transactions are immediately available across the system. For example, when an inventory receipt is entered at one terminal, two seconds later a user at another can see the updated on-hand and on-order quantities.
- Engineering change orders are not too frequent, but when they do occur, the system lets personnel look at on-hand balances, tells them when the stock of an item will be depleted and when it can be replaced with the new item and eases analysis of the purchasing schedule.

White Collar Worker. Blue Collar Worker.

Introducing WorkForce.™
A 68000-based multi-user system that makes one incredible worker.
In the factory. Or the office.
Because it's built to take on rugged environments, or not-so-rugged environments, 24 hours a day—every day.
Weekends. Holidays. No days off.
It handles up to 16 different workstations. It's expandable up to 2.4 gigabytes of rotating memory. It features a parallel printer port and real-time calendar clock. And it's backed by an established nationwide service network.
Which just goes to show: good help really isn't hard to find.
If you know where to look. WorkForce™
Good help isn't hard to find.

WorkForce, c/o Digital Datacom, Inc.,
27721 South La Paz Road, Laguna Niguel, CA 92677 (714) 831-8470.

SPECIAL **REPORT**

Amazing sales analysis! Insanely accurate inventory!

Operating system helps N.Y.'s Crazy Eddie manage mushrooming electronics chain

By Sol Rosenberg
Special to CW‡

NEW YORK — In the midst of a quiet evening watching the tube, the near-silence is jarred by a loud interruption. A man in a Santa Claus suit is on the beach, yelling about a Christmas sale in August. The commercial ends with him waving his fists and shouting, "Crazy Eddie — His prices are insane!"

Crazy Eddie is a household name in the metropolitan New York area. His reputation for zaniness has been fostered by insane, loud TV commercials, along with a policy to beat any advertised price on everything in home electronics. These factors have catapulted the Crazy Eddie organization from a one-store start-up operation to a massive, profitable retailer in seven short years.

What has managed this growth? A major factor was a minicomputer. An organization growing at Crazy Eddie's pace must have cohesive information processing capability to manage inventory, accounts receivable, purchasing, point-of-sale — all the supposed trappings of success for 21 stores throughout the New York area.

Crazy Eddie is now in the process of going public. Last year, the company did $107 million in business, yet the total budget for data processing was $55,000, including all hardware maintenance. Crazy Eddie employs a minicomputer running the Interactive Real-Time Information System (Iris) operating system from Point 4 Data Corp. of Irvine, Calif. Rather than employ an expensive in-house staff, Crazy Eddie works closely with the company that helped it computerize.

The Iris operating system is a multiuser, peripheral-independent operating system developed and distributed by Point 4. The software is based on Data General Corp.'s Nova architecture.

Crazy Eddie's software was written and is supported by Mega/Net Corp. of Ramsey, N.J.

The real Crazy Eddie

There really is a Crazy Eddie, although he is not the man on TV. Eddie Antar started his business with a store in Brooklyn, N.Y., where he operated on the philosophy of never letting a customer leave the store without having made a sale. Even if you move the merchandise at cost, you have turned over your money and established good relations with your customer, according to Antar.

One day, a man came in to sell some cooperative radio ads. After the ads ran, the telephone did not stop ringing. Realizing what a key factor advertising could be, Antar then honed his advertising finesse.

Today, he has an in-house production staff, and much of his multimillion dollar advertising budget is paid through cooperative arrangements with vendors. Mega/Net has also developed a system for Crazy Eddie to track all of its advertising, whether in print or on radio or television, for accurate cooperative payments and budgeting.

21 stores

Today, Crazy Eddie has 21 stores, with plans to open five more in the next six months. These include 14 Crazy Eddie stores and seven Disco-Mat retail outlets.

The chain's installation is composed of 40 terminals that are hooked up to the Iris-based minicomputer. Nineteen terminals are located in the two-building main headquarters and in the warehouse, and there is one terminal in each of the 21 stores to handle all the inventory and the point-of-sale functions.

The computer room at Crazy Eddie's

Crazy Eddie uses a comprehensive sales analysis system. The sales analysis is particularly important, as it allows for analysis by salesman, store, time of day, item and other critical information. The inventory system tracks over 120,000 items in inventory for an accurate first in, first out cost. The accounts payable system works with approximately 2,000 vendors, processing 2,000 to 3,000 invoices a month.

The system uses a Bytronix Corp. B5000 CPU and 1M byte of Bytronix Megamite cache memory. There are 19 terminals that are remotely hooked up over 4,800 bit/sec lines. The telecommunications equipment is leased from AT&T.

Rosenberg is the editor of Libra, *a newspaper for Point 4 Data Corp.'s Iris-based computer users.*

OUR TECHNOLOGY DOES IT AGAIN
BIG UPS PROTECTION IN
A SMALL PACKAGE.

If you're looking for a UPS system that will fit into small spaces, Exide Electronics has exactly what you need. The Exide Electronics Series 1000 UPS.

The fact is, many "small" UPS systems aren't really that small in size; especially when you consider the power they offer. And even if they could fit into available space they may not blend well with your environment.

Not the Series 1000 UPS. It packs a lot of power (3KVA) into a neat, space saving package. It's designed to fit *and* blend into the workplace. It's also designed to fit into your budget because in addition to its small size we gave it a small price (under $6,000).

Another nice thing about the Series 1000 UPS is its speedy delivery. If you need one right away you won't have to wait a month or even a week. It'll be on its way to you within 24 hours. And the Series 1000 will soon be available in 1.5KVA and 5KVA.

The Exide Electronics Series 1000 UPS. It's what small UPS systems should have been in the first place.

Call us toll free: 1-800-554-3448. In North Carolina (919) 554-3449.

EXIDE ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 58169, Raleigh, NC 27658; 919/872-3020, TWX 510-928-0598
In Canada, 6200 Dixie Rd., Suite 20, Mississauga, Ontario L4W1E4

CATV firm switches to mini net to manage growth

DENVER — During the last four years, few American industries have shown the dynamic nationwide growth of CATV. Tele-Communications, Inc. (TCI), a CATV company based here, faces the continuing challenge of allocating financial and human resources for efficient, timely information processing.

Prior to 1981, batch-oriented mainframe data processing was adequate for TCI's information processing needs. Anticipating continuing business expansion, TCI's managers evaluated the available technology to select the best method of handling the increasing information processing load.

TCI network station

Mike Hansen, MIS director, made the decision to replace TCI's existing system, an NCR Corp. 8555 Criterion mainframe.

"We needed on-line, interactive, real-time capabilities," Hansen recalled. "After seven years in the [CATV] industry, I could see phenomenal growth ahead. We needed a flexible relational data base operating system to handle large amounts of data."

After considering several systems, TCI purchased a Prime Computer, Inc. 1000 minicomputer from Information Solutions, Inc. of Englewood, Colo. The system was installed in the first quarter of 1981. Hansen said, "We looked at a lot of computers. Prime offered the largest minicomputer to handle our processing volume, and Prime's Information operating system gave us the relational data base environment and the data base management tools we needed."

As TCI acquired more CATV systems, the company planned a nationwide network of regional offices to manage systems within their respective geographical areas.

Even with effective planning, the conversion from batch to on-line processing dictated increased responsibility for the MIS department. The following is a partial list of what that department faced:

- Selecting terminals and printers for remote sites and assisting with installation and training for this equipment.
- Providing companywide applications, such as interactive word processing and electronic spreadsheet, then providing training and support for the TCI user community.
- Designing and implementing a communications network to support a growing number of interactive users located across the U.S.
- Designing and developing a computer security system for the large number of computer users and the high volume of computer use.
- Incorporating the needs of a Microwave Engineering Development group within the framework of a business-oriented operating environment. Microwave Engineering functions under the Primos operating system, a Prime operating system layered under Information.

CATV, and TCI's role in the industry, continued to expand, creating more demand on information processing capability. The next step was to upgrade and move to the Prime 850 supermini system. Information Solutions provided the 850, along with added disk drives, and the installation went smoothly, Hansen said.

By this time, TCI's regional office network was established, and each of these offices required interactive access to the computer in Denver. The MIS management team installed a Digital Communications Associates, Inc. DCA 355 network processor, running over AT&T Dataphone Digital Service circuits, linking these remote offices to the 850. This network was chosen because it exists in firmware, not in software, and thus is subject to fewer failures.

The TCI system now supports 22 applications operating across TCI's nationwide network. Accounting history is retained for three years, all of which is accessible using Prime Information. The in-house tax application, developed for the CATV industry, processes the complete corporate tax return. TCI's security system regulates and tracks computer access for more than 300 computer users, using 150 terminals and 19 printers across the network. The MIS department now has groups working in research and development, data base management, operations, user support and documentation.

By 1984, TCI had 4,200 employees across the country and generated revenues of $337 million. To keep pace, MIS installed Prime's newest supermini, the 19950, in February 1984. The 19950 currently functions in a configuration with five 300M-byte disks and two 600M-byte disks.

TCI does not restrict interactive access to the system. The 19950 runs interactively 24 hours a day, seven days a week. "We like the minicomputer environment because of its flexibility," Hansen stated, "and we're more productive than we would be in a mainframe operation."

SPECIAL REPORT

System helps credit union save time

SAN FRANCISCO — Converting from an on-line time-sharing system to an in-house computer system resulted in substantial time savings, improved customer service and tightened management control over DP operations for the San Francisco Firemen Credit Union (SFFCU), a 7,900-member institution with $45 million in assets.

Since the credit union is staffed by off-duty fire fighters, none of whom had accumulated any DP experience before the system was installed, the credit union needed a computer system that was easy to learn and operate.

Through a San Francisco-based financial software vendor, Ultradata Corp., the credit union purchased Ultimate Corp. hardware and Ultrafin, Ultradata's specialized financial institution software for credit unions.

The system includes an Ultimate Model 20005 minicomputer and has 512K bytes of memory, a 15K-byte disk drive and controller, a ½-in. self-loading microstreamer tape drive and controller, a high-speed printer, 14 CRT terminals and five 180 char./sec terminal printers for checks and vouchers.

According to Jack Rebholtz, the credit union's acting general manager, the benefits of the in-house system are primarily operational, rather than monetary.

"Costwise, it's hard to compare the two systems," he said. "Before, we had longer hours, little control over the system and less support. Now we have peace of mind plus the opportunity to offer our customers a lot of programs we should have been offering all along."

One of the major benefits of the in-house system is the inclusion of a fully integrated, on-line, real-time general ledger program.

The previous on-line system did not have a general ledger program. Instead, two bookkeepers would spend an entire day entering general ledger information by hand.

Although the Ultimate system cannot totally eliminate human error in the inputting process, the computer can catch all outstanding mistakes at the day's end.

"The old on-line system only provided us with weekly and monthly reports," Rebholtz said. "So, if someone made an error on Monday, we didn't catch it until Friday. Then we had to go back and track down where the mistake was made. And there were times when we were here until 2 a.m. looking for the mistake."

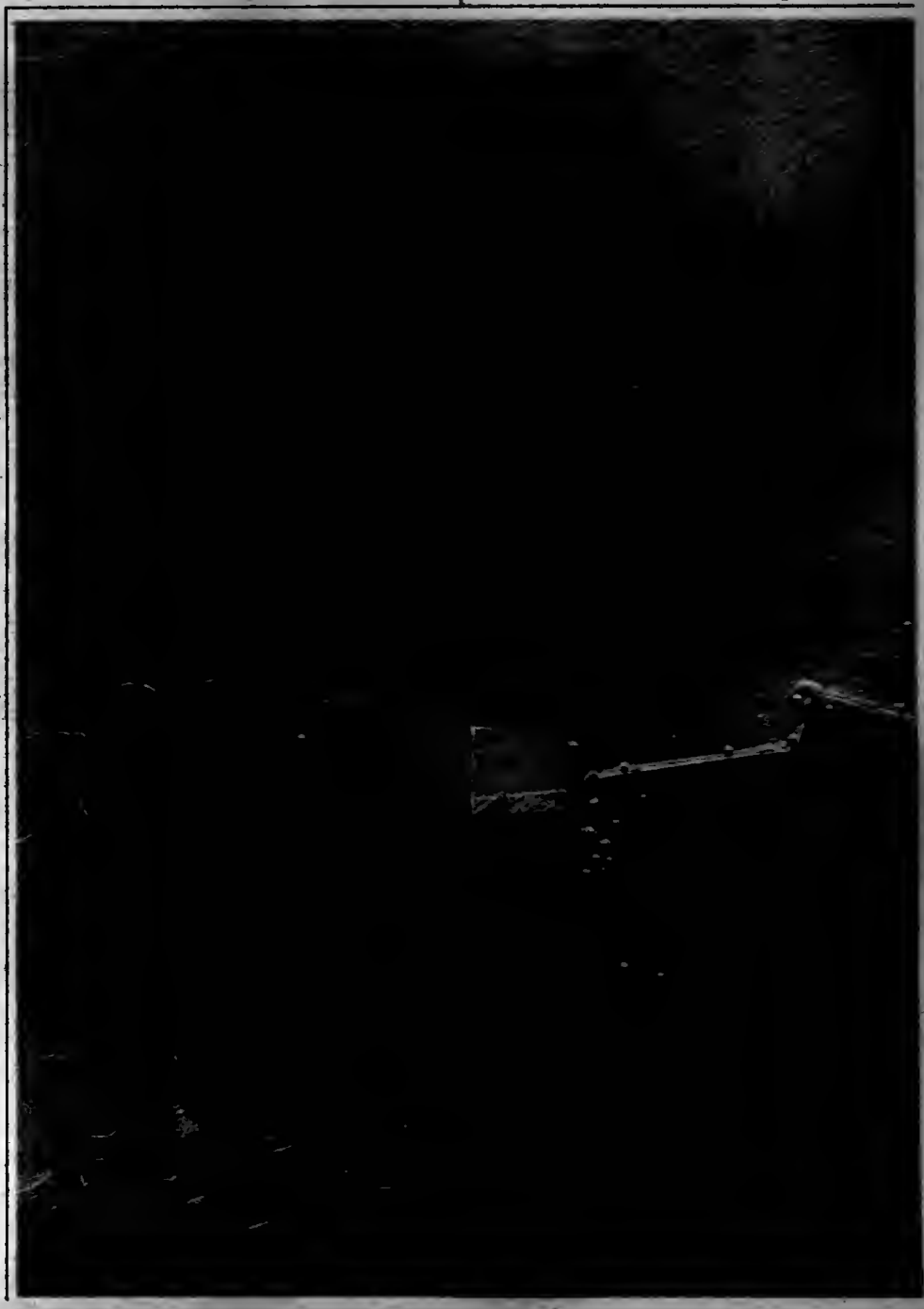
Since Ultrafin does not allow the credit union to run the end-of-day close if any items are out of balance, problems must be resolved the day they are made. If any items are out of balance, the system audits each teller, pinpointing where the error occured.

"Now, it takes us 20 minutes to balance everything and get out of here at the day's end," Rebholtz said.

The system also cut down the time required for preparing daily bank deposits from 1½ hours to two minutes.

Rebholtz said the time saved by the new system has allowed the credit union to expand its customer services by installing automatic teller machines and instituting a share draft program, which is similar to a checking account at a regular bank.

ONE YEAR
HEAD CLEANING DISK
240 CLEANINGS
GUARANTEED
SAFE, EFFECTIVE, ECONOMICAL
Only 10¢/4 per cleaning at $39.95.
Precision Computer Products
770 Welch Road, Suite 357
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Call 1-800-821-6824 or
(415) 324-1884



SPECIAL **REPORT**

Minicomputer network propels engine maker's data

STRATFORD, Conn. — Avco Lycoming, a division of Avco Corp. of Greenwich, Conn., is a producer of turbine engines for aircraft, vehicular, marine and industrial uses. Avco Lycoming also manufactures engines for the U.S. Navy/Bell Aerospace Landing Craft Air Cushion, a high-speed amphibious assault hovercraft.

Among Lycoming's accomplishments are the gas-turbine engine for the U.S. Army's Abrams M1 tank, the turbofan engine for the British Aerospace 146 regional airliner and the turboshaft engine for several military helicopters, such as the Boeing Vertol Chinook, the Bell Textron Cobra and the Huey.

The computer network at the Lycoming plant here is hosted by an IBM 3081 system, which is responsible for business, finance and manufacturing systems. Lycoming also relies extensively on a minicomputer network for data acquisition and control systems (Dacs) in order to test all engine products effectively. Each minicomputer system is functionally interfaced to the IBM mainframe for the transmission and storage of all engine test results.

Expansion planned

Currently, 13 Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 1000 systems comprise the Stratford Lycoming minicomputer network. Planned expansion and renovations include the replacement of Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM systems with HP systems and the addition of six HP 1000 minicomputers for additional support of engine and component data acquisition.

The minicomputer systems are connected via an HP Distributed Network System that provides system-to-system communications, resource sharing and remote access. The Distributed Network allows any Dacs system to be accessed from a programmer's workstation.

The minicomputer network supports 55 workstations, which serve a variety of functions. Thirteen workstations are dedicated to software development by the programming staff, while the remaining stations support user applications such as production and developmental engine testing, component testing and laboratory experimentation. The terminals are used by test technicians, mechanical engineers, shop floor personnel, instrumentation engineers and DP personnel.

In addition to the minicomputers, the network supports several microcomputers that are used for calibrating instrumentation and measuring manufactured and purchased parts for product quality assurance. Graphics devices, including CRT terminals and printers, support graphical analysis of test results using in-house-developed software to plot acquired and calculated performance data.

According to Ron Fazzalaro, manager of computer-aided design, manufacturing and test systems, Avco Lycoming has received certain benefits from the network setup. The network provides the capability for centralized software control and verification, allowing usable software to be held only on certain machines. He cited central access for problem diagnosis as being particularly useful during times of trouble.

On a bottom-line basis, the network's capability for resource sharing of peripheral devices, data and systems and application software has proven to be beneficial. Lastly, the system allows Lycoming to isolate the development and maintenance effort and data acquisition functions from testing so that development does not interfere with the real-time work being done.

The Lycoming Dacs system provides continuous monitoring of gas-turbine engines or their components under test and the permanent recording of acquired and calculated engine performance data.

collection efforts during product testing

Test monitoring and recording is achieved through specialized hardware and custom software. Test monitoring includes the acquisition, conversion and display of selected engine parameters and the detection of critical conditions via a computer-controlled alarm system.

Also, test data recording includes acquisition, conversion and output of all defined engine parameters in accordance with specified conversion and performance calculations.

Data is output in the form of reports and is stored on disks for historical record. All data is transferred to the IBM mainframe via remote job entry. This provides a permanent record and permits further analysis of the data by reduction and engine performance programs on the IBM system.

The hardware configuration for an individual Docs includes a test cell that houses the engine during testing. A typical Docs hardware configuration consists of:

- A minicomputer with a hard disk drive.
- A special-function keyboard for operator input.
- A special display CRT terminal for test monitoring.
- An input terminal for test initialization and display of engine data.
- Data acquisition devices such as multiplexers and analog hardware.

Software is the vital link between the engine, the instrumentation and the Docs. The frequency of specification revisions and the introduction of new technology require that flexibility as well as complexity be built into the software, which is developed entirely at Stratford Lycoming.

Test cell with engine being prepared for a test

Software functions

Some of the software functions include:

- Monitoring of test parameters, which include fluid flow, rotational speeds, temperatures, positions, vibrations and pressures.
- Calibration of data acquisition instrumentation.
- Initialization according to engine model and type of test.
- Data acquisition with a scan rate up to 10,000 data points per second.
- Conversion of raw data to engineering units.
- Engine performance calculations.
- Automatic data transmission to the mainframe.

Specialized software

Several specialized software systems have been developed at Lycoming to support the testing that is required for engine certification.

The Programmed Test Cycles use the data acquisition function and provide a step-by-step instruction mode for the test cell operator.

The Closed Loop system provides the capabilities of Programmed Test Cycles and sets engine operation under computer control, thereby eliminating the need for operator intervention.

The Transient Acquisition System records engine parameters at very high speed to allow examination of rapidly changing engine conditions that are of too short duration to be detected normally.

A working blend

Avco Lycoming has defined and implemented a working blend of minicomputers and mainframe processing.

The nature of turbine engine testing requirements is such that the speed, response and availability of specialized minicomputers is required.

Avco will continue to expand its distributed minicomputer network as technology and business needs dictate.

SPECIAL **REPORT**

Net helps Colo. agency keep up with population boom

DENVER — Colorado's healthy economy and population growth can be attributed to its abundance of energy and mineral resources, open spaces for agriculture and commercial land development and the awesome beauty of the Rocky Mountains that attract tourists throughout the year.

The result of this combination was a migration to the state of more than 350,000 people in the last decade. More people brought more prosperity — as well as an increased demand for services from state, county and city agencies.

One state agency, the Motor Vehicles Division (MVD) of the Colorado Department of Revenue, has equipped each of its local offices with the ability to respond to the needs of a growing population in a fast and efficient way. The MVD recently awarded Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. (MDS) of Parsippany, N.J., a $3.2 million contract for a distributed data processing network to connect Colorado's expanding motor vehicle registration and titling activities in a statewide network.

The MVD's setup consists of more than 200 MDS Hero networked personal computers, located in 70 offices and operated by county clerks who act as agents for the MVD. Each system has its own data base and personal computing capabilities and permits file sharing between the statewide locations and the central MVD site in Denver.

Motor vehicle titling and registration, which was previously handled manually and took three to six weeks to complete, now takes minutes to produce. The procedure includes recording vehicle identification numbers and title data, calculating various classes of fees and taxes and printing receipts, registrations and reports.

Depending on their needs, county offices throughout the state will have systems that include either standalone individual Heros or clusters of up to 13 units. Each Hero provides from 256K bytes to 1M byte of memory and 10M bytes to 60M bytes of disk storage. A combination of character printers and high-speed line printers (300 line/min to 1,000 line/min) will produce registrations, receipts, reports, general correspondence and listings.

"County officials and our staff are very enthusiastic about the capabilities of the MDS equipment," stated Frank Mansheim, director of the Motor Vehicles Division. "It's a flexible, reliable and expandable network that we believe provides the most advanced technical capabilities available. It will significantly enhance our ability to serve the citizens of Colorado and greatly enhance our administrative processing ability."

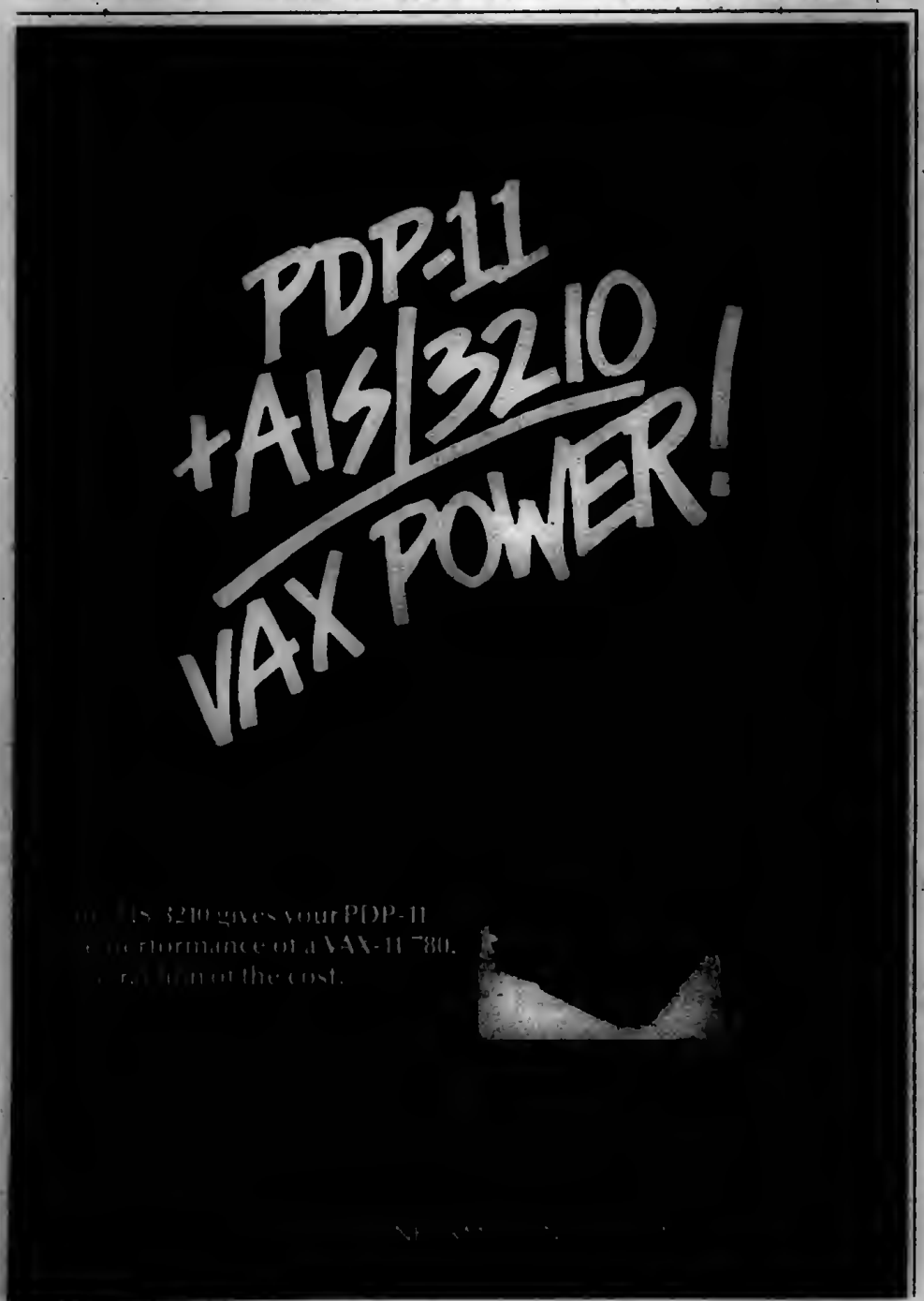
Network planning

In planning the network several years ago, Colorado state officials published basic network requirements that all vendors, including MDS, had to address in their bids.

Included on the list of priorities were terminals that were compatible with existing communications protocols, such as IBM Binary Synchronous Communications 3270 with the capability to upgrade to Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control communications.

Although the network was based on current MVD requirements, state planners looked for equipment capable of growing beyond immediate needs. They wanted a multifunctional system that provided word processing, financial analysis and customized programming in addition to basic MVD functions.

"The Hero was chosen for a lot of reasons, but one of the most important was its potential for expansion," Mansheim said. "The MVD is giving the counties the opportunity to use MDS Heros for other purposes, as long as the applications don't interfere with MVD business."



SPECIAL REPORT

Hierarchical computing will save the mini from untimely demise

By Richard K. Fox
Special to CW‡

Much has been written concerning the demise of the minicomputer. Pressured at the upper end of the performance scale by downsided mainframes and at the lower end by 16- and 32-bit micro systems, the general consensus seems to be that the minicomputer is, in fact, a dying breed. A corollary to this conventional wisdom is that any company dependent on the minicomputer for survival will also not be around too much longer.

If we look at this idea in a a historical perspective, things may seem a bit different. When the first minicomputers were produced, many industry pundits quickly prophesized the end of the mainframe. If a quick look at IBM's production of 3080 series computers is any indication, the demand for large mainframe computers has not slowed at all. The demand has actually increased significantly over the last 10 years. At the same time, demand for minicomputers of all types has also increased.

What is the explanation for this phenomenon? As the cost of a certain level of computer power drops to a given level, this computing powsr becomes attractive to many more applications.

As the price/performance curve flattens, demand for each type of machine will increase proportionally. Today's minicomputer performance will be available in tomorrow's micro aystems. However, the organization currently using today's minicomputer will demand still greater performance in the future. If hardware advances continue to be made (and there is no reason to suppose they will not), today's mainframe performance will be available in a box very much like today's minicomputer in size and environmental requirements.

The answer to the original question concerning the future of the minicomputer then becomes an easy one to answer. The minicomputer in its present hardware and software forms will disappear and, indeed, has already started to do so.

The industry niche currently occupied by the minicomputer will not disappear — just the opposite. As this level of computing capability becomes available in a cheaper and easier-to-operate form, demand will increase substantially.

In the not very distant future — one to three years — a hierarchy of computing power will be available to corporations of all sizes. Rudimentary efforts may be seen in this area with the development of local-area networks and the related micro-to-mainframe connectivity products. Software control must still be developed to be very user-friendly and to allow processing of jobs at various levels of the information processing hierarchy, depending on the users' requirements.

This ability will not be easily developed or available overnight, of course; there will be many false starts and mistakes made. However, the potential for a hierarchical corporate information utility is certainly within the realm of possibility.

The availability of a wide range of processors within the hierarchy means that we will have some that look and act much like today's minicomputers, others looking like today's micros and still others like today's mainframes and supercomputers.

Concepts and definitions will change and merge as hardware and software advances appear and are just as quickly superceded. Only those professionals able to understand the capabilities of this new technology and to relate the improved price/performance to the demands of the new information age will prosper and provide their organizations with effective information resource management tools.

Fox is data center manager for American Life Insurance Co. in Wilmington, Del.

SPECIAL **REPORT**

Modular systems will replace minis; mid-range computing will endure

By Sandra Metz
Special to CW‡

Many people are wondering what the fate of minicomputers will be.

While the terminology used to define computer size and power is in a constant state of flux, there is a growing need for computers of all kinds, in a variety of price, power and size ranges. The term minicomputer may be in danger of extinction, but mid-range computers will not share that fate.

The implementation of a concept known as modular expandability makes the different terms almost superfluous. A modularly expandable system can have additional computing power added to it without requiring reprogramming.

Such a system allows a company to start with a system that meets current and near future needs and expand that system to mirror the growth of actual processing requirements.

Many computer vendors provide upgrade paths so a customer can migrate applications to more powerful systems when the need arises. This approach requires that upgrades be accomplished through system replacement, involving the purchase of a new system and disposal of the old system.

With a modularly expandable system, upgrading is a matter of addition, rather than replacement.

Upgrading through replacement has another drawback besides cost: incompatibility. Even though some vendors call a group of systems a family, the different machines are rarely compatible at the system code level. The bottom line is that systems programmers will have to be retrained for the new machine, and some reprogramming may be required.

The key to a modularly expandable system is that all programs will continue to run without modification after the upgrade.

There are several ways to achieve modular expandability in a computer system. Each provides different features.

Many modularly expandable systems contain multiple processors, but only one main memory, which is shared between them. This design allows additional processors to share further the existing system memory. The problem with these systems has been that the computing power has not grown at the same rate as the additional investment in processors. Applying more processors against the same memory often causes a contention problem for memory access.

Another method of achieving modular expandability is by using a local-area network approach. With this method, the additional processing power comes from additional computer systems, each with its own memory. The systems are connected through a controller that provides an interface between the processors. Such a configuration is most efficient when the majority of the computing activity takes place within one system.

A third approach

Another approach to modular expandability, one that provides a linear increase in computing power for a given investment without communications bottlenecks, is a multicomputer architecture that consists of multiple processor modules, each with its own memory, I/O interface and power supply, connected via a high-speed, dual-interprocessor bus system.

There are no contention problems associated with this architecture because each processor module has its own memory and I/O, but can still access other processor module resources via the dual buses.

Expanding this system is a matter of adding additional processor modules. No reprogramming is required.

Metz is a technical public relations writer with Tandem Computers, Inc., a Cupertino, Calif., manufacturer of minicomputer systems.

Your IBM 34/36/38 Will Think This Is A $17,000 Printer.

For all your IBM 34, 36 or 38 knows, your new Datasouth TX-5180 is an IBM 5225—an overpriced, underfeatured copy cruncher the size of a washing machine. It might even think your Datasouth is an IBM 5224 or a 5256, both of which are just as clunky and cost upwards of $4500.

But you know better. You know your TX-5180 is a perfect 34/36/38 dot matrix printer that costs a fraction of what IBM wants you to pay for one of their printers. You also know your TX-5180 even beats its third-party black box competitors. Because it doesn't come with a black box. Or dipswitches. Or any of the other old-fashioned inconveniences that clutter most of the printers in the 34/36/38 market. Instead it comes with a list of features that make you as happy as your accountant.

Like parallel and IBM twin-ax interfaces (so you can hook up your TX-5180 to a PC as well as your IBM 34/36/38). Cable-through and terminate capability. Bidirectional printing at 180 cps. Six different character pitch settings. The most complete, friendly and ergonomic front panel controls in its class. And legendary Datasouth reliability.

So treat your computer and your accountant to the best printer a little money can buy: your new Datasouth TX-5180. It's only a toll-free call away. Make that call today.

Your Accountant Will Think It's A Miracle.

AUDITOR'S REPORT

We have examined the Datasouth TX-5180 and found its features and characteristics exceed accepted expectations for IBM 34/36/38 printers. A partial list follows.

- ☐ Tabletop, impact matrix serial printer
- ☐ 180 cps bidirectional printing
- ☐ Tractor feed forms: 3"-15"
- ☐ Cartridge ribbon
- ☐ Cable-thru and terminate
- ☐ Push button programming
- ☐ Twin-ax and parallel (ASCII) interfaces

The TX-5180's ratio of value to price is exceptional. Purchase of the device is highly recommended.

south

HIGH PERFORMANCE PRINTERS

Datasouth Computer Corporation
Box 240947 • Charlotte, NC 28224
704/523-8500 • Telex 6843018 DASOU UW

MICROCOMPUTERS

Personal Computer AT: Where's the software?

By Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

While industry analysts generally gave good reviews to the new IBM Personal Computer AT's hardware, they noted that almost no Microsoft Corp. Xenix applications are available, while existing IBM PC-DOS packages do not take full advantage of the new machine. They also suggested that Big Blue may unveil a proprietary operating system for the new machine and added that IBM is expanding efforts to market its own personal computer software.

"Where's the beef — the software for the [Personal Computer AT?]" asked John Dunham, managing analyst at Gnostic Concepts, Inc. "There wasn't much software announced that takes advantage of the hardware. I also question what users could possibly do with 3M bytes of storage."

Analysts offered a wide range of theories on how the storage space could be used. "There is an advertisement for a micro data base management program that claims to support 2 billion records," noted Naomi Karten, president of Karten Associates, a Randolph, Mass., consulting firm. "In tiny letters is a disclaimer which states: 'Depending on hardware capabilities.' Now there is hardware capable of working with a data base that large."

Karten added that downloading mainframe information may be easier, since users have sufficient memory to store information.

The Personal Computer AT could function as a computer-aided design or computer-aided manufacturing system, according to Jim Renalds, analyst at Dataquest, Inc. "Complex laboratory experiments or complicated corporate analyses require a large amount of memory," he said.

Analysts noted that a chief limitation to productive use of the Personal Computer AT's vast storage lies in the PC-DOS operating system. "PC-DOS cannot adequately manage more than 640K bytes of memory," stated Laura Stuart, senior analyst at the Yankee Group in Boston.

Stuart believes that IBM "deliberately crippled" Microsoft's Xenix so that Xenix would not emerge as a viable alternative to PC-DOS. "Xenix can currently support 16 users, but the [Personal Computer] AT can only support three," she said. "IBM also decided not to support Xenix on IBM's PC Network."

She hypothesized that IBM intended to announce a proprietary operating system to manage the Personal Computer AT's vast internal memory adequately. "IBM's Entry Systems Division was so eager to announce the product that [the product] was delivered without its proprietary dressing," Stuart suggested.

The analyst predicted that in the fall IBM will announce a Personal Computer AT version of its VM operating system, and Microsoft will produce an enhanced version of PC-DOS. "Xenix will be pressured from the top with IBM's VM operating system and from below with a mul-

See REACTION page 72

■ IBM announces service for non-IBM equipment/62

■ Computer Information Enterprises, Inc.'s Hummingbird allows IBM Personal Computer to run Series/1 software/62

INSIDE

Software/62

Systems/66

Corona joins IBM-compatible multiuser micro arena

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

THOUSAND OAKS, Calif. — Corona Data Systems, Inc., maker of IBM-compatible personal computers, this month threw its hat into the multiuser microcomputer ring by announcing the Corona Mega PC, an IBM-compatible multiprocessor system.

The Mega PC features a "network-in-a-box" design and supports up to eight users, according to Robert S. Harp, chairman and chief executive officer of the firm. At the heart of the system is a central system unit, which includes the microprocessor boards, random-access memory (RAM), all mass storage devices and printer and modem connectors. Single-user workstations are connected to the Mega PC by coaxial cable.

Corona's Mega PC, which includes Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system (Version 2.0), will run application programs designed for the IBM Personal Computer, the company said. Although the current version of MS-DOS does not offer record and file locking, half-a-dozen software vendors will offer record and file locking with their business software programs for the Mega PC, a company spokesman said.

The Mega PC reportedly operates in two modes. In one mode, each terminal can function in the same way as a stand-alone IBM Personal Computer XT. A second multifunction, multiterminal mode permits users to share data bases, Corona said. The Mega PC can handle any combination of the two modes with password and read/write protection, while permitting users to share hard-disk resources. Up to eight users can operate in the same or different modes concurrently, the company said.

The central system unit of the Mega PC includes a main file server board that incorporates an Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessor and 256K bytes of RAM, which can be expanded to 512K bytes. This master processor is dedicated to performing all the system housekeeping and overhead work.

The central system unit also includes an additional board containing 11 IBM Personal Computer-compatible bus expansion slots. Up to eight slots can be used for Application Processor Cards (APC), each dedicated to a single user and incorporating an

See CORONA page 66

Trend: Rumors masquerading as facts

SMALL TALK
Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

The rumor mill was whirling feverishly over the last few weeks as IBM prepared for the Aug. 14 Personal Computer AT announcements. Throughout the summer, stories in the trade press listed incorrect days for the product's announcement and promised exclusive looks at IBM's latest personal computer.

■ The Personal Computer AT would feature dual Intel Corp. 80286/8086 microprocessors, according to one publication.

■ Another report stated that IBM's long-awaited multiuser PC-DOS operating system would be unveiled.

■ IBM would also introduce a lap-size IBM Personal Computer and use 3½-in. disk drives on both machines, according to one story.

■ Another piece stated that the system would have only a 10M-byte hard disk.

Hidden in this fiction and gossip were kernels of accurate information. Important information such as the Personal Computer AT's ability to act as either a single-user or a multiuser computer, the introduction of the first microcomputer package developed solely by IBM and the launch of the IBM PC Network was generally missing. Unfortunately, separating accurate information from fiction was a chore that only Big Blue could do, and it was not talking.

Sources were talking, for talking is what they do best. These mystery guests tend to be industry mavens who wish to endear themselves to a publication, placate an insatiable ego or both. One way to accomplish this is to give a publication a hot story. In return, the publication will quote the maven (in those safe cases where he can be quoted), and his business may improve.

See RUMORS page 72

Micro software: Traits of the next generation

By Robert Glickrist
Special to CW‡

Part two of a two-part series on the current limitations and possible enhancements to personal computer software.

Last week, I discussed some of the current limitations of microcomputer software and proposed a data-base-oriented system as a solution to those problems. This week, I will take a closer look at that software.

First, the software must be able to accommodate interruptions, because they are the normal part of a worker's day. Task switching must be at least as fast as it would be with paper. Most software limits the user to one program at one time. If a user is updating invoices and wants to make an ad hoc change to a corresponding project schedule record, he must either switch floppies or input a complex command string. Most users neglect to make the change immediately, and the update happens later by hand or not at all. To induce a user to make the change immediately, software must allow the user to change tasks by striking three or four keys and entering English-like commands.

While it is essential that the new software be data-base-cen-

See TRAITS page 66

Glickrist is chairman of Dayflo, Inc., an Irvine, Calif., microcomputer software vendor.

Hummingbird lets IBM micros run Series/1 tools

TUSTIN, Calif. — An operating system for the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT that reportedly permits those machines to run software written for the IBM Series/1 and to operate in a multitasking mode has been announced by Computer Information Enterprises, Inc.

The operating system, called Hummingbird, is currently in production testing and will be available in the third quarter of this year, according to Computer Information. Hummingbird reportedly handles asynchronous communications with other devices, including Series/1 machines. The program allows the downloading of the Series/1's EDX operating system's object program without a need to recompile and permits the Personal Computer to run Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS software, though not concurrently with Series/1 software, according to the vendor.

"Right now, if you have a Series/1, you have nowhere to go," claimed Computer Information President Gary Irwin. "We have allowed EDL [the Personal Computer version of EDX] object programs to go with the [Personal Computer] with no programming changes."

Calling his firm's product a bridge between the Series/1 and the Personal Computer, Irwin said that the Series/1 software could also be transferred to diskettes and from there to Personal Computers.

He added that the Series/1 packages running on the Personal Computer under Hummingbird have approximately the same performance levels as the software running on a Series/1 Model 4964.

Hummingbird will be priced at $500 and will require a Personal Computer with a minimum of 128K bytes of memory.

Computer Information Enterprises is located at Suite B, 2685 Dow, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

SOFTWARE

PASCACK DATA SERVICES, INC.
Multiplan Interface

Pascack Data Services, Inc. has introduced an interface to Microsoft Corp.'s Multiplan spreadsheet. Multiplan Interface runs on the Burroughs Corp. B20 and on Convergent Technologies, Inc. computers under the Ctos operating system.

Multiplan Interface reportedly allows users to convert any data file into a format compatible with Multiplan. It reportedly can store multiple user file definitions and allow those definitions to refer to all or selected files. Multiplan Interface's spreadsheet specification selection/generation capability allows the specification file to be stored for repeated use or modification, according to the vendor.

Multiplan Interface is priced at $600.

Pascack Data Services, One Kahles Way, Paramus, N.J. 07652.

See SOFT page 83

IBM to service non-IBM Personal Computer aids

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Several non-IBM products that IBM is selling for its Personal Computer will be maintained by IBM under a recently announced program.

The service, primarily for printers and circuit boards, will be provided through IBM's nationwide network of service and exchange centers, IBM said.

Products to be supported under the service program are the Irma communications board from Digital Communications Associates, Inc.; six boards from AST Research, Inc.; Okidata Corp.'s ML-93 printer; and Epson America, Inc.'s FX-100 printer, according to the company.

Among the types of service offerings that will be available are on-site exchange by either IBM or the customer and customer carry-in exchange or repair. IBM will not provide warranty service, but will provide service during the warranty period to customers that wish it, the company said.

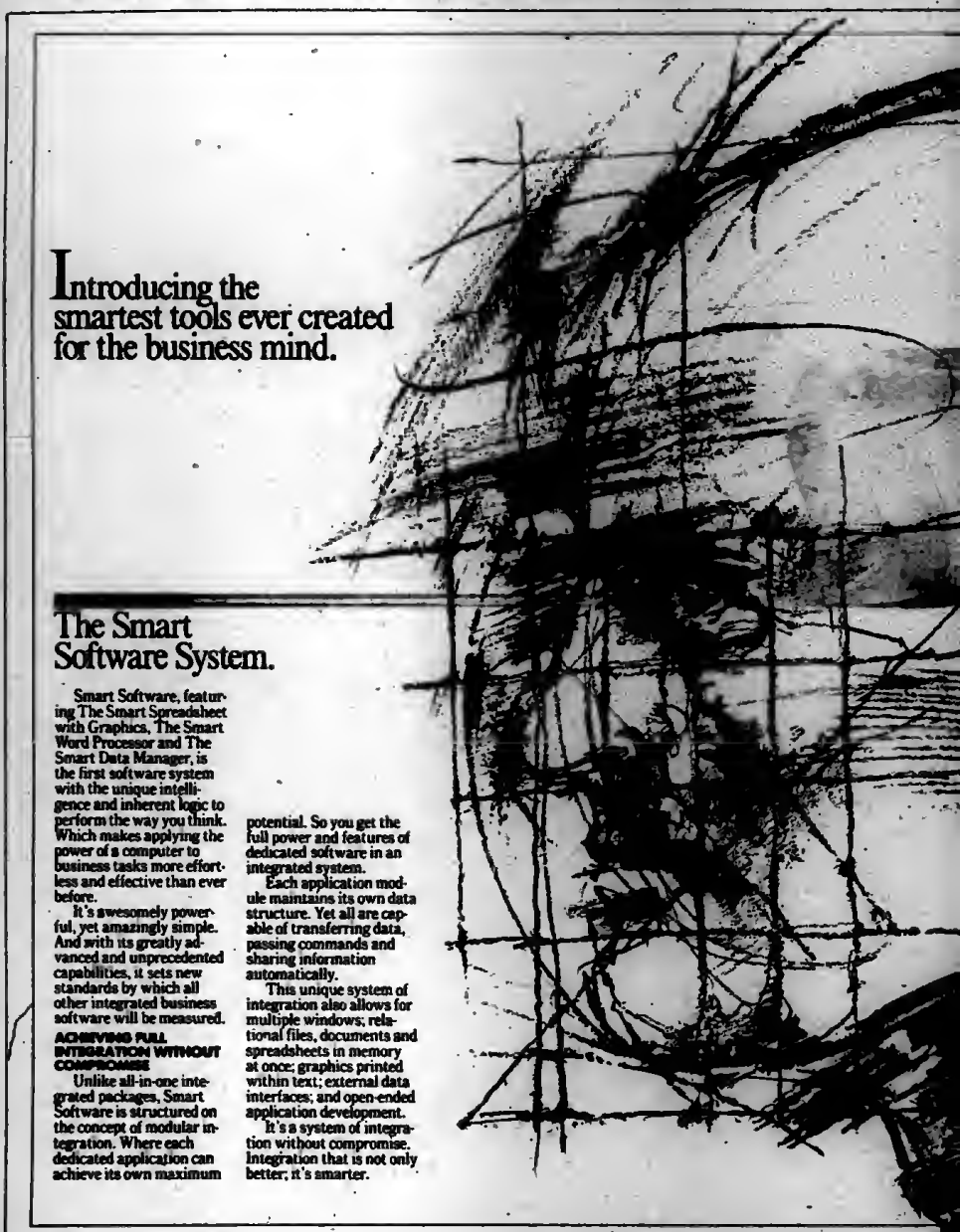
Feature cards

Feature cards receiving service support from IBM will be available for IBM on-site repair or customer carry-in repair only. Supported feature cards can only receive service if they are part of an IBM maintenance agreement on an IBM Personal Computer, according to the company.

Requests for service can be made through IBM's national toll-free number. Callers will be asked to provide the machine's type, serial or repair identification numbers and told how to proceed according to the service offering they have previously selected.

Service charges for the IBM-compatible Epson FX-100 printer, for example, are: IBM on-site exchange, $140; customer on-site exchange, $110; customer carry-in exchange, $85; and customer carry-in repair, $85.

Additional information is available from IBM, Information Systems Group, National Accounts Division, 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.


Introducing the smartest tools ever created for the business mind.
The Smart Software System.
Smart Software, featuring The Smart Spreadsheet with Graphics, The Smart Word Processor and The Smart Data Manager, is the first software system with the unique intelligence and inherent logic to perform the way you think. Which makes applying the power of a computer to business tasks more effortless and effective than ever before.
It's awesomely powerful, yet amazingly simple. And with its greatly advanced and unprecedented capabilities, it sets new standards by which all other integrated business software will be measured.
ACHIEVING FULL INTEGRATION WITHOUT COMPROMISE
Unlike all-in-one integrated packages, Smart Software is structured on the concept of modular integration. Where each dedicated application can achieve its own maximum potential. So you get the full power and features of dedicated software in an integrated system.
Each application module maintains its own data structure. Yet all are capable of transferring data, passing commands and sharing information automatically.
This unique system of integration also allows for multiple windows; relational files, documents and spreadsheets in memory at once; graphics printed within text; external data interfaces; and open-ended application development.
It's a system of integration without compromise. Integration that is not only better; it's smarter.

SOFT from page 62

MEDIA CYBERNETICS, INC.
Dr. Halo

An image creator and picture editor designed for the IBM Personal Computer and compatible systems has been introduced by Media Cybernetics, Inc.

The Dr. Halo icon-oriented software package reportedly lets users specify system commands and attribute menus without the use of a keyboard. The package is said to have more than 150 graphics functions. Dr. Halo is said to exceed Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macpaint graphics capabilities, displaying graphics in high-resolution monochrome and color.

The product is reportedly compatible with a number of micros, including IBM's PCjr, Compaq Computer Corp.'s Compaq and Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Personal Computer. Among the graphics boards that can be used with Dr. Halo are those manufactured by Tecmar, Inc., AST Research, Inc., Orchid Technology, Inc. and Scion Corp., the company said.

The price of Dr. Halo is $99.95, plus shipping and handling costs.

Media Cybernetics, 7048 Carroll Ave., Takoma Park, Md. 20912.

POLYGON ASSOCIATES, INC.
Poly-Regis software

Polygon Associates, Inc. has introduced Poly-Regis graphics software for use with Digital Equipment Corp. Rainbow microcomputers with 128K bytes of memory and graphics options. The software permits execution of the Regis graphics commands of the DEC VT125 and VT240 terminals, Polygon said.

The software reportedly allows users to run such programs as Isoco, Inc.'s Disspla and Telegraph and SAS Institute, Inc.'s Saxgraph. It is also said to permit Regis commands entered from the keyboard to be executed. Poly-Regis, reportedly a resident extension to the Digital Research, Inc. CP/M and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS operating systems, does not provide terminal emulation.

Poly-Regis is priced at $185.

Polygon Associates, 1034 Executive Pkwy., St. Louis, Mo. 63141.

PERSONAL COMPUTER MANAGEMENT, INC.
1-2-3 to Framework

Personal Computer Management, Inc. has announced 1-2-3 to Framework, an interactive training tool that runs on the IBM Personal Computer.

The computer-based training course, which can be completed in 90 minutes, teaches a Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 user the basic commands of Ashton-Tate's Framework, according to the vendor. The product features practical simulations that allow the user to create common applications for the program, Personal Computer Management said.

Courseware includes a program diskette, reference text material and a pocket-size reference card of key procedure comparisons.

1-2-3 to Framework costs $79.95.

Personal Computer Management, 1626 Orth Drive, Wheaton, Ill. 60187.

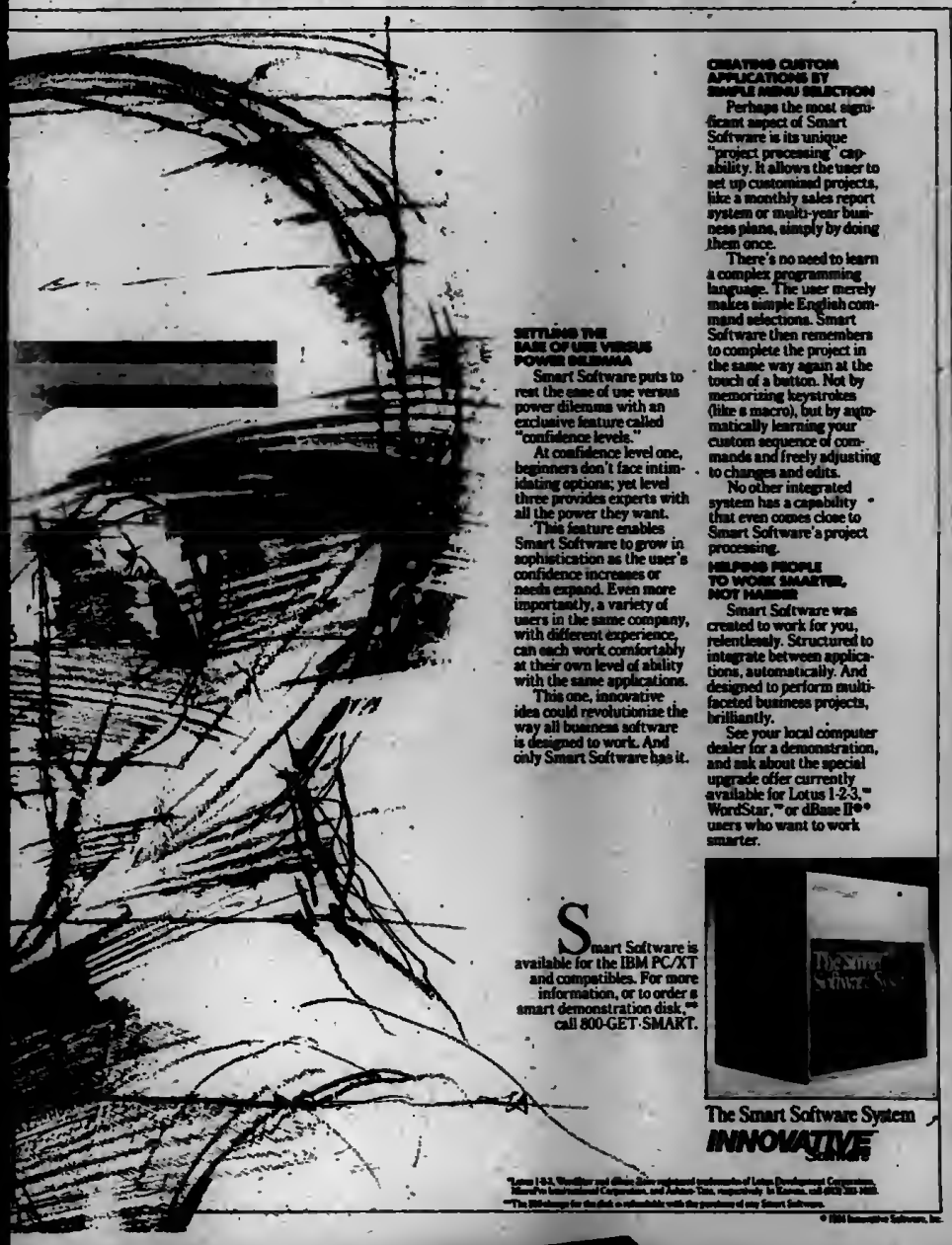
EPSON AMERICA, INC.
Softstyle

Epson America, Inc. has announced Softstyle, a print driver program that allows Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh programs to use Epson's FX-80 printer.

To allow a package to drive the FX-80, the user inserts the Softstyle diskette and follows menu-driven commands, Epson said. The process reportedly does not have to be repeated each time the Epson printer is used. If a user wishes to use the original printer, he can insert Softstyle, execute a few commands and use the FX-80, Epson said.

Epson's FX-80 printer reportedly features a printer speed of 160 char./sec, an 80-col format, a 2K-byte buff-

Continued on page 64


SETTLING THE BASE OF USE VERSUS POWER DILEMMA
Smart Software puts to rest the ease of use versus power dilemma with an exclusive feature called "confidence levels."
At confidence level one, beginners don't face intimidating options; yet level three provides experts with all the power they want.
This feature enables Smart Software to grow in sophistication as the user's confidence increases or needs expand. Even more importantly, a variety of users in the same company, with different experience, can each work comfortably at their own level of ability with the same applications.
This one, innovative idea could revolutionize the way all business software is designed to work. And only Smart Software has it.
CREATING CUSTOM APPLICATIONS BY SIMPLE MENU SELECTION
Perhaps the most significant aspect of Smart Software is its unique "project processing" capability. It allows the user to set up customized projects, like a monthly sales report system or multi-year business plans, simply by doing them once.
There's no need to learn a complex programming language. The user merely makes simple English command selections. Smart Software then remembers to complete the project in the same way again at the touch of a button. Not by memorizing keystrokes (like a macro), but by automatically learning your custom sequence of commands and freely adjusting to changes and edits.
No other integrated system has a capability that even comes close to Smart Software's project processing.
HELPING PEOPLE TO WORK SMARTER, NOT HARDER
Smart Software was created to work for you, relentlessly. Structured to integrate between applications, automatically. And designed to perform multi-faceted business projects, brilliantly.
See your local computer dealer for a demonstration, and ask about the special upgrade offer currently available for Lotus 1-2-3,* WordStar,* or dBase II** users who want to work smarter.
Smart Software is available for the IBM PC/XT and compatibles. For more information, or to order a smart demonstration disk,** call 800-GET-SMART.
The Smart Software System
INNOVATIVE
*Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar and dBase II are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation, MicroPro International Corporation, and Ashton-Tate, respectively. In Kansas, call (913) 381-3400.
**The $50 charge for the disk is refundable with the purchase of any Smart Software.
© IBM Innovative Software, Inc.

IBM
Let Us Help You Plan
Buy · Sell Trade
SERIES 1
S/34 S/36
Immediate Upgrades
All Printers & Display Stations Available
S/23 Datamasters
5120
Ask About:
• Communications
• Modems
• Cables
(408) 462-1941 (in CA)
(800) 821-9926 (outside CA)
STRATA MARKETING, INC

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS

[illegible]

[illegible]

INTECH

National Tech Professions, Inc.
2111 Eisenhower Ave. Alexandria, VA 22314

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 63

er and full descenders.

Softstyle costs $29.95 and requires a connecting cord and a serial interface card.

Epson America, 3415 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

RIO GRANDE SOFTWARE, INC.
Textpro

Rio Grande Software, Inc. recently announced Textpro, a series of 10 text editing software programs designed to help check written documents.

Textpro reportedly enables writers and nonprofessionals to index work, create new dictionaries, check for spelling errors, make lists and add lists together.

Textpro reportedly operates on the IBM Personal Computer and compatible systems. It works with Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar, Microsoft Corp.'s Microsoft Word, Sorcim/Information Unlimited Software, Inc.'s Easywriter and any word processor that outputs Ascii text, the vendor said. The package comes with a standard 20,000-word dictionary.

The package sells for $199.

Rio Grande Software, 1107 Upas, McAllen, Texas 78501.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION CO.
DFD Draw

McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. has introduced DFD Draw, a software package for drawing data flow diagrams using the IBM Personal Computer.

DFD Draw reportedly contains a template of all graphics symbols needed for interactive-flow diagram production. The symbols can be called up on a monitor, positioned, connected and annotated with text under user control, according to the vendor. Data flow diagram dimensions reportedly can be quickly enlarged or reduced through scaling and size functions. Pan and zoom features are provided for editing, the vendor said.

DFD Draw requires a Personal Computer with at least 256K bytes of memory, an IBM color monitor and a color graphics monitor adapter.

DFD Draw is priced at $500.

McDonnell Douglas Automation, P.O. Box 516, St. Louis, Mo. 63166.

CENTRAL POINT SOFTWARE, INC.
Mactools

Central Point Software, Inc. has introduced Mactools, software that reportedly integrates several of the standard disk functions of the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh into one program.

Mactools also reportedly offers the ability to verify a disk, copy protect and unprotect, lock and unlock files and make files visible and invisible to users. It also offers such disk manipulations as copying files, renaming files and deleting files, according to Central Point.

Mactools also is said to offer a pattern-matching function that allows users to choose to copy everything that begins with a certain word in a file or only those files that contain a certain word.

Mactools is priced at $39.95.

Central Point Software, Suite 100, 9700 S.W. Capitol Highway, Portland, Ore. 97219.

BELLESOFT, INC.
Entry System for Programs

Bellesoft, Inc. has announced a language-oriented editor for IBM Personal Com-

Continued on page 66

A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH

RAMIS II TURNS YOUR PC INTO A TOTAL [illegible]

Now the unique combination of 4th- and 5th-generation technology that makes RAMIS® II the benchmark in mainframe productivity software is available for effective PC integration.

RAMIS II/PC: A NEW DIMENSION FOR THE XT/370

RAMIS II/PC brings all the functions of the leading 4th-generation language to the first desktop computer specifically designed to run mainframe software.

Performance-optimized for the XT/370, RAMIS II/PC delivers complete application portability from desktop to mainframe, and can be purchased from Mathematica on its own or together with an IBM XT/370 as a complete, ready-to-run desktop information system.

RAMLINK: HIGH QUALITY PC/MAINFRAME CONNECTION

RAMLink is the most effective way to connect IBM PCs and XTs to the full power of mainframe RAMIS II. Press a single key and RAMLink will put you in touch [illegible] with RAMIS II's complete full screen environment.

RAMLink downloads data from RAMIS II, IMS, VSAM or other mainframe files, and formats it for immediate use with KeepIT™, 1-2-3™, and other popular PC software. RAMLink also uploads data from the PC—all without expensive protocol conversion hardware.

ITSOFTWARE: FLEXIBLE PERSONAL COMPUTING

Easy to use and flexible, ITSoftware® is a complete local system—from spreadsheet to graphics, word processing to electronic mail—all built around a comprehensive file manager that makes exchanging data simple. Whether you're working standalone or linked to the mainframe, ITSoftware offers the ideal solution for decision support or local applications on your IBM PC or XT.

TOTAL SYSTEM SOLUTION: SEE IT IN ACTION

Mathematica's innovative 3-level PC product line delivers a total system solution that greatly enhances the productivity of both end users and computer specialists. See for yourself at one of our regional Product Demonstration Centers.

For more information, contact your local Mathematica office... call, toll free, 800-257-5171... or return the coupon.

MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP
A MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS COMPANY

MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP
P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, NJ 08540

☐ Please send more information describing the full power of your system solution for PC users.

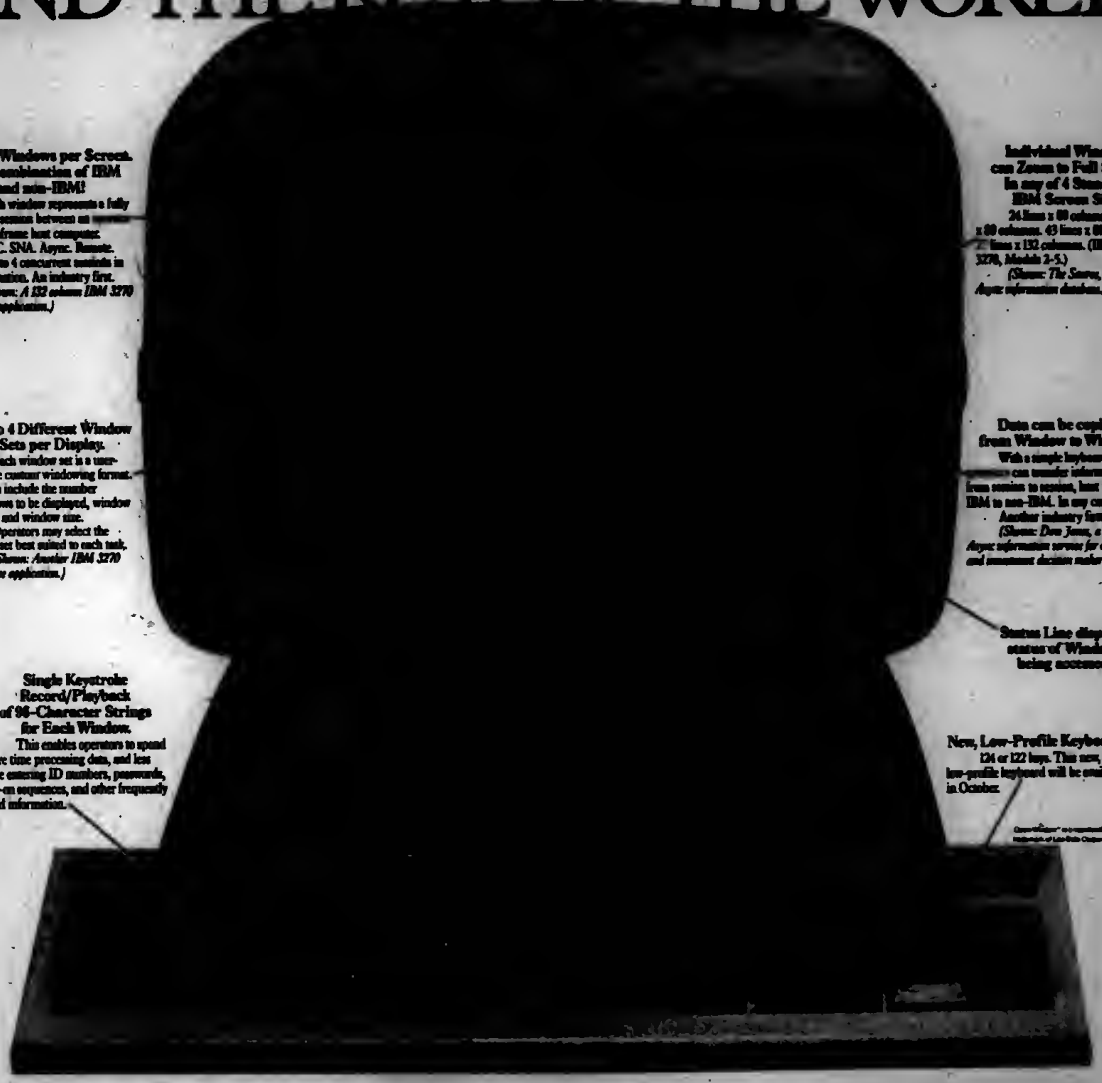
Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
Computer Operating System

CW 8/27

RAMIS® II... THE LEADER BY DESIGN

1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

MORE LEEWAY™ IN OPENING "WINDOWS" BETWEEN IBM AND THE REST OF THE WORLD.



Up to 4 Windows per Screen. Any Combination of IBM and non-IBM!
Each window represents a fully interactive session between an operator and a mainframe host computer. BSC. SNA. Async. Remote. Local. Up to 4 concurrent sessions in any combination. An industry first. *(Shown: A 132 column IBM 3270 interactive application.)*

Up to 4 Different Window Sets per Display.
Each window set is a user-definable custom windowing format. Variables include the number of windows to be displayed, window location, and window size. Operators may select the window set best suited to each task. *(Shown: Another IBM 3270 interactive application.)*

Single Keystroke Record/Playback of 96-Character Strings for Each Window.
This enables operators to spend more time processing data, and less time entering ID numbers, passwords, log-on sequences, and other frequently used information.

Individual Windows can Zoom to Full Screen.
In any of 4 Standard IBM Screen Sizes. 24 lines x 80 columns. 32 lines x 80 columns. 43 lines x 80 columns. 27 lines x 132 columns. (IBM 3180/3270, Models 2-5.) *(Shown: The Source, a remote Async information database.)*

Data can be copied from Window to Window.
With a single keyboard sequence, operators can transfer information from session to session, host to host, IBM to non-IBM. In any combination. Another industry first. *(Shown: Dow Jones, a remote Async information service for executive and investment decision makers.)*

Status Line displays status of Window being accessed.

New, Low-Profile Keyboards.
124 or 122 keys. This new, low-profile keyboard will be available in October.

Introducing the Lee Data 1221 Open Window™ Display. The "No PC" Approach to Windowing.

Lee Data is your passport to MORE LEEWAY™ in planning the growth of your information system.

The Lee Data family of displays, controllers, printers, IBM-compatible personal computers, and Coax Eliminators gets you across borders that used to stop you cold. Or slow you down because of high cost.

In October, the Lee Data Open Window™ Display will open new windows between IBM and the rest of the world. Without requiring the purchase of PCs you may not need.

But you don't have to wait until October to benefit from IBM, Async, and 4 IBM screen sizes on one display.

You can buy the basic Lee Data 1221 Display right now. Then, in October, we can upgrade it to the Lee Data Open Window™ Display. In minutes. Right in your office.

At Lee Data, our job is to give you MORE LEEWAY™ in crossing the borders you face today. And the new borders you'll face tomorrow.

For more information, call 1-800-LEE-DATA or write to: Marketing Services, Lee Data Corporation, 7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

Name_____

Title_____ Company_____

Address_____

_____ Phone_____

LEE DATA CORPORATION

1300-027

©Copyright Lee Data Corp

Continued from page 64

puter Pascal and C language users.

The Entry System for Programs (ESP) is said to enable novice programmers to learn Pascal and C languages more quickly and to help experienced programmers work more efficiently.

ESP is based on a text editor, with features said to include direct cursor, range, page and file positioning; and scrolling, insertion, deletion, joining and overwriting capabilities. With split-screen editing, the user can view, edit and save up to five windows of text at once, the vendor said.

ESP is said to give the user access to Pascal and C program formats. It builds Pascal or C program structures, and the user completes program statements with the available options, the vendor said.

The editor is available for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, compatibles and other computers operating under Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system with at least 192K bytes of random-access memory, a disk drive and an 80-col. display. Users must supply their own Pascal or C compilers, the vendor said.

ESP is priced at $249 for Pascal, $349 for C and $399 for Pascal and C.

Bellesoft, 2820 Northrup Way, Bellevue, Wash. 98004.

Rent the new TeleVideo TS 1605 personal computer from USL Data Systems.

Graphics-capable 14" CRT, parallel and serial ports, and two 320 K disk drives—all standard in an integrated package.

Call us today for the office nearest you.

USL Data Systems

USL Data Systems
2988 Campus Drive
San Mateo, CA 94403
800/227-8984
415/572-8800 (in California)

Nobody offers more.

CANNED KNOWLEDGE CORP.
Zipcode

Canned Knowledge Corp. has announced a business application development tool that runs on Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix and MS-DOS, IBM's PC-DOS and the Unix operating system. Zipcode uses a fill-in-the-blanks procedure for definition of a user's requirements and then creates Cobol source code to meet the user's specifications, according to the vendor.

Zipcode also creates a user's guide, providing instructions to run the programs it wrote, the vendor said. The Cobol source code is available for modification and/or compilation. Zipcode includes a program generator, a Cobol source code editor and tools to assist the programmer or nonprogrammer in the development of software.

The price of Zipcode is $995.

Canned Knowledge, Box 37, Rt. 1, Pineville, Mo. 64856.

ON-LINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.
Wylbur/PC 2.0

On-Line Business Systems, Inc. has enhanced Wylbur/PC, a software tool kit that runs on the IBM Personal Computer.

Enhancements include Quik files, which allow simultaneous access to multiple sequential files, support for more than 200 open random files and IBM PC-DOS 2.0 subdirectory support, On-Line Business Systems said. The product reportedly gives error-free file transfers, Exec programming language enhancements and improved report writing capabilities.

Wylbur/PC has been used to develop applications such as front-end display menus and automated source code conversions, according to the vendor.

Wylbur/PC costs $550, and a demonstration disk is available for $10.

On-line Business Systems, 115 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104.

MANAGEMENT ANALYTIC SUPPORT, INC.
Mascope 3.0

Management Analytic Support, Inc. has introduced Release 3.0 of its Mascope linear and integer programming package for the IBM Personal Computer XT.

Mascope Release 3.0 reportedly offers a 30% to 40% improvement in solution speed for integer problems and can track integer solutions as they evolve. It is said to be menu-driven, to use English commands and to allow problems to be entered, saved and recalled without using other software or editors.

Mascope is priced at $285 for a version with 50 constraints by 100 variables. A version with 100 constraints by 200 variables is priced at $365, and a version of 150 constraints by 300 variables is priced at $475.

Management Analytic Support, 6826 Dean Drive, McLean, Va. 22101.

SYSTEMS

POLO MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
Ramjet PC

Polo Microsystems, Inc. has introduced its Ramjet PC personal computer, featuring the Intel Corp. 80186 and the Zilog, Inc. Z80A microprocessors and 128K bytes of random-access memory.

The Ramjet PC reportedly runs both Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M.

Ramjet PC options are said to include an integrated CRT terminal, a high-resolution color monitor with cabling and a Polo printer that prints at 120 char./sec. Ramjet's second external serial port reportedly will simultaneously or independently support letter-quality printers from NEC Information Systems, Inc., Qume Corp. and Epson America, Inc. Ramjet is priced at $1,995.

Polo Microsystems, 2570 El Camino Real W., Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

DJC

Recommends The Diablo 630 Series

David Jamieson Carlyle recommends the Diablo 630 Series.

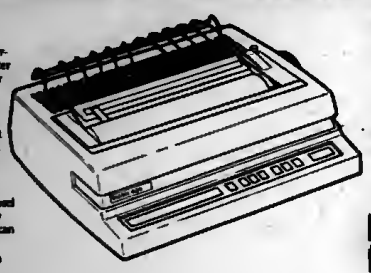
The most versatile line of daisy wheel printers for serious business applications.

630 API—The API's unique all purpose interface makes this 40 cps printer compatible with almost any computer you can name.

630 RCS—All the features of the 630 API plus the ability to print 192 fully formed characters and construct hundreds more. Perfect for scientific, financial, legal and other applications where special symbols and text are needed.

630 ESC/WP—The only daisy wheel on the market that can truly print any character or symbol that the IBM PC can display.

Diablo from DJC, the first name in peripheral distribution.



DJC CORPORATION
5700 Buckingham Parkway
Culver City, CA 90231

New Jersey	(201) 785-0880
	(800) 526-3020
Illinois	(312) 706-1400
Texas	(713) 541-0611
Colorado	(303) 232-9230
Hawaii	(800) 943-3904
California:	
San Francisco	(415) 354-0100
	(800) 227-3650
Los Angeles	(213) 410-1050
	(800) 421-3660
Irvine	(714) 851-5011
Florida:	
Orlando	(305) 859-1006
	(800) 327-6890

DJC

CORONA from page 61

8-MHz 8088-2 microprocessor and 256K bytes of RAM (expandable to 512K bytes).

The central system unit also features a hard-disk controller with clock/calendar; choice of a 10M-, 20M- or 40M-byte Winchester disk drive; a 16K-byte read-only memory Basic Input/Output Subsystem that boots to hard disk; a floppy disk drive; one serial port; and one Centronics Data Computer Corp.-type parallel port. Options include a second 10M-, 20M- or 40M-byte hard-disk disk drive and a 10M-byte removable-cartridge Winchester disk drive.

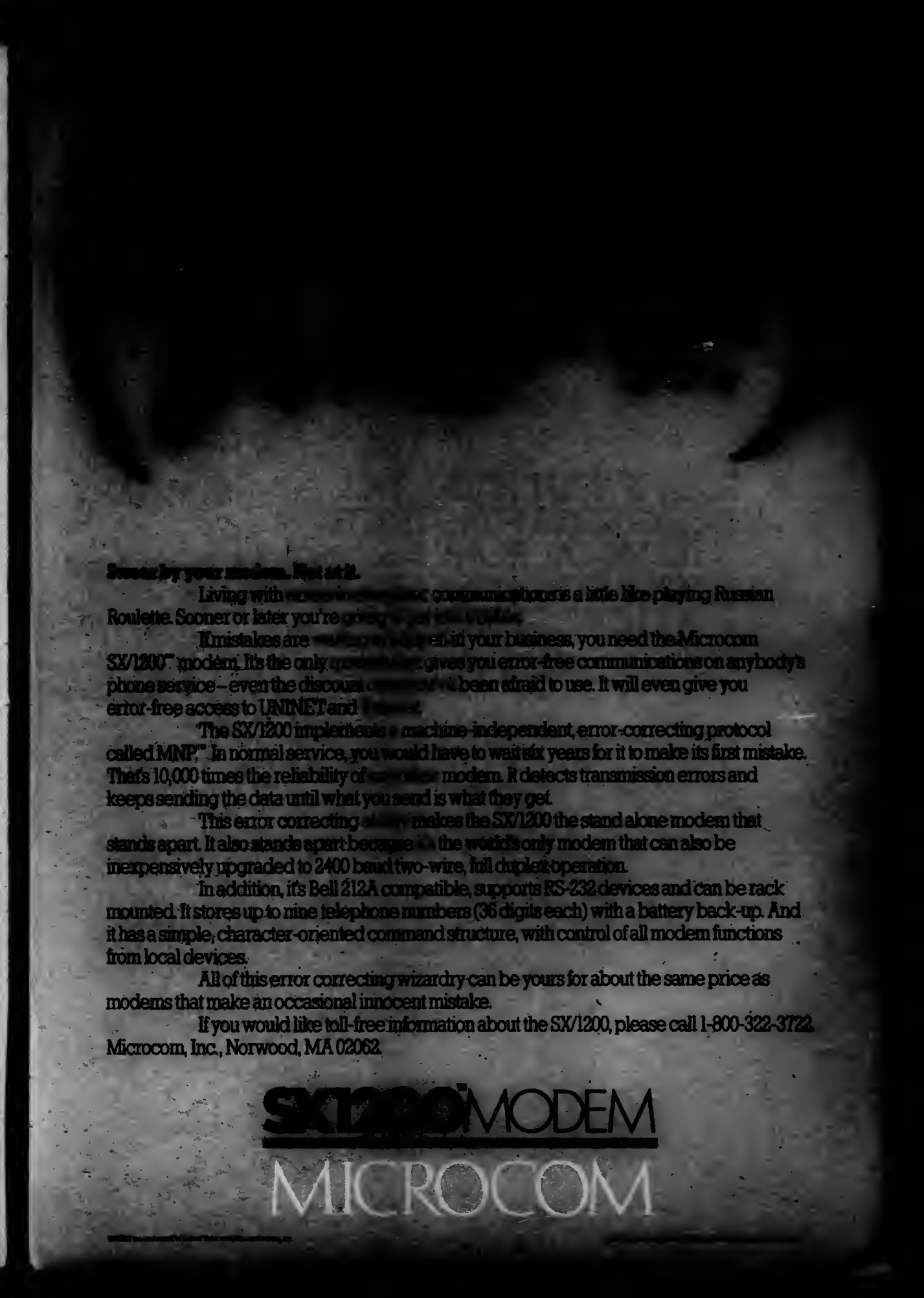
Additional users can be added to the system by adding a terminal and an APC user board to the system for each new user. Each workstation terminal includes a 14-in. green phosphor nonglare screen with 640- by 400-pixel resolution.

A two-user system with 256K bytes of RAM per user and a 10M-byte hard disk drive will cost $7,805. Each additional workstation, including APC, is priced at $1,495. An eight-user configuration will cost between $17,000 and $18,000, Corona said. Shipments are scheduled to begin in September.

In the same announcement, Corona introduced the Corona Laser Printer, which the firm said features 300 by 300 dot/in. resolution for text and graphics and prints at less than 55 db. It can produce up to eight page/min of combined text and graphics, which the company said is equivalent to 440 line/min, or about 350 char./sec.

At present, the printer supports four fonts and type sizes. The printer design and printing mechanism, developed by Canon U.S.A., Inc., are combined with a logic card and support software designed by Corona. The printer will work with Corona's personal computers, IBM's Personal Computer and compatible single-user or multiuser systems, the company said. It is priced at $3,395 and is available now.

Corona is located at 275 E. Hillcrest Drive, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360.


Sweat by your modem. Not it!.
Living with
communications is a little like playing Russian Roulette. Sooner or later you're
If mistakes are
in your business, you need the Microcom SX/1200™ modem. It's the only
gives you error-free communications on anybody's phone service – even the discount
been afraid to use. It will even give you error-free access to UNINET and
The SX/1200 implements a machine-independent, error-correcting protocol called MNP.™ In normal service, you would have to wait six years for it to make its first mistake. That's 10,000 times the reliability of
modem. It detects transmission errors and keeps sending the data until what you send is what they get.
This error correcting
makes the SX/1200 the stand alone modem that stands apart. It also stands apart because
the world's only modem that can also be inexpensively upgraded to 2400 baud two-wire, full duplex operation.
In addition, it's Bell 212A compatible, supports RS-232 devices and can be rack mounted. It stores up to nine telephone numbers (36 digits each) with a battery back-up. And it has a simple, character-oriented command structure, with control of all modem functions from local devices.
All of this error correcting wizardry can be yours for about the same price as modems that make an occasional innocent mistake.
If you would like toll-free information about the SX/1200, please call 1-800-322-3722. Microcom, Inc., Norwood, MA 02062.
MODEM
MICROCOM

TRAITS from page 61

tered, it is also important that the package possesses excellent text-handling capabilities. Existing word processing programs do not allow the user to access data quickly and move data in blocks between documents. Also, their techniques for labeling, storing and recalling data are very limited. Data base software provides fast storage and retrieval, but its rigid format and limited entry length make effective text manipulation impossible. The new software must possess the best features of both products.

One possible approach is to arrange data in stacks. The user's current project is open in a stack on the desk that is composed of as many records at any length as the user needs. A limited number of other stacks of temporary files are also available. Stacks may or may not be related to the open stack. The product also provides a cut-and-paste capability, a scratch pad, a cut-and-paste tray in which to save scraps of information and a wastebasket.

The tool allows users to put any information in any order and in any stack. Then they can flip through information as they would with a stack of papers. They can cut information from old records and paste it into any other record. If they are not sure where to place information, they can hold it in the cut-and-paste tray. Whenever an interruption occurs, they can quickly make a note on a scratch pad and refer to it later.

Obviously, to accomplish this unstructured interaction, the new data base must accept records of any length and type, and all must be handled in the same way. It cannot require a rigid format for different types of records. This differs from traditional software, in which all entries either would or would not include a field for an international phone number. The new data base allows this phone field to be entered only when appropriate. Each customer's file entry has as much or as little data as users desire.

The data base also allows variable-length records to be changed dynamically. In the new data base, users can alter the size of any field without asking the system's permission. They simply enter the new data, and the personal computer accepts it automatically.

A significant feature of the software is that it deals with ideas, not just data. Files are stored and retrieved based on contents rather than rigid file names. A businessman may ask his secretary for "that information I gave you from that telephone call I got last Friday from Smith." The secretary associates these clues with the contents of the note and finds the file.

So, too, the productivity data base must be able to retrieve information from various clues that the user gives it. A document can be recalled based on any of its key words so that it can be retrieved even if only the smallest portion of the content can be remembered. Because each record carries with it the parameter information required to define it, it is also easy to move and dynamically combine individual record blocks.

Despite some obstacles, the fifth generation of personal computer software is well under way. This new software is needed, because the personal computer cannot fulfill its promise without it.

EVEN IF YOU CHOOSE THE GENESYS HRMS FOR STRICTLY TECHNICAL REASONS, YOU'LL STILL LOOK LIKE A BUSINESS GENIUS!

Get your company's 401(k) up and running on time. Assure payroll that employees' paychecks will immediately reflect any changes in tax laws, benefits, or union settlements. Automatically generate all the reports required for government compliance, as well as all the information needed to respond to discrimination suits. And, they'll call you a business genius.

All it takes is Genesys. The human resource management system that shows you how to cut costs and add hundreds of thousands, even millions, of dollars to your company's bottom line.

Genesys is the only human resource management system to offer a comprehensive benefits module, as well as leading edge personnel and payroll packages.

Everything you need to manage your company's benefits program. Minority tracking. Employee promotions. Applicant control. Manpower planning. Training and development. Skills inventory. Budget analysis. And more.

Genesys is available as a fully integrated system or in separate modules. With or without a production-oriented IMS/database system designed specifically for your IBM mainframe environment. It's also the only HRMS with electronic mail updates. Which means it'll take that much less time for management to see just how smart a businessman you are.

Genesys. It's more than an HRMS. It's a cost containment system that makes you look like a business genius.

Call or write today. Genesys, 20 Ballard Way, Lawrence, MA 01843. (617) 685-5400

Genesys
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

Human Resource Management
That Helps Your Bottom Line

GENESYS SEMINARS

Find out more about GENESYS human resource management systems. Attend a GENESYS executive seminar in your area.

SEMINAR SCHEDULE

July 10th	Anaheim, California
July 11th	Los Angeles, California
July 12th	Calgary, Canada
July 17th	Bellevue, Washington
July 18th	Seattle, Washington
July 19th	Spokane, Washington
August 15th	New York, New York
August 16th	Westchester, New York
September 19th	Houston, Texas
September 25th	New York, New York
September 26th	Long Island, New York
October 31st	New York, New York

For more information call Norman Bushee at (617) 685-5400 or complete the coupon below and send it to Genesys, 20 Ballard Way, Lawrence, MA 01843

Please send me information about: GENESYS Seminars ☐ Benefits Management ☐ Personnel Administration ☐ Payroll Accounting ☐.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Telephone _____
Street _____
City _____ State ____ ZIP ____
IBM System _____

Send to: Genesys, 20 Ballard Way, Lawrence, MA 01843

Genesys
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

Human Resource Management
That Helps Your Bottom Line

THE CLASS OF 3270

In business, class is measured not by noise level, but by performance level. What work gets done. And when. How work gets done. How well. For how much.

By that standard, the ÉLAN™ System from Braegen is clearly the class of 3270, delivering more practical innovations. Innovations that dramatically increase throughput and flexibility, while decreasing hardware and support costs.

The ÉLAN System, for example, gives you powerful LAN capabilities, without your investing in special LAN technologies. You use existing coax. And thanks to our multi-drop, station-to-station format, you use much less coax.

The ÉLAN System gives you more intelligent controller solutions. Solutions that let you switch hosts, applications and personalities. Solutions that let you build local 3270 networks with up to 120 devices, local and remote attach, remote dial-in. Solutions that let you combine three workstation levels: Full edit/inquiry; integrated multi-user IBM personal computing using shared resources; and the direct attach of IBM PCs and compatible micros.

The ÉLAN System gives you more practical innovations, the kind that do their work on your company's front and bottom lines. And behind the lines, perhaps the most practical benefit of all—a nationwide Braegen service network.

The ÉLAN System. A tough act to follow. Because it's the class act of 3270.

BRÆGEN

The Braegen Corporation
525 Los Coches Street
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 945-8150, TWX: 910-338-7332

Braegen Technologies, S.A.
Avenue De Tervueren 252-254
1150 Brussels, Belgium
(02) 771-01-74, Telex: BRA I B 64950

™ÉLAN is a trademark of The Braegen Corporation.

THE AT&T FAMILY OF DATASPEED

You need hardworking, multi-functional terminals dedicated to improving productivity.

AT&T Information Systems can help. We have a full line of asynchronous and synchronous data terminal products that enable you to move and manage information quickly. Products designed to get the word around.

Our DATASPEED® 4000 Terminals are engineered to get along well with people, too.

Non-glare, high-resolution, black background tilt screens, English language options, and lightweight detachable keyboards in typewriter format keep users comfortable and productive.

Features like windowing, split-screen mode, 80- or 132-column wide-screen format, and nonvolatile PF keys help reduce user errors.

Conversational and editing terminals that speak for themselves.

The DATASPEED 4410, 4415, 4420 and 4430 Terminals are asynchronous desk-top workstations with superior features and functionality.

The 4410 is conversational, with graphics and sophisticated display capabilities.

If you need an editing display terminal, the 4415 is one of the most functional in its class. The 4420 is a feature-rich editing display terminal. It's especially engineered to help the nontechnical user become proficient quickly.

The 4430 is a conversational terminal for the multi-point, private line environment. There's no need for the computer to poll and address these multi-point terminals. This saves you valuable processing time.

Synchronous terminals on speaking terms with IBM.

AT&T Information Systems' DATASPEED 4540, Enhanced 4540 and 4540 Touch Screen Terminals are designed for a clustered, polled environment. All of these synchronous terminals are compact, modular and 3270 compatible.

TERMINALS. WE SPREAD THE WORD.

The 4540 and Touch Screen 4540 support SDLC/BSC line protocols. With one of our new controllers, you can upgrade to SNA by simply changing a diskette.

For SNA/SDLC compatability, there's the Enhanced 4540. It offers flexibility, introducing a choice of two controllers, standard- or reduced-sized displays and high- or low-profile keyboards.

The Touch Screen 4540 has 30 touch-sensitive areas on the screen which give you fast, easy access to information.

A history of communicating better.

AT&T led the communications revolution over 100 years ago. Our products and service set the standards for performance and reliability.

Today, 4,000 scientists from Bell Laboratories are working full time to develop and design new business products at AT&T Information Systems Laboratories. Products we continue to support by the largest, most experienced sales and service force in the industry.

Our family of DATASPEED Terminals incorporate Information Systems Architecture, the design principle that integrates our products so they perform as one system. As you grow, the flexibility of Information Systems Architecture allows for easy system expansion.

To learn how our family of DATASPEED Terminals can increase your profits and productivity, call 1-800-247-1212, Ext. 329.

WHEN YOU'VE GOT TO BE RIGHT.

AT&T Information Systems

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
C O N F E R E N C E

Major Financial and Organizational Decisions for Telecommunications Users

Wednesday and Thursday, October 3 and 4, 9 am–4 pm

Sheraton Plaza La Reina Hotel 6101 W. Century Blvd. Los Angeles

Conference speakers include senior-level policymakers at the following companies:

- AT&T
- ALLTEL Corporation
- CP National
- M-A-Com Linkabit
- Criterion Incorporated
- Pacific Bell
- Management Analysis Company

Conference Chairmen: Richard D. Emmerson, Senior Vice President, Criterion Inc., San Diego; Lecturer in Economics, University of California at San Diego Thomas J. Rabe, Assistant Vice President and Division Manager, Consulting and Engineering Division, CP National, Bakersfield

For information and a detailed brochure, please call K. King (213) 206–1660 or 825–7031 or write: UCLA Extension, Business & Management Special Programs — Dept. CW, P.O. Box 24901, Los Angeles, CA 90024.

UCLA EXTENSION

BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT

RUMORS from page 61

The problem with unnamed sources is that their information is almost always secondhand and is based more on guesswork than on facts.

Everyone can sense the major trends in the microcomputer market, and everyone can gauge what products a given company may develop. Large companies like IBM are always working on a number of development projects.

However, most products never make it to market. Earlier this month, Ben Rosen, chairman of Compaq Computer Corp., claimed that Compaq had canceled two projects before they came to market. If Compaq killed two, try to imagine how many IBM efforts end up gathering dust in the lab.

Rosen cast doubts on the lap computer market. Earlier this year, rumors were flying that Compaq was about to enter the lap market. Could the lap computer be one of the two products that Compaq killed? Probably.

Even though Rosen declined to comment, that is the kind of juicy rumor that all too often leads to a story that cannot be confirmed. If the story goes into print, the rumor often gains widespread credence and then is embellished by additional rumors and hearsay.

Some vendors take advantage of the rumor mill by leaking gossip. While at Commodore Business Systems Ltd., Jack Tramiel played a masterful game of boldly spreading rumors, gauging industry reaction and then deciding what to do with a product.

Publications also quietly drop rumors that never become facts, but they do boast of those tips that come true. Getting the story accurately has taken a second seat to printing inaccurate information first.

Personal computer managers are caught in the middle of this situation. When users hear of future products, often an immediate craving for these products arises. Convincing users that the product may not even exist, and probably will not be as good as initial reports, may be a difficult task.

And deficiencies become evident only after the product has shipped. Users are just now beginning to voice dissatisfaction with the IBM 3270 Personal Computer. Limitations to Lotus Development Corp.'s Symphony have not kept it from reaching the No. 2 slot on Softsel Computer Products, Inc.'s Hot List. Shortcomings for the Personal Computer AT will become evident only long after rumors of its dual processors and 10M-byte hard disk have faded.

REACTION from page 61

tiuser version of PC-DOS," Stuart said.

Meanwhile, one personal computer administrator was more concerned with compatibility between the Personal Computer AT's PC-DOS 3.0 and existing versions of PC-DOS than with future Personal Computer AT operating systems. "We now have 55 IBM Personal Computers, so our concern is compatibility between these machines and the [Personal Computer] AT," commented Gene Maimin, project manager of microcomputer support at Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc.

Big Blue's new Topview operating environment represents the first major IBM microcomputer software product developed entirely in-house, analysts said. "IBM's software represents a big blow to microcomputer software companies," according to Harry Edelson, vice-president of research at First Boston, Inc. in New York. "IBM has come of age in the software arena."

George Colony, president of Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., added that IBM will probably dominate the operating system environment and leave the rest of the market to application vendors.

TIME

And Time Again

You do not have to work in a Data Processing Environment very long before you become aware of the value and importance of TIME. System Up TIME, Duty Cycle TIME, Application Processing TIME, I/O Interface TIME, Buffering TIME, Phone Line Propagation TIME, Data Communication Network Response TIME, User Response TIME, etc, etc. and the list goes on. All these times and others not listed play an extremely important role in the successful or non-successful operation of a data center.

At QUESTRONICS, we are in the business of monitoring TIME. We have devoted over ten years in the business to development of products which provide the data communication network performance statistics so vital to the data communication professional.

Our products range in capability from providing basic User Response Time statistics at the simple Remote or Local Terminal level to providing hundreds of categories of statistical analysis information on all terminals on a single datacomm line or multiple datacomm lines.

Chances are we have the right product to help you identify and resolve your user Response TIME and Line UTILIZATION problems.

Give us a call and let's talk. Our Datacomm experts will give you straight answers.

See us at TCA, Booth # 350-355

Answers through Analysis

QUESTRONICS INC.

3570 South West Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 • (801) 262-9923 • TWX 910-925-4000

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Speaker: Tax law changes call for rapid action

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

BURLINGTON, Mass. — The recent tax law change that produced a windfall for many high-technology vendors with international sales also provides for a complicated new taxing structure that will require rapid action from those same vendors, a tax specialist noted here recently.

George J. Yost, a tax partner with the Boston office of the Coopers & Lybrand accounting firm, told a gathering of representatives of high-technology companies that the same tax law change that forgave deferred taxes for many companies also could result in new exposure to foreign taxes.

When the Tax Reform Act of 1984 was signed into law last month, it in most cases eliminated the domestic international sales corporations (Disc) used by many U.S. companies as an accounting tool for recording foreign sales and profits. The former Disc provisions of the federal tax codes had provided for deferred taxes that had accumulated on parent company books, and the recent amendments provided for those deferred taxes to be retained by companies as tax-free profits. Hewlett-Packard Co., for example, recently reported that the elimination of the Disc tax liability would add $128 million, or 50 cents per share, to company profits for the year.

Yost, speaking at a seminar hosted by Coopers & Lybrand's High-Technology Industry Group, pointed out that the changes require the elimination of Discs by Dec. 31, but also require an alternative to be formed Jan. 1.

The alternative, foreign sales corporations (FSC), requires several substantive changes on the part of companies engaging in international sales, according to Yost. Whereas the Disc was essentially a U.S.-based paper corporation "usually kept in a bottom drawer," Yost said, FSCs must be located in foreign countries or U.S. possessions and must employ a foreign management organization.

FSCs must meet four tests, Yost said. First, they must prove a "foreign presence," operating under the laws of the host country and possibly faced with taxation by the host country, and the host country must comply with U.S. tax information exchange requirements for the company to be considered an FSC. This essentially eliminates tax havens such as Bermuda that do not collect and exchange detailed tax data, according to Yost.

The second test is to prove foreign management, which requires bank accounts outside of the U.S., at least one non-U.S. resident on the FSC's board of directors and the holding of all shareholder and board of directors meetings outside of the U.S. Referring to the last requirement, Yost jokingly urged the executives at the meeting to "lobby hard" for appointment

See TAXES page 89

IBM net plans: A test of EEC resolve?

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Peter Bartolik
CW Senior Editor

IBM's "direction" in developing a comprehensive local-area network could provide the basis of the first test, and perhaps first strain, of the Aug. 1 compromise by which the European Economic Community (EEC) Commission suspended its antitrust investigation of Big Blue.

Perhaps hoping to mollify the stock market, and perhaps hoping to convince users to defer local-area network plans, IBM has in recent months issued two statements concerning its plans for a token-ring local-area network. When IBM announced the IBM Cabling System this spring that will provide the central nervous system of its token-ring local-area network [CW, May 14], the company issued a statement of intent, admitting that what it defines as a local-area network will not be available for two or three years.

In announcing its Personal Computer AT recently [CW, Aug. 20], IBM issued a statement of direction saying that the IBM PC Network, announced at the same time as the Personal Computer AT, and a planned industrial network will both be linked to the token-ring local-area network.

So far, IBM has revealed the token-ring local-area network's projected speed (4M to 16M bit/sec), media (IBM's own Cabling System), planned usage, planned interconnection and planned interface to IBM 370 architecture applications.

IBM has not revealed, however, how this network will be implemented and what its price will be.

Technically, there has been no product announcement of the token-ring local-area network.

But in announcing the PC Network and its planned connectability to the token-ring local-area net, along with announcing the concept of the token-ring local-area net, IBM has certainly provided enough fodder for users to chew and consequently perhaps defer their local-area network purchase plans until IBM is good and ready to come to market.

The compromise IBM handed the EEC requires IBM to release within four months after announcement technical in-

See IBM page 89

Portable vendors urged to target unique niches

By Kathleen Burton
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Technological limitations and the failure of vendors to develop unique strategies and products were blamed by industry participants here recently for the failure of the portable computer market to live up to expectations.

A variety of industry participants pointed out several shortcomings in the portable computer industry during a conference held here by Future Computing, Inc.

The portable market for ac and battery-powered machines is projected to reach almost four million units annually by 1988, according to Future Computing estimates. The market research company said 700,000 units will be sold this year.

Dr. Egil Juliussen, chairman of the board of Future Computing, said that technological advances likely to be incorporated into portable computers in the future will include such standards as communications interfaces with cellular radio and modems on a single chip.

Vendors pointed out the limitations of

See PORTABLE page 88

■ Three-year-old Fortune Systems Corp., which recently declared its problems were all in the past, may acquire North Star Computer, Inc. Meanwhile, Computerland Corp. lodged a suit seeking $3 million and alleging that Fortune's 32:16 system didn't live up to vendor claims/74

■ ITT Corp. recently bought additional stock in a British telecommunications vendor in light of that company's pending acquisition of Britain's largest computer manufacturer/77

■ Cullinet Software, Inc. reported recently that quarterly profits and revenues both were up more than 50% over year-earlier results/81

FOR VAX USERS
WHY CAPACITY PLANNING?

Computer resource capacity planning has two basic objectives: To predict future hardware needs and to use present resources optimally. However, until there is adequate means for detailed monitoring of present system utilization, predicting future resource requirements is largely a matter of guesswork. And even when you know your guess is right, upper management often wants hard evidence before authorizing money for another printer, disk or CPU.

Fortunately, computer resource accounting software is a powerful tool for finding out how the system is being used, at what times, for how long and by whom. With this information, you can make users more aware of system overloads, plan strategies for spreading computer usage over a greater portion of the day or week, and in other ways greatly increase the productivity of your system.

Signal Technology, Inc. provides the leading system resource management software available for VAX users. With installations worldwide, STI's Process Accounting and Chargeback System (PACS) is used extensively for resource capacity planning, as well as chargeback billing.

PACS produces graphic display of system utilization data on terminal or hardcopy. It generates detailed system activity reports at hourly and daily time intervals. It collects disk storage data by user at all directory levels and across multiple disk drives. It features automatic daily operation with self-auditing functions, and much more.

By itself, PACS gives superb resource management capability. EZTRACK, a standalone complement to it, adds another level of sophistication, providing session/image resource tracking, retrieval and reporting. EZLOG, another standalone complement, provides 3-level reporting and billing of system usage by account, project, and user name, along with a special feature that allows users to switch from one project to another without the need to go through logout/login procedures. Add all three together and you have the most comprehensive system resource management available.

Call Signal Technology today for more information about how you can make your data center the best it can be.

Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road
Goleta, CA 93117
(805) 683-3771
TWX 910-334-3471
Outside California call toll-free
(800) 235-5767

Fortune posts profitable quarter, says hard times over

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — Fortune Systems Corp., a three-year-old company that sells Unix-based microcomputers, did not have a good year in 1983.

But in a recent press conference, called to highlight Fortune's profitable second quarter of this year, the company said it has left the hard times behind and is ready to compete effectively in the market.

The string of difficulties last year included product delays, performance problems in its 32:16 multiuser system (see story below), a management shake-up and significant financial losses over four consecutive quarters, including the first quarter of 1984.

With the close of its second fiscal quarter, ended June 30, Fortune reported revenues of $20.3 million, up 69% from $12 million a year earlier. Net income for the quarter was $39,000, compared with a loss of $3 million in last year's second quarter.

According to LeRoy Cochran, Fortune's senior vice-president and chief financial officer, Fortune has successfully tackled the technical and marketing problems that ran the company aground last year. "We have improved the reliability and performance of our hardware and software and introduced new products," Cochran pointed out.

In addition, the firm has realigned its distribution network, de-emphasizing retail sales and relying more on value-added resellers and an expanded national accounts program to market the system.

According to David Lawrence, senior technology analyst with San Francisco-based Montgomery Securities, Fortune has "straightened itself out product-wise and organizationally." Yet, although many have predicted a high demand for multiuser systems, Lawrence said, no one knows how quickly users will adopt the systems.

Analysts at Gnostic Concepts, a Calif.-based market research firm, predicted that shipments of Unix-based microcomputers, which in 1983 stood at 63,300 units, will triple by 1985.

In addition to the challenge of marketing its current system, Fortune will face the task of developing new products in order to remain competitive, Lawrence said.

John Dunham, managing analyst with Gnostic Concepts, said Fortune had taken significant steps to resolve its technical and fiscal problems. From a strictly financial point of view, the company has a strong stature, Dunham said, noting that its ratio of current assets to current liabilities (8:1) is an impressive one.

Dunham said the lessons Fortune learned in selling its system will put the firm ahead of IBM in the market, at least for the time being.

"We have significant reservations about IBM's ability to succeed with a multiuser system in the retail market," Dunham said. Customers who have purchased multiuser systems are "very significantly dependent" on the manufacturer for support and service, he said. Retailers, which are already "stretched to the limit offering support for [Personal Computer] XT-type computers," won't be able to offer the support required by multiuser customers, Dunham said.

Aharon Orlansky, senior high-technology analyst with Sutro & Co., a San Francisco brokerage firm, questioned Fortune's long-term viability, noting that Fortune's market niche had proven to be a mine field for many small companies.

Orlansky said only the larger companies in the market would be able to devote the necessary financial resources and attention to service and support that the multiuser market demands.

And IBM's entry to the market adds a new dimension with which to reckon, Orlansky added. "Until now, life has been rosier because IBM was missing from that price range," he said.

Lease the new GRiD Compass Computer from USL Data Systems. True 16-bit processing and fully integrated software in a 10-pound package make the Compass the perfect combination of power and portability. Call us today for the office nearest you.

USL Data Systems
A US Leasing Company

USL Data Systems
2999 Campus Drive
San Mateo, CA 94403
800/227-9864
415/572-8800 (in California)

Nobody offers more.

North Star buy discussed

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — Fortune Systems Corp. last week announced it was involved in discussions to acquire North Star Computers, Inc. of San Leandro, Calif.

Fortune, which just recorded its first profitable quarter following four consecutive losing quarters (see story above), said the merger would entail its acquiring all of the outstanding stock in North Star in exchange for four million shares of Fortune stock. Fortune also said it had provided North Star with a $3.75 million debt financing convertible to 19% of North Star stock.

Based on the value of the debt financing, that would place the value of a 100% acquisition at slightly less than $20 million.

North Star recently began shipping an IBM-compatible multiuser microcomputer system. Fortune manufactures a multiuser system operating under the Unix operating system.

Computerland files suit

HAYWARD, Calif. — Computerland Corp. recently filed suit against Fortune Systems Corp. charging alleged fraud, breach of contract and misrepresentation involving Fortune's promotion of its 32:16 microcomputer systems.

Computerland, the computer retail giant, is seeking in its suit $2 million in exemplary damages, $1 million in punitive damages and a yet-to-be-determined amount for unsold inventory, lost royalties and other damages. The suit was filed here earlier this month in the Superior Court of California for Alameda County. It claimed that Computerland entered into an agreement with Fortune Systems in January 1982 to market Fortune's 32:16 systems. Computerland ordered "hundreds of thousands of dollars worth" of the systems.

In its suit, Computerland alleged the systems did not live up to Fortune's claims and the retail chain's franchisees were "dissatisfied with both the hardware and software." The suit added that the 32:16's Unix-like operating system and multiuser capabilities failed to live up to Fortune's claims.

In addition, the system's high-resolution color graphics capabilities failed to match stated claims, the suit alleged.

A spokesman for Fortune said he had not seen the suit and therefore would not comment on it.

A firsthand look at knowledge-based Expert Systems and their applications.

Successful business leaders make critical decisions and forecasts based on specialized intuition and judgment, developed from years of experience.

However, today's business leaders face challenges unknown to previous generations. They have to analyze "mountains of information" during the decision-making process. To carry out this analysis, they need intelligent tools.

Expert Systems have come out of the laboratory into the business arena. Companies can capture business knowledge and expertise using an intelligent knowledge-based computer system and decision support tools to improve their competitive position in the marketplace.

REVEAL™ is the first commercially available business software product which effectively simplifies and presents data and concepts in a language the businessperson can readily understand.

REVEAL helps your people design, develop, and use Expert Systems for such applications as:

- Capital Budgeting
- Tax Planning
- Multicurrency Exposure Analysis
- Securities Analysis
- Forward Market Positions
- Personnel Evaluation, Selection
- Real Estate
- Insurance
- Commodity Purchasing, Stockholding, Hedging
- Product Planning
- Market Forecasting

REVEAL can be used to develop anything from the simplest of business models to highly sophisticated Expert Systems.

Learn about Expert Systems, their applications, and REVEAL during a half-day seminar featuring Peter L. Jones, internationally recognized expert in the fields of Decision Support Systems and Expert Systems.

Make your reservation today. Call: 800-325-1551

If you can't attend the half-day seminar and want more information on how you can put Expert Systems to work in your organization, call our toll-free number and ask to have complete information sent to you. Or write:

Date: September 11, 1984
Time: 9:00 a.m. or 1:30 p.m.
Location: Doral Tuscany
120 East 39th Street
New York, New York

Date: September 14, 1984
Time: 9:00 a.m. or 1:30 p.m.
Location: Palo Alto Hyatt
4290 El Camino Real
Palo Alto, California

InfoTym
Mailstop VG2-B01
20705 Valley Green Drive
Cupertino, California 95014

A division of McDonnell-Douglas Information Systems Group

If you miss the next 3 issues of CW Office Automation, look at the issues you'll miss

August

In this issue we'll look at microcomputer and word-processing software, using product reviews and case histories. Plus, we'll show readers how to decide which products meet their current and future needs.

Closes: July 6

October

Readers will get the latest on integrated workstations and word processors. We'll make product comparisons, evaluate systems, and examine equipment capabilities. And we'll discuss hardware compatibility, hardware upgrades, and cost-justification ideas.

Closes: August 31

December

Coverage includes: user interfaces, natural languages, data bases, decision support systems, information centers, and artificial intelligence. Also, we'll highlight user solutions and vendor trends as we consider the current and future benefits of systems software.

Closes: October 26

Call the Sales Office nearest you to reserve space for your ad, or to get more information. Or fill out the coupon below and return it to: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701. Do it today.

To: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham MA 01701

☐ Please send me advertising information on:
- ☐ the Applications Software issue
- ☐ the Workstations issue
- ☐ the Systems Software issue

☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ OA

Computerworld
OFFICE AUTOMATION

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701 (617)879-0700
CHICAGO: 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines IL 60018 (312)827-4433
NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus NJ 07652 (201)967-1350
ATLANTA: 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta GA 30338 (404)394-0758
SAN FRANCISCO: 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco CA 94133 (415)421-7330
LOS ANGELES: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine CA 92714 (714)261-1230

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

Attention Distributors & Manufacturers

COMPUTERS
SOFTWARE
INSTALLATION
TRAINING & SERVICE

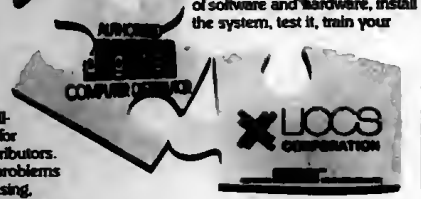
We put all the pieces together to give you just the right computer system.

It's sad but true. Today, you can get a good computer and still make a very costly mistake.

Because there's a lot more to getting a computer than just getting a computer.

You need someone who knows computers...and a lot more. You need LIOCS.

LIOCS is much more than a computer vendor. We're a management resource much like your CPA firm or law firm. We'll analyze your business, put together the right combination of software and hardware, install the system, test it, train your people, and provide ongoing support.



At LIOCS we have lots of experience installing computer systems for manufacturers and distributors. So we know all about problems like order entry, purchasing, inventory and production control.

And, as an Authorized Digital Computer Distributor, we can offer you the highest quality computers from Digital Equipment Corporation, the world leader in small business computers.

If you would like more information mail in the coupon or call Mike Andelman today at (312) 953-2220. It's the worry-free way to get a computer. And it makes sense.

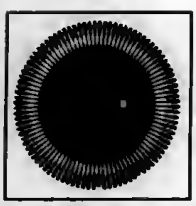
CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR FREE INFORMATION

LIOCS CORPORATION
246 E. Janata Boulevard
Lombard, Illinois 60148
(312) 953-2220

☐ Please send information on what you can offer my company.
☐ Have a representative call.
My business card is attached.

Brighter writer.

Our DP-55 daisywheel is a bit more clever than most. A digital status display tells you what it's doing as it prints, and how you can help when it doesn't. It can save you time and money, and that's just plain smart. Call your printer distributor. Or contact Dataproducts at (213) 887-8928, 6200 Canoga Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. In Europe, 136-138 High Street, Egham, Surrey, TW 20 9HL, England.



Dataproducts Daisywheel Printers

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Backed by significant venture capital, chip start-ups flourish

OUTSIDE LINES
Bohdan Szuprowicz

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW‡

Bohdan O. Szuprowicz is president of 21st Century Research of North Bergen, N.J., and publisher of Supergrowth Technology USA.

Few people are aware of an underlying critical industry that conceives, develops and makes the sophisticated equipment that produces the increasingly complex superchips without which the electronics industries of the world would come to a grinding halt.

Without advances in the semiconductor manufacturing equipment industry, integrated circuit producers would not be able to come out every two years with a new, more powerful generation of chips.

Industry sources estimate integrated circuit manufacturing equipment sales worldwide at over $3 billion in 1983 and expect that equipment sales will increase to anywhere between $4 billion to $5.6 billion in 1984 as semiconductor manufacturers gear up for production of new generations of very large-scale integration (VLSI) microchips. This means rapid growth in anyone's book, and it has not escaped the attention of many smart money venture capitalists who are allocating significant amounts of new funds to finance start-ups in this explosive industry.

Putting on the pressure

Increasing demands for VLSI and customization from users and makers of artificial intelligence, automation, voice recognition, vision, image processing and electronic warfare systems are putting unusual pressure on integrated circuit manufacturers who realize that if they want to stay in competition, they may have to start producing superchips with as many as a million functions each before the end of the 1980s.

As a result, many are spending heavily on new equipment that will be able to handle VLSI products development and fabrication. These are devices that utilise chemical vapor deposition (CVD) and diffusion technologies to form thin films of electrically conducting or insulating materials on silicon wafers. Very dense VLSI circuit manufacturing requires lower pressures and lower temperatures that can be achieved with newer plasma-enhanced CVD reactors.

Similarly, liquid chemical processes used to etch integrated circuits on those wafers are inadequate for dense VLSI chips that require dry plasma technologies with which much thinner circuit lines can be etched.

About a dozen well-established semiconductor manufacturing equipment producers, dominated by U.S. and Japanese companies, are now scrambling to fill the demand. At the same time, at least 15 new start-ups have been formed in hopes of carving out a niche for themselves with the most advanced VLSI production technology.

A most intriguing initiative in this new industry has been taken recently by Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers. In mid-1984, this venture firm began financing a group of integrated circuit manufacturing equipment start-ups spanning several aspects of the industry and sharing management expertise.

The most innovative of those is Flexible Manufacturing Systems, which is developing computer-integrated manufacturing systems for VLSI production. It includes a specialised robotics system transporting silicon wafers through different processes under central computer control.

The firm's management is particularly impressive, since it includes ex-presidents of Censor and Lam Research Corp., each of which is an innovative firm at the leading edge of VLSI manufacturing technology.

The company already received $2.25 million in financing from Kleiner Perkins, which also invested an equal amount in Focus Semiconductor Systems, a new CVD equipment start-up headed by top executives from Applied Materials, Inc., an established leader in VLSI etching systems.

Innovus, another start-up developing flow-control equipment for the industry, is also receiving $1.1 million, and Eratron, a thin-film equipment power supply systems maker, gets $850,000 from the same venture firm or its principals and associated investors.

Genus is a 1982 venture firm developing plasma thin-film CVD systems for licensing to manufacturers of ultrapure semiconductors that are mandatory for the VLSI generation which is much less tolerant of even the most microscopic impurities.

This venture is well-financed to the tune of $21.2 million by such leading venture capital firms as the Hillman Co., Citicorp Ventures and Prudential Bache Metal Co.

Also in the CVD equipment business are new ventures like Anicon, which received $7.6 million in financing from Adler & Co. W.R. Grace & Co. and Salzers and Benzing are two other start-ups in formative stages entering the plasma processing equipment business.

Advanced Semiconductor Materials, a Dutch company, claims world leadership in plasma-enhanced CVD reactors and went public in the U.S. at $29 per share in September of last year.

Law Research, which manufactures VLSI plasma etch systems, is a recent start-up whose revenues skyrocketed to $5.1 million in 1983 and are expected to triple this year.

The company was extremely well-financed by leading high-technology venture firms and went public in May 1984 at $10 per share with Hambrecht & Quist and Goldman Sachs & Co. co-managing the underwriting assignment.

Szuprowicz is president of 21st Century Research of North Bergen, N.J., and publisher of Supergrowth Technology USA.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Britain's STC acquires ICL Ltd.; ITT boosts STC holdings to 36.9%

NEW YORK — ITT said recently that it has acquired an additional five million shares of Britain's Standard Telephone & Cables PLC (STC), in the wake of STC's apparent success in acquiring Britain's largest computer vendor, ICL Ltd.

ITT formerly owned 35.4% of STC's shares, which would have been diluted to about 24.9% by the ICL acquisition. ITT said it wants to retain 29.9% of STC stock; the additional five million shares will boost ITT's holding in STC to 36.9% before the ICL acquisition is realized.

STC, a vendor of telecommunications products with sales estimated in excess of $1 billion, launched a surprise bid for ICL in late July (CW, July 30) after acquiring slightly less than 9% of ICL's stock.

Initial rejection

ICL initially rejected STC's offer to purchase all remaining stock for a total valuation of about $465 million. STC recently upped its bid to a total valuation of about $545 million, however, and ICL agreed to a merger that, according to a joint statement, "will combine the strengths of ICL in computer systems and software and of STC in network and transmission systems."

In New York, an ITT spokesman indicated that the company supported STC's position in making the acquisition.

The spokesman said the company did not anticipate any problems to arise from ITT's indirect relationship with ICL, even though Britain's opposition Labor Party has reportedly criticized the merger on the grounds that it might allow ITT to gain influence over a large segment of the British computer industry.

Informatics reorganizes company

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Informatics General Corp. recently announced the resignation of its president, Bruce T. Coleman, and the reorganization of the company into two major units for systems and applications.

The company said Coleman resigned for personal reasons. Dr. Walter P. Bauer, presently chairman of the board and chief executive officer, will assume the additional title of president.

The reorganization establishes two units, Informatics Systems and Informatics Applications, the company said. The systems unit will be responsible for Fortune 1000-size customers and federal government customers. The applications unit will concentrate on such vertical markets as law, accounting, insurance and distribution.

"The new plan is designed to better align the Informatics structure with the two major markets the company addresses," Bauer said.

Telex buy completed

LEXINGTON, Mass. — Raytheon Co. and Telex Corp. said recently that they have completed the transfer of most of the operations of Raytheon's Data Systems Division to Telex.

Raytheon closed the division in May because of lagging sales of its computer terminals and equipment. In June, Telex, based in Tulsa, Okla., purchased the operations for $200 million.

Telex Computer Products, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Telex Corp., will operate the former Raytheon division under the name of Telex Data Systems Division. Administrative offices will remain at the former Raytheon headquarters in Norwood, Mass.

TODAY'S VAX FAMILY: UNPRECEDENTED COMPATIBILITY FROM THE DESK TO THE DATA CENTER.

Digital's VAX™ systems have earned an enviable reputation as the best-engineered computer family in the world. Since their introduction, VAX-11/730, VAX-11/750, VAX-11/780 processors and VAXcluster™ systems have set the industry standard for processor-to-processor compatibility.

Now VAX system compatibility has been extended to unprecedented proportions, with the addition of the new MicroVAX I™ and VAX-11/725 systems at the low end, and the new VAX-11/785 system at the high end. Software is completely compatible; VMS,™ a multi-user, multi-tasking virtual operating system, runs on every VAX processor. This means you can apply compatible processors – with compatible architecture, data registers, file structures, languages, utilities and networking options – to an incredible range of applications. VAX system compatibility includes UNIX™ software environments, too. In fact, Digital's VAX computer line is the first 32-bit computer series in the world to support a virtual memory implementation of UNIX software. And Digital's ULTRIX™ operating system gives you a single source UNIX software solution optimized for VAX system performance.

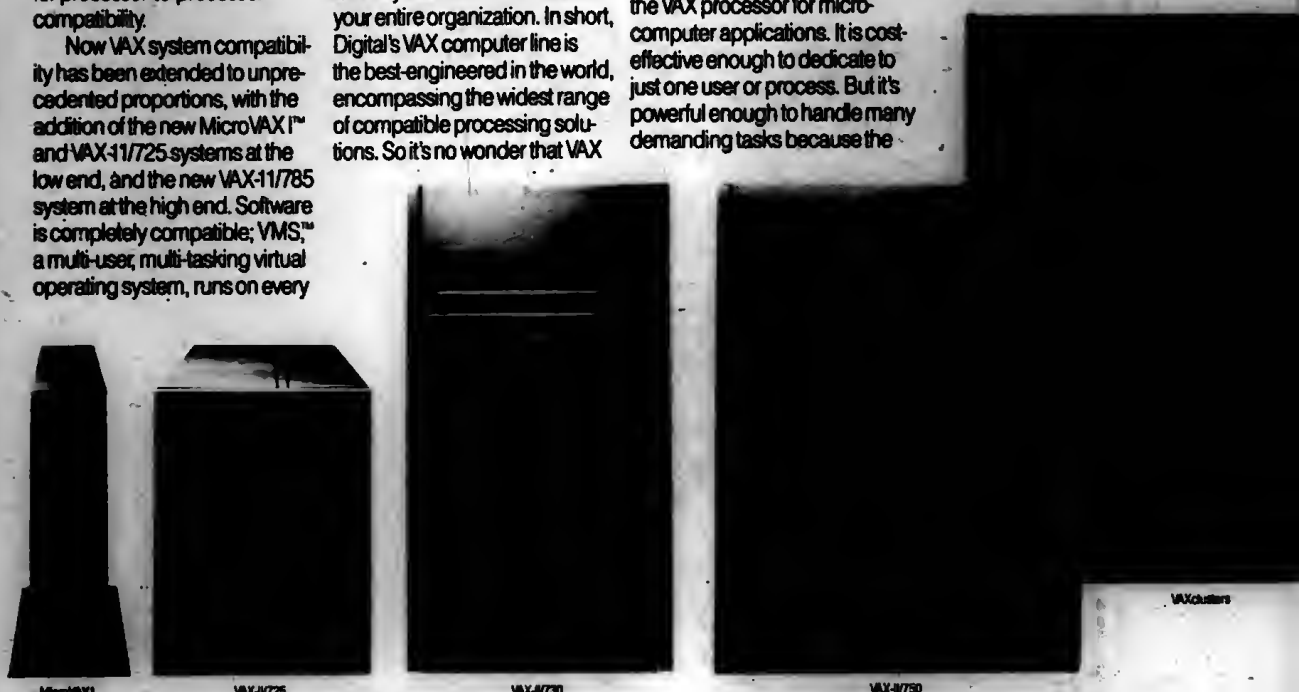
Within the VAX computer family, compatibility can range from systems that fit on a desktop and economically support a single user to systems that occupy a data center and can effectively handle the workload of your entire organization. In short, Digital's VAX computer line is the best-engineered in the world, encompassing the widest range of compatible processing solutions. So it's no wonder that VAX systems have become the most popular 32-bit computers.

THREE NEW EXTENSIONS ENGINEERED FOR WIDE-RANGING SOLUTIONS.

The MicroVAX I system is the VAX processor for microcomputer applications. It is cost-effective enough to dedicate to just one user or process. But it's powerful enough to handle many demanding tasks because the MicroVMS™ operating system gives you the same utilities, development aids and languages as the full VMS operating system.

The VAX-11/725 system is designed for the office. It is so compact it can fit under a desk. Yet it runs full VMS software, and can support up to eight users. Plus it's quiet and requires no special air conditioning. It's the VAX system to choose when your applications require more memory and storage capacity than the MicroVAX I system offers today.

The VAX-11/785 system, our latest top-of-the-line VAX computer, is the highest performance processor of the VAX computer family. Cache is a full 32 thousand bytes, a special advantage if your programs contain many complex subroutines. There's also an optional floating point



VAX FAMILY COMPATIBILITY

TODAY'S VAX FAMILY.

MicroVAX I, VAX-11/725, VAX-11/730, VAX-11/750, VAX-11/780, VAX-11/785 and VAXcluster systems.

OPERATING SYSTEMS.

VAX processors support VMS and ULTRIX operating systems.

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT.

VAX systems support the VAX Information Architecture, which includes the VAX DBMS CODASYL database, VAX Rdb relational databases, the Common Data Dictionary, DATATRIEVE™ query language and application generator, DECgraph™ business graphics software, DECslide™ 35mm slide generator, VAX VTX™ videotex system, FMS™ Forms Management System, TDMS Terminal Data Management System, and ACMS Application Control and Management System.

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT.

VAX systems support APL, BASIC, BLISS, C, COBOL, CORAL 66, DIBOL,™ DSM (Digital Standard MUMPS), FORTRAN, PASCAL, PL/I, RPG II, LISP, OPS5 and Digital's MACRO assembly language.

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1984. Digital, the Digital logo, VAX, VAXcluster, MicroVAX, VMS, ULTRIX, MicroVMS, DECnet, DATATRIEVE, DECgraph, DECslide, VTX, FMS and DIBOL are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

accelerator for your numeric-intensive applications. And wherever floor space is a concern, the VAX-11/785 system gives you a special advantage because it fits in the same size cabinet as a VAX-11/780 processor.

VAXCLUSTER SYSTEMS: THE POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS.

Even the top of the line isn't the end of the line of the VAX computer family, because you can link multiple processors together and manage them as a single unit in a VAXcluster system. This capability, which is unique in the industry, enhances data integrity, increases system availability, and does it all with complete user transparency. Moreover, it permits the resources of a single facility to be shared throughout your organization, and lets you keep pace with expanding needs through incremental system growth. As many as 16 processors and storage servers can be combined in a single VAXcluster system, delivering virtually unlimited computing capacity.

FLEXIBLE NETWORKING FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW.

The benefits of VAX system compatibility go far beyond expansion from one VAX processor to another, because the efficient communications options provided through Digital Network Architecture let you get the maximum benefit from all your installed systems – including non-Digital systems.

With DECnet™ network capabilities, multiple VAX processors and VAXcluster systems can exchange messages, transfer files, update database records, execute programs and share peripheral and processor resources in local and wide-area network configurations – transparently to both the user and the program. Adaptive routing helps ensure optimum reliability and transmission efficiency. This resource-sharing can incorporate all the VAX systems you own, and many others as well. Gateways let you use dial-up or dedicated lines, Ethernet high-speed local area networks, X.25, packet-switched data networks, PBX, 2780/3780, 3270 and SNA.

ENGINEERED FOR THE LONG TERM.

The chief advantage of the architectural compatibility we've engineered into every member of the VAX computer family is the return-on-investment it gives you. You can start anywhere and expand up or distribute down as your needs dictate. And you won't have to retrain, reprogram, restructure files or abandon the system you began with.

The VAX computer family's unmatched applications versatility means that every area of your operations – from the factory floor to the engineering lab to the executive office – can take advantage of the unequalled value of VAX systems. The VAX Software Source Book lists many of the thousands of applications developed and supported by Digital and independent vendors. And they're all available for installation now.

BEST ENGINEERED MEANS ENGINEERED TO A PLAN.

Digital's VAX computers, like all Digital hardware and software products, are engineered to conform to an overall computing strategy. This means our systems are engineered to work together easily and expand economically. Only Digital can provide you with a single, integrated computing strategy direct from desktop to data center.

For more information on VAX computer systems – or if you would like to receive a complimentary copy of Digital's VAX Software Source Book and the VAX Family Brochure – contact your local Digital sales office. Or call 1-800-DIGITAL, ext. 200.

VAX-11/780

VAX-11/785

THE BEST ENGINEERED COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD.

digital™

Buy-in moves GM closer to acquiring EDS

DETROIT — General Motors Corp. moved several steps closer to its acquisition of Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) recently with the announcement of a definitive merger agreement and a purchase agreement for about 48% of EDS stock.

The $2.5 billion acquisition, announced in late June, is subject to approval by EDS shareholders and to approval by GM shareholders of a plan to issue a new class of General Motors common stock.

EDS shareholders may elect, according to GM, either $44 in cash for each share of EDS stock or a combination of $35.20 in cash plus two-tenths of a share of the new GM Class E common stock plus a contingent promissory note that will be non-transferable except in certain limited circumstances.

The promissory note essentially provides shareholders of Class E stock with a guarantee that the total of a Class E share plus a promissory note will be valued at $125 in seven years, with GM making up the difference, if any, if the market value of the stock is less than $125.

GM also announced it had reached an agreement to purchase 28.3 million shares of EDS stock from company founder H. Ross Perot, the Perot family trusts and certain other members of EDS management.

The Class E stock GM plans to create had caused some concern on Wall Street because of New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) prohibitions against creating new classes of stock with disproportionate voting rights; the Class E stock would have only half the voting rights of other GM stock classes. However, NYSE reportedly said recently that it does intend to trade the new stock on the exchange.

Dallas-based EDS recently reported profits of $71.1 million, or $1.26 per share, for the year ended June 30, a 21% increase over the previous year when profits were $58.6 million, or $1.05 per share.

EDS reported annual revenues of $786.1 million for the year just ended, an increase of 21% compared with $651.5 million in 1983.

Amdahl aiming to lower costs with labor cuts

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp., seeking to trim its overhead and streamline its operations, recently cut its worldwide 7,200-member work force by approximately 4%.

The dismissals, which affected 250 to 300 employees in a varied assortment of job functions, are expected to have no impact on Amdahl's product development or delivery schedules, according to company spokesman Richard Whitcomb.

The layoffs resulted from an "across-the-board" consolidation of the mainframe maker's business activities and work assignments, Whitcomb said.

"Throughout the company, we reassessed our priorities and reduced our work scope in an effort to sharpen our business focus and eliminate redundancies," he said.

Amdahl's consolidation move, which reportedly has had no effect on the company's basic organization or structure, follows two years of rapid growth.

'Catch its breath'

After having added some 700 employees to its payroll since last January, the company wanted to "catch its breath and see if we could find a better way of doing things, and we did," Whitcomb said.

Whitcomb dismissed suggestions that the personnel cuts are related to a recent decline in Amdahl's earnings. During the first six months of this year, the firm's net income totaled slightly more than $9 million, compared with $17 million for the comparable period in 1983.

As a result of its recent fat-trimming measures, however, Amdahl expects its profit picture for the remainder of the year to improve, Whitcomb said.

MSA announces DRA aquisition

ATLANTA — Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) announced last week it had acquired substantially all the assets of Distribution Research Associates (DRA) of Oak Brook, Ill., including its Distribution Resource Planning (DRP) mainframe software package.

MSA Chairman John P. Imlay Jr. said the DRP will enhance the capabilities of MSA's manufacturing, order processing and purchasing systems, and MSA will immediately begin working to integrate those systems with the software package.

Installation of the current DRP product will continue through 1984, MSA said, and an integrated product is scheduled for 1985.

DRP was described by MSA as a decision support product using forecasting and modeling tools to reduce inventory, improve transportation planning and increase labor productivity.

Cullinet's first-quarter profits, revenues up 50%

WESTWOOD, Mass. — Cullinet Software, Inc. recently reported that both revenues and profits for the first quarter were up more than 50% compared with the first quarter a year earlier.

According to a spokesman for the company, revenues for the quarter, which ended July 31, were $40.2 million, up 56% over the corresponding period a year ago when revenues were $25.7 million.

Profits rose 51% to $5.5 million, or 36 cents per share, compared with $3.6 million, or 24 cents per share, in the year-earlier period.

During the first quarter, Cullinet acquired Bob White Computing and Software, Inc., a company that specializes in banking applications software. However, no revenues from that acquisition were recognized in Cullinet's first-quarter report, the spokesman said.

HP reports profits of $134 million, posts revenue increase of 35% to $1.5 billion

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. recently reported third-quarter profits of $134 million, or 52 cents per share, compared with year-earlier profits of $91 million, or 35 cents per share.

According to a spokesman for the company, revenues for the quarter were $1.5 billion, a 35% increase over the year-earlier revenues of $1.1 billion.

Included in the quarterly profits was an extraordinary item of $6 million, or 2 cents per share, resulting from recent federal legislation eliminating accrued tax liabilities of the domestic international sales corporations of U.S. companies, according to the spokesman.

The company restated prior quarters to reflect additional profits of $128 million, or 50 cents per share, as a result of the tax change, the spokesman said.

All four of the company's business segments showed third-quarter increases in sales and orders. The computer products segment had third-quarter revenues of $818 million, an almost 40% increase over year-earlier revenues of $585 million, the spokesman said.

John A. Young, the company's president and chief executive officer, commented that expenses grew at a slower rate than shipments and were "a definite improvement over the first half of the year."

PROCMAN
THE
TSO CLIST COMPILER

RELEASE 2.0 NOW AVAILABLE

Release 2.0 Includes:

- SORTED CROSS REFERENCE FACILITY
- CLIST MEASUREMENT FACILITY
- COMPILED vs. NON-COMPILED CLIST TRACE FACILITY
- TSO DYNAMIC STEPLIB ALLOCATION
- TSO DYNAMIC COMPILED CLIST LIBRARY ALLOCATION
- 40% FASTER THAN PRIOR RELEASE

PROCMAN
Continuing to Out-Accelerate the Competition...
and There's More on the Way!

Contact The CLIST EXPERTS At:

TONE Software Corp.

1725 S. Brookhurst, Anaheim, CA 92804 (714) 991-9460 Telex 181502

Lexidata head resigns from post

BILLERICA, Mass. — Andrew C. Knowles III recently resigned as president and chief executive officer of Lexidata Corp., a post he held for only 10 months following his departure from Digital Equipment Corp.

Although Lexidata said Knowles resigned for personal reasons, he was quoted in newspaper reports as saying he resigned following a failed attempt to raise capital to fund a workstation product.

Appointed to replace Knowles was Ross A. Belson, formerly senior vice-president of operations.

Knowles had been instrumental in the marketing of DEC's PDP-11 minicomputers and later DEC's personal computer line before leaving to join Lexidata, a manufacturer of graphics terminals and engineering workstations.

Knowles was the sixth vice-president to leave DEC in a two-year time span.

ITT to sell OSI software

FORT LEE, N.J. — On-Line Software International, Inc. (OSI) said it has reached a licensing agreement with ITT that gives ITT's European affiliates exclusive rights to market the full line of OSI's software in Europe.

The five-year agreement covers the marketing by ITT's local subsidiaries of OSI's systems software for IBM and IBM plug-compatible mainframe and microcomputers in Europe.

ITT also has been granted exclusive rights to market OSI's Omnimicro, a micro software program.

Buy the Beehive ATL-004 ANSI standard smart terminal and get the perfect combination of price-performance and ergonomic design. The ATL-004 includes a low-profile keyboard and eight "soft function keys." A large 14" screen provides crisp reproduction and maximum viewer comfort. Call us today for the office nearest you.

USL Data Systems
A USI Leasing Company

USL Data Systems
2300 Campus Drive
San Mateo, CA 94403
800/227-6904
415/572-8800 (in California)

Nobody offers more.

Microframe, Inc.
205 Livingston Avenue • New Brunswick NJ 08901 • (201) 828-4499

DEAR HACKERS:

You have caused much expense and damage. By the looks of things, you've only just begun. We at MicroFrame have developed a device to KEEP YOU OUT. It's called DATA LOCK & KEY. With a DATA KEY, access is effortless. Without a KEY it is impossible to 'HACK' your way into any type of system if it is protected by a DATA LOCK.

HACKERS CAN BE USEFUL

Our own computer is protected by a DATA LOCK. We invite you to dial in (201-828-7120). You will be answered by a 1200 BAUD MODEM. The data we gather from your efforts will help us to ensure that our DATA LOCK & KEY is the best protection available.

HELP IS AVAILABLE

For clues, just call our voice line (201) 828-4499 and ask for DATA SECURITY.

Thank you.

MicroFrame Inc.

CHUBB INSTITUTE
DP TRAINING

PUBLIC COURSE SCHEDULE

OS/VS Job Control Language			$495
	Sept. 18-20	Nov. 28-30	New Jersey
		Oct. 8-10	New York City
TSO/ISPF			$495
		Sept. 24-26	New Jersey
OS/VS Linkage Concepts & Coding			$345
		Oct. 1-2	New Jersey
OS/VS Utilities/IDCAMS			$345
		Oct. 3-4	New Jersey
OS/VS Dump Debugging			$495
		Nov. 7-9	New Jersey
VSAM in COBOL			$495
	Nov. 12-14	Dec. 3-14	New Jersey
ANS COBOL			$1200
	Sept. 10-21		New Jersey
OS/370 Assembler			$1200
	Oct. 15-26		New Jersey
Data Processing for the Non-DP Manager			$445
		Nov. 12-14	

10% discount for three or more attendees in the same course.

Phone or write for enrollment or free catalog.

CHUBB INSTITUTE for COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
8 Sylvan Way
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 285-5700

GSA opens micro store

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. General Services Administration (GSA) recently opened, in Philadelphia, its second microcomputer store for federal customers, with projected first-year sales of $4 million.

The official opening of the GSA Office Technology Plus store at the William J. Green Federal Building in Philadelphia came after reports that the first store, located here, has generated high sales figures.

Ray Kline, acting GSA administrator, reported that after 10½ months in operation, the Washington store had achieved sales of more that $12.7 million, nearly five times the projected first-year volume.

The store provides federal employees with one-stop shopping for microcomputers and related products (such as software and printers), as well as counseling, training and follow-up advice.

The stores are operated by MBI/Math Box, Inc. of Bethesda, Md., under competitive contract with GSA.

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Inacomp Computer Centers, Inc., Troy, Mich., and **Compushop of Georgia, Inc.** have reached an agreement to merge. Under the agreement, Inacomp will acquire Compushop for an undisclosed amount of stock and cash.

■

CGA Computer, Inc., Horndel, N.J., announced that it has reached an agreement in principle with **General Atlantic Corp.**, New York, providing for the acquisition of CGA by General Atlantic through a cash merger in which the stockholders of CGA will receive $13 in cash for each of their CGA shares.

■

Prentice Corp., San Jose, Calif., has acquired the business of **Tek-Com, Inc.**, a privately held firm. The new company will operate as a wholly owned subsidiary of Prentice under the name of **Tek-Com Corp.**

■

Informatics General Corp., Woodland Hills, Calif., announced that it has acquired **Universal Computing Systems, Inc.** Terms of the acquisition were unavailable.

■

Dynapert, Beverly, Mass., has acquired 100% of the voting shares of **HTC Corp.**, Concord, Mass., forming the affiliate **Dynapert-HTC.** The final purchase price of the acquisition will be over $7 million.

■

McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, has acquired **Future Computing, Inc.** of Richardson, Texas. Acquired for an undisclosed cash sum, Future Computing will operate as a unit of the McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co.

■

Robinson Nugent, Inc., New Albany, Ind., announced it has acquired the remaining 40% of **RE-AL, Inc.**, Wheeling, Ill.

Tymshare, Inc., Cupertino, Calif., announced that it has acquired the major assets of **Production Control Services, Inc.**, Chatsworth, Calif. Terms of the acquisition were not revealed.

■

Continental Telecom, Inc. (Contel), Atlanta, announced the signing of a definitive agreement with **Execucom Systems Corp.**, Austin, Texas, under which Contel will acquire Execucom in exchange for shares of Contel common stock valued at approximately $18 million.

■

Informatics General Corp., Woodland Hills, Calif., announced that it has acquired **Universal Computing Systems, Inc.**, a software

See MERGERS page 84

DEC to make investment in CAD firm

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. and Scientific Calculations, Inc. (SC) of Fishers, N.Y., recently announced that DEC has agreed to acquire a minority interest in SC, a developer of computer-aided design (CAD) software for the electronics industry.

The investment, reportedly less than $15 million, will be used for expansion of ongoing business operations and software development, SC said.

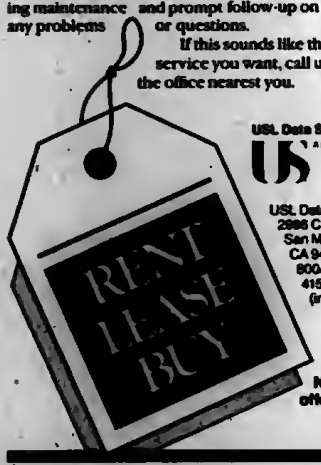
The two companies have been cooperative marketing partners since 1979, when a program under which SC and others undertook joint marketing activities with DEC was instituted.

SC's Scicards and Meds software is used with DEC's VAX line for the design of printed-circuit boards and very large-scale integrated circuits.

SC is a privately held company founded in 1963.

Whether you want to rent, lease, or buy, we have the financing options to fit your needs. We also stock a broad inventory of products, so you can have exactly the equipment you need without waiting. And we back up every shipment with total product support, including maintenance and prompt follow-up on any problems or questions.

If this sounds like the kind of service you want, call us today for the office nearest you.



USL Data Systems
A U.S. Leasing Company

USL Data Systems
2986 Campus Drive
San Mateo
CA 94403
800/227-6884
415/572-6600
(in California)

Nobody offers more.

TP DATA STREAM COMPRESSION

CTOP® – the CICS Transmission Optimizer

- Extends capacity of entire network
- Instantly improves CRT and printer response
- Reduces line busy and front-end loads
- Gives new life to slower circuits
- DOS, VSE, VS1, MVS, BTAM, TCAM, VTAM
- Over 500 users

For more details on CTOP® call: (208) 377-0336

HBW™ HBW COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. BOX 4785 • BOISE, IDAHO 83711-4785

Your BEST DEAL to Buy Sell Lease IBM EQUIPMENT!

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 36
SYSTEM 38
SERIES 1
SYSTEM 4300
SYSTEM 3033
SYSTEM 308X
ALL UPGRADES
TAPE • TERMINALS
DISK • PRINTERS

BCM

BARR/HASP
The Superior
PC - Mainframe Connection

BARR/HASP is the performance-proven communications package designed for the IBM PC and XT.
Your PC and our system can be connected to multiple printers for output faster than 1200 lines-per-minute. You can transmit while receiving output and use the console at all times.
BARR/HASP saves more than time — it saves money. Call for complete details and ask about a trial evaluation.

800-BARRSYS
(800-227-7797)

Specifications:
- Emulates IBM 3777-2 or HASP on IBM 360/20.
- Communicates with MVS/JES, VM/RSCS, VS1/RES, CDC/NOS.

BARR SYSTEMS, INC.
2500 Blue Ridge Road • Suite 315 • Raleigh, NC 27607

SYSTEM 2000® DBMS. WHEN YOU BOUGHT IT FIVE YEARS AGO, THEY THOUGHT YOU WERE SMART. TURNS OUT YOU WERE A GENIUS.

In the beginning, you bought your SYSTEM 2000 DBMS because it was the best anywhere.

You also figured Intel simply wouldn't be able to leave well enough alone.

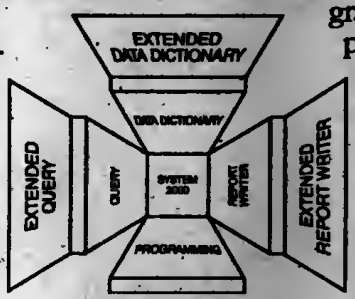
You were right.

And, thanks to a continuing program of product enhancements, our DBMS keeps getting better and better.

While you keep looking smarter and smarter.

Now, in addition to all of our previous improvements, the SYSTEM 2000 DBMS also offers Relational Database Access (RDBA).

RDBA is an enhancement of our system's query and report languages which gives relational access to multiple databases. Which, in turn, enables users to greatly reduce programming time, perform database modeling and engage in "what if" analyses. Some very noteworthy user benefits in anybody's book.



The SYSTEM 2000 DBMS offers a powerful set of integrated functions. The result is the broadest and deepest functionality of any DBMS.

It all adds up to the broadest, deepest functionality of any DBMS anywhere.

The kind of functionality that allows virtually any pc to share data with virtually any mainframe. We call it the Data Pipeline™ system.

The ingenious SYSTEM 2000 DBMS.

Backed by a billion-dollar-plus, technologically-renowned company which continues to support each and every SYSTEM 2000 DBMS with complete training, documentation and hotline services.

If you don't already have our SYSTEM 2000 DBMS working to keep you looking smarter, call us today at (800) 538-1876. In California, call (800) 672-1833.

Or write: Intel, Lit. Dept. H21, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051.

There's still time to go to the head of the class.

© 1984 Intel Corporation

intel

Professional Seminars

IDMS Hands-On Training

ICCS is proud to announce installation of the latest IDMS/R, the Database Software System, on our IBM 4341 Computer - a first of its kind in educational training for the New York Metropolitan area.

Courses Include:
• Introduction to IDMS Database • IDMS for the Application Programmers • ADSO/Os Line for the Application Programmers
Henry Wong - the leading authority on IDMS, will conduct the courses, which include intensive hand-on training in our lab equipped with 20 IBM 3270-II and 3279 color terminals.
In addition, you can write and test your own programs in an industry environment while you train.
For further information and registration, please call:
(212) 777-3493 or visit

ICCS
CORPORATE TRAINING CENTER
10E 21 Street (at Broadway), New York 10010
International Computers & Communication Systems Inc.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

MERGE from page 82

supplier to the construction industry in Florida. Terms of the agreement were not available.

■

Ramtek Corp., Santa Clara, Calif., announced that Ramtek's Los Angeles-based **Digital Productions** and other investors in Digital Productions have reached an agreement in principle with **Control Data Corp.** under which CDC will acquire 60% of Digital Productions for $5 million in cash plus the assumption and guarantee of certain obligations incurred by Ramtek in connection with the business of Digital Productions.

■

Mentor Graphics Corp., Beaverton, Ore., announced that an agreement has been reached to acquire **Synergy Dataworks, Inc.** The acquisition will permit Mentor Graphics access to the design expertise of Synergy personnel and will enable Mentor to incorporate some elements of Synergy's uncompleted first product in its future produce line. Terms of the acquisition were not available.

■

Advance Circuits, Inc., Hopkins, Minn., and **Multaplex Corp.** announced that they have reached an agreement in principle for the acquisition by Advance Circuits of the multilayer printed circuit manufacturing operations of Multaplex for approximately $15 million in cash and $3.2 million in securities.

The transaction is subject to negotiation of the definitive agreement and the approval of Multaplex shareholders.

■

Xytec International Industries, Inc., Burlingame, Calif., has acquired **Ratel Electronics, Inc.** of San Jose, Calif., for the acquisition of 100% ownership of Ratel from existing shareholders.

■

Key Image Systems, Inc., Chatsworth, Calif., announced it has acquired a majority in **I-sys Technology, Inc.**

I-sys, a closely held corporation, contracted with Key Image Systems in June 1983 to develop an advanced alphamumeric optical recognition system (AOCR) to read typewritten or printed documents into a word processor, communications channel or general-purpose computer. Under the terms of the contract, I-sys owns all patent and other rights to the AOCR and intends to market the product upon completion of its development.

■

Computer Sciences Corp., El Segundo, Calif., has purchased an equity interest in **Compufact**, Santa Ana, Calif., a company specializing in turnkey systems and software products for the manufacturing and distribution industries. Terms of the acquisition were not available.

■

Mentor Graphics Corp., Beaverton, Ore., announced that an agreement in principle has been reached to acquire **Synergy Dataworks, Inc.**

The acquisiton will give Mentor Graphics access to the design expertise of Synergy personnel and enable Mentor Graphics to incorporate some elements of Synergy's uncompleted first product into their future product line. The conditions of the sale were not available.

■

Ultimate Corp., Clark, N.J., announced the completion of the acquisition of the computer hardware sales and maintenance businesses of **General Computing Services (Australasia) Pty. Ltd.** and **GCS-Teledata Pty. Ltd.**

Dear
COMPUSERSERVICEs, OCEAN SYSTEMS', MICROGRAFXs, PERSYSTs, UNITED TELECOM COMPUTER GROUPs, THREE COM CORPs., INTERTRONICS RESEARCH INCs., IM ELECTRONICS', SIZCOMPs, INGERMANN-BASS', SANTA CLARA SYSTEMS INCs., INTERPHASE CORPs., NORTON UTILITIES', EXECUCOM SYSTEM CORPs., SELECT INFORMATION SYSTEMS', SOFTCRAFT INCs. and all other VIPs in computer business:

COMPUTER BUSINESS is the German publication that will put you in touch with retailers, dealers, distributors, wholesalers and software houses at COMDEX/Europe. The show will be held from October 29 to November 1 in Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Make sure your product is seen in COMPUTER BUSINESSES' three special issues; October, November, and December. We'll have complete editorial coverage of COMDEX/Europe. Our 10,000 readers are looking forward to each of these show issues. AND, we'll be distributing thousands of extra copies at the show. So your ad will reach an additional international audience of the key contacts in the computer retail market.

Issue and Closing Dates

Issue Date	Space Reservations	Material Close
October 1	September 1	September 8
November 1	October 1	October 8
December 1	November 1	November 8

COMPUTER BUSINESS is the sister publication of MICRO MARKETWORLD, one of the leading publications for businesses selling small computers and software in the United States.

Please contact Diana La Muraglia, General Manager, CW International Marketing Services at 800-343-6474. In Massachusetts call 617-879-0700.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

NUMBERS AND DOLLARS

Genrad, Inc. reported profits for the second quarter ended June 30 of $4.8 million, or 30 cents per share, compared with $3.2 million, or 21 cents per share, one year earlier. Revenues were $63.1 million, compared with $51.3 million in the same period one year ago.

■

Software AG Systems, Inc. announced revenues for the fourth quarter ended May 31 of $12 million, compared with $8.9 million in the comparable period last year. Profits were $1.8 million, or 29 cents per share, compared with $1 million, or 16 cents per share, a year earlier.

For the fiscal year ended May 31, revenues were $41.1 million, compared with $30 million one year earlier. Profits were $5.9 million, or 96 cents per share, compared with $1.2 million, or 20 cents per share, for the year-earlier period.

■

M/A Com, Inc. announced profits for the third quarter ended June 30 of $10.7 million, or 25 cents per share, compared with $8.3 million, or 20 cents per share, in the same period one year earlier. Revenues were $198 million, compared with $159.8 million in the same period one year ago.

■

Informatics General Corp. reported an increase in revenues in the second quarter of $50 million, compared with $41.3 million in the same period one year ago. Profits decreased to $335,000, or 5 cents per share, compared with $1 million, or 2 cents per share, from the comparable period one year ago.

■

Computer Associates International, Inc. announced revenues for the first quarter ended June 30 of $22 million, an increase of 36% over revenues of $16.1 million for the same period last year. Profits increased 116.5% to $1 million, or 9 cents per share, compared with $473,000, or 5 cents per share, for the first quarter last year.

■

Computervision Corp. reported revenues for the second quarter ended June 30 of $133.5 million, compared with $94.2 million for last year's second quarter. Profits were $10.8 million, or 38 cents per share, compared with $7.99 million, or 28 cents per share, in the comparable period one year earlier.

■

Compaq Computer Corp. announced revenues for second-quarter 1984 of $65.9 million, compared with $18.1 million in the same period a year ago. Profits were $892,000, compared with a loss of $1.2 million for the year-earlier quarter.

■

Seagate Technology, Inc. reported revenues of $100.4 million for its fourth quarter ended June 30, compared with $46.3 million in the same period a year ago. Profits were $11.4 million, or 26 cents per share, compared with $7.2 million, or 17 cents per share, in the same period one year earlier.

■

Computer Sciences Corp. reported profits for the first quarter ended June 29 of $4.6 million, or 34 cents per share, compared with $2.5 million, or 19 cents per share, in the year-earlier quarter. Revenues were $173.3 million, compared with $174.2 million for the same period last year.

■

Comshare, Inc. reported fiscal-year profits of $1.4 million, or 34 cents per share, compared with $1.3 million, or 31 cents per share, a year ago. Revenues totaled $73 million, down from $76.3 million last year.

■

Cray Research, Inc. reported revenues for the second quarter ended June 30 of $42 million, compared with $28 million for the same period a year ago. Profits were $4 million, or 27 cents per share, compared with $1.7 million, or 12 cents per share, for the same period one year earlier.

■

Western Union Corp. announced profits for the quarter ended June 30 of $5.3 million, or 8 cents per share, compared with $27.6 million, or $1.05 per share, in the same period one year earlier. Revenues were $284.3 million, compared with $256.5 million in the comparable period one year ago.

■

Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. reported a revised loss for the year and quarter ended April 30 as a result of a legal judgment against its MDS Qantel subsidiary. For the quarter ended April 30, the revised loss amounts to $59.7 million, compared with $56.4 million originally reported. The revised total year loss is $52.9 million, vs. $49.6 million reported previously.

■

System Integrators, Inc. reported revenue for the third quarter increased slightly to $12.5 million, up from $12 million in the year-earlier quarter. Profits declined to $1.5 million, or 15 cents per share, compared with $1.7 million, or 18 cents per share, last year.

■

Compugraphic Corp. reported revenues for the quarter ended June 30 of $94.7 million, an increase of 20% over the year-earlier revenues of $78.7 million. Profits were $6 million, or 72 cents per share, compared with $4.5 million, or 55 cents per share, for the year-earlier quarter.

■

Dataproducts Corp. reported revenues for the first quarter ended June 30 of $121.5 million, compared with $80.6 million one year earlier. Profits were $8.7 million, or 42 cents per share, compared with $2.9 million, or 15 cents per share, for the same period one year ago.

We wanted to picture our attitude about leasing.

And we found it represented in a piece of Americana: The Flexible Flyer.

It says a lot about how we approach leasing. We're flexible. Dependable. Solid. Part of The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, with over $50 billion in assets under management.

You'll get quick, customized service. We know that everyone has special needs. We act responsibly and responsively.

Like the Flexible Flyer, we do our best to smooth out the bumps.

So when you want to lease state-of-the-art technology from a state-of-the-art leasing company, just call 1-800-854-1074 from 9-5 Pacific time any weekday. (From California, call 619-458-4400.) Our operators will notify our nearest office to contact you. And we'll eliminate the tough sledding.

EQUITABLE LIFE LEASING CORPORATION

10251 Vista Sorrento Parkway, Suite 300, San Diego, CA. 92121

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

EXECUTIVE CORNER

C. W. Rea has been appointed president and chief operating officer at Gavilan Computer Corp. Mr. Rea will take a leave from his duties as general partner of New Enterprise Associates of San Francisco, an investor in Gavilan.

■

Bob Carnutte, formerly president, has been appointed chairman of the board, and **Mason Grigsby**, formerly executive vice-president, has been named president at Acctex Information Systems.

■

Donald L. Bise has been elected president and **Nelson E. Boyd** senior vice-president of marketing at Comsat Technology Products, Inc.

■

Paul W. Wiedenmann has been promoted to the position of executive vice-president at Microdata Corp., a subsidiary of McDonnell Douglas Corp.

■

Tandon Corp. announced the following promotions of three new vice-presidents in manufacturing and marketing positions: **Steve Hasenmeier**, vice-president of manufacturing and engineering; **Hari Apte**, vice-president, Singapore operations; and **Michel Fremont**, vice-president of marketing. **Jack Reynolds**, former vice-president of marketing, has become vice-president of management systems. Also, two executives, **Leonard Landin** and **Paul D. O'Neill**, have resigned to pursue, noncompetitive personal interests.

■

Bill Brehm has been named executive vice-president and chief operating officer of Health Information Systems, Inc. (HIS). Mr. Brehm joins HIS after serving as managing director of McDonnell Douglas Automation Co.'s European operations.

■

John J. Kentrich has been appointed assistant to the president and director of finance at Kaypro Corp.

■

Tom Kirker was recently promoted to the position of executive vice-president at Racal-Vadic, Inc.

■

Joseph P. Hayes has been appointed vice-president of business development at RTC Systems, Inc.

■

Paul R. Robichaux has been promoted to executive vice-president and chief operating officer of Boole & Babbage, Inc.

■

Mike McCall, formerly general manager of Renex Corp., has been named vice-president at Control Concepts, a division of Pressarch, Inc.

■

Wayne Wahlenmaier has been named vice-president and general manager of the professional microsystems division of Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.

■

William Kernion has been promoted to director of operations for Zilog, Inc.'s General Systems Division.

■

Rita Macari has joined Informatics General Corp. as director of oper-

See EXEC page 68

SUPERSHORTS

Harris Corp. announced its subsidiary, **Harris Systems Ltd.**, will build a plant in Irvine, Scotland to manufacture private branch exchange systems for the UK telecommunications industry.

■

TRW, Inc. has established a new operating group. The Information Systems group, part of TRW's Electronics & Defense Sector, will be headed by R.D.C. Whilden, an executive with more than 25 years' service with TRW. At a meeting of TRW's board of directors, Whilden was named an officer of the corporation.

The group will initially include TRW divisions providing commercial and consumer credit information services, real estate information services and computer and electronic equipment maintenance.

■

AT&T Information Systems announced it has signed a contract with **Aregon International Ltd.**, London, to develop a comprehensive, multipurpose videotex software package. The new videotex software, to be known as AT&T IVS-5, will support a variety of computer-based information services and related communications services for business and consumer markets.

■

Daewoo Telecom Co. Ltd. reported that it has signed a technology-transfer agreement with **Northern Telecom Ltd.** to manufacture optical fiber cable and transmission systems. Under the agreement, Daewoo will manufacture Northern Telecom's optical fiber transmission systems in Korea to be used in the commercial telecommunications market.

■

Mannesmann Tally Corp. and **Printronix, Inc.** jointly announced a settlement of their recent patent litigation. Under terms of the settlement, the MT-630, MT-660 and MT-690 printers will continue to be manufactured and sold by Mannesmann Tally.

Mannesmann Tally, without admitting infringement or validity of Printronix's patents, will pay Printronix an undisclosed sum of money for each printer sold. In addition, Mannesmann Tally has granted Printronix a license to certain of its patents.

HERE ARE MANY GOOD REASONS FOR YOU TO JOIN US WHEN THE BIG PC MEETS THE BIG D.

PC WORLD EXPOSITION. SPONSORED BY PC WORLD MAGAZINE. THE ONE COMPUTER SHOW RUN FOR PROFESSIONALS BY PROFESSIONALS.

The PC show is heading for Dallas! Three days of information-packed conferences, state-of-the-art product exhibits, exciting workshops... even a *free* software clinic —all designed to help you learn, understand, choose and use the very latest personal computer technologies from IBM, its compatibles and scores of others. IBM itself will sponsor a huge display of equipment. Other companies that are shaping the future of personal computing in hardware, software, peripherals and services will be there, too, as well as many industry superstars who will share their expertise.

If you are a DP/MIS manager, owner of a small business using micros or a professional such as a doctor, lawyer or banker, plan right now to be here, too!

CONFERENCE SESSIONS

Experts Present Trends, Insights, Updates And Guidelines For PC Users:
IBM Domination And Future Trends
Micro-To-Mainframe Connections
PC Security
The Outlook For Portables
The Outlook For LANs
Compatibles Update
IBM Networking
DP Directors: How To Cope With PCs In Your Organization
Costs Of Hooking PCs To Mainframe
The IBM Family Tree
IBM Market Domination
PCs In The Corporate Suite
Value Of The Corporate PC In A Standalone Mode

USER WORKSHOPS

INTRODUCTORY
Cutting Through Computer Jargon (Basic Skills)
Getting Started With Your PC (Technical Guide)
Outraged Consumer's Guide To Word Processors
Introduction To Communications
Overview Of Accounting Software
How To Choose A Printer
Understanding Local Area Networks
A Guide To Spreadsheet Software
Agricultural Software
Oil Industry Software

ADVANCED
How To Write User-Friendly Software
Telecommunications
Mice And Windows
Linking PCs To Large Host Networks
How To Select And Interface Disks
Business Graphics
Overview Of Data Base Management Software
Integrated Software Applications
Networking Architecture
Everything You Always Wanted To Know About Interface Boards And Peripherals

PC WORLD EXPOSITION DALLAS

OVER 150 EXHIBITORS

Examine The Very Latest From:
IBM
Digital Equipment Corporation
NEC Information Systems
TeleVideo
Hewlett-Packard
AST Research
Control Data Corporation
Epson America Southwest
BASF Systems
And Dozens More!

FREE SOFTWARE CLINIC

Experts from *PC World*, *MICRO MARKETWORLD* and *InfoWorld* will be on hand to discuss your individual software needs and help you select the right package for your application.

INDUSTRY/USER PANEL

You'll have a chance to talk to leading manufacturers about their products and how they can better meet your needs.

This is by far the most informative and best organized computer show you'll ever attend. Join us, won't you? If you are a user, retailer, distributor or manufacturer of personal computers and everything that makes them tick, you'll find dozens of reasons to be in Market Hall, Dallas on October 3–5!

Market Hall will be open Wednesday and Thursday, 10–5; Friday 10–4:30.

Conference Sessions will run Wednesday and Thursday 8:30–5; Friday, 8:30–4:30.

SPONSORED BY PC WORLD MAGAZINE. COMING OCTOBER 3–5 MARKET HALL, DALLAS

The PC World Exposition is produced by World Expo Co. and managed by Blish Hall Associates. For any further information, call Blish Hall Associates at (617) 232-7455 or (617) 232-4555.
PC World Exposition is a registered trademark of World Expo Co. Inc. ® signifies exposition is registered in the U.S.A.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

EXEC from page 87

ations for the professional software services division.

■

Stanley J. Sewall has been promoted to group executive in research and development at Cincom Systems, Inc.

■

Robert J. Hanks has been named president and chief executive officer of Ambi Corp.

■

Alex N. Beavers Jr. was named president of Applicon, Inc., replacing **Donald W. Pedderson**, who resigned to pursue other interests.

■

Wing F. Chung has been appointed president and chief executive officer of Action Computer Enterprise, Inc.

Monchik-Weber Corp. has named **Leon Williams** as president and **Thomas J. Jordan** as chairman of the company. Jordan and Williams will have joint executive responsibilities for the daily and strategic operations of Monchik-Weber. In addition, both executives have been elected to the board of directors.

In a related move, **John Weber**, who earlier sold 200,000 shares in the company to an investor group, has resigned from his position as an officer of the firm. He will remain on the board of directors as well as on the executive committee.

■

Horace G. McDonell has been designated chief executive officer of Perkin-Elmer Corp.

■

W. Douglas Hajjar, Genrad, Inc.'s senior vice-president and chief financial officer, has been promoted to the newly created position of vice-president and chief operating officer. Hajjar will continue to report to **William R. Thurston**, Genrad's president and chief executive officer.

■

Jerome Carlson will join Triad Systems Corp. as vice-president and chief financial officer.

■

Jean M. Tellier has been appointed vice-president, program management, and **Michael S. McLagan**, vice-president, Region III international operations, at Datapoint Corp.

■

Tom Kirker has been promoted to executive vice-president at Racal-Vadic, Inc.

■

Richard B. Carlock has been promoted to executive vice-president of technical services at Information Solutions, Inc.

■

Joel Schwartz has been named vice-president for educational marketing for Digital Equipment Corp. He will report to Edward A. Kramer, vice-president, group manager, technical products.

■

Bruce W. Brown has been appointed vice-president of marketing at Encom Corp. and president of Encom International, Inc.

■

John Hamill has been named vice-president and general manager of systems manufacturing at Western Digital Corp.

■

Carl Champagne has been appointed vice-president of engineering at CGX Corp. Prior to joining CGX,

PORTABLE from page 73

current products. Frank Barbosa, general manager of Sharp Computer Corp., said, "Anybody buying a portable computer right now has to face inevitable trade-offs, whether it's limited keyboards and memory, an LCD screen that is hard to read or a dependence on ac current. We've still got a long way to go in this business."

Marie Spengler, president of Assisted Intelligence Design, Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., said vendors targeting the portable mass market are "mere 'me-too-ists.' There is a vast demand for portable machines that incorporate value-added solutions," she said. "The structure of our industry precludes sameness. Too many companies are fighting to get onto Computerland's shelves, and there's just not enough room."

Alan Lefkof, vice-president of marketing at Grid Systems Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., said, "There is no mass market in this niche. Successful vendors in this market have to dissect and target their users finely."

Many speakers and attendees agreed that software application programs written for specific vertical niches are the key to survival in the volatile battery-powered world.

Lisa Williams, president of STM Electronics Corp., said there is enormous potential for portables in vertical markets. Smaller firms must take advantage of vertical markets because they do not have sufficient advertising dollars to attract the mass-market customer, she added.

Paul Schuman, product manager of Businessland, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., said manufacturers have not resolved whether portables are used as primary or secondary computers. Indications are, he added, that 80% of today's portables are used as desktop devices.

Portables are increasingly moving toward IBM Personal Computer compatibility and standardized disk media, according to John Zepecki, director of software at Gavilan Computer Corp. in Campbell, Calif. "The question with IBM compatibility is how much compatibility can you get away with and still survive," he said.

Cmos memory, more advanced semiconductor chips (like Intel Corp.'s 80286) and improved displays, coupled with economies of scale manufacturing, will improve performance and drive costs down, making packages more attractive to consumers, Grid Systems' Lefkof said.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Champagne was a senior engineering manager for Digital Equipment Corp.'s computer special systems product group.

■

Frank Sagabiel has been named general manager at Nixdorf Canada Ltd.

■

Dan Beadle has been promoted to managing director, semiconductor operations for Europe, at National Semiconductor Corp.

■

David Nesmik has been named manager in the high technology industry group at the Boston office of Deloitte Haskins & Sells.

■

Roger Lee has been appointed chief financial officer, replacing Jean Deleage, at Vector Graphic, Inc.

Richard M. Jennings has resigned as vice-president of strategic planning and from the board of directors at Via Systems, Inc.

■

Gene Robinson has been elected president at Racal-Redac, Inc.

■

Marvin L. Crumb, president of Tally Corp., has resigned, effective immediately, to assume the posts of president and chief executive officer of Opcon, Inc.

■

James D. Atkins has been appointed president and chief executive officer at Spartacus Computers, Inc.

■

William B. Elmore joined Visual Engineering as president.

■

Charles E. Enevo has been named president and chief executive officer of Dystron Corp.

■

Ronald D. Fisher has been named president and chief operating officer at Interactive Systems Corp. Fisher was formerly vice-president of marketing for Visicorp of San Jose, Calif. Fisher will be replacing Thomas F. Cull, who will be leaving the company on Aug. 1 to form a new consulting firm.

■

Peter R. Strong has been elected to group vice-president, test and measurement, at Gould, Inc. and is responsible for the company's electronic instruments operations.

■

Malcom R. MacPherson has been appointed vice-president and chief operating officer at Seeq Technology, Inc.

Bernard S. Appel has been named president of the Radio Shack division of Tandy Corp.

■

Austin Vanchieri has been appointed to president of Diablo Systems, Inc.

■

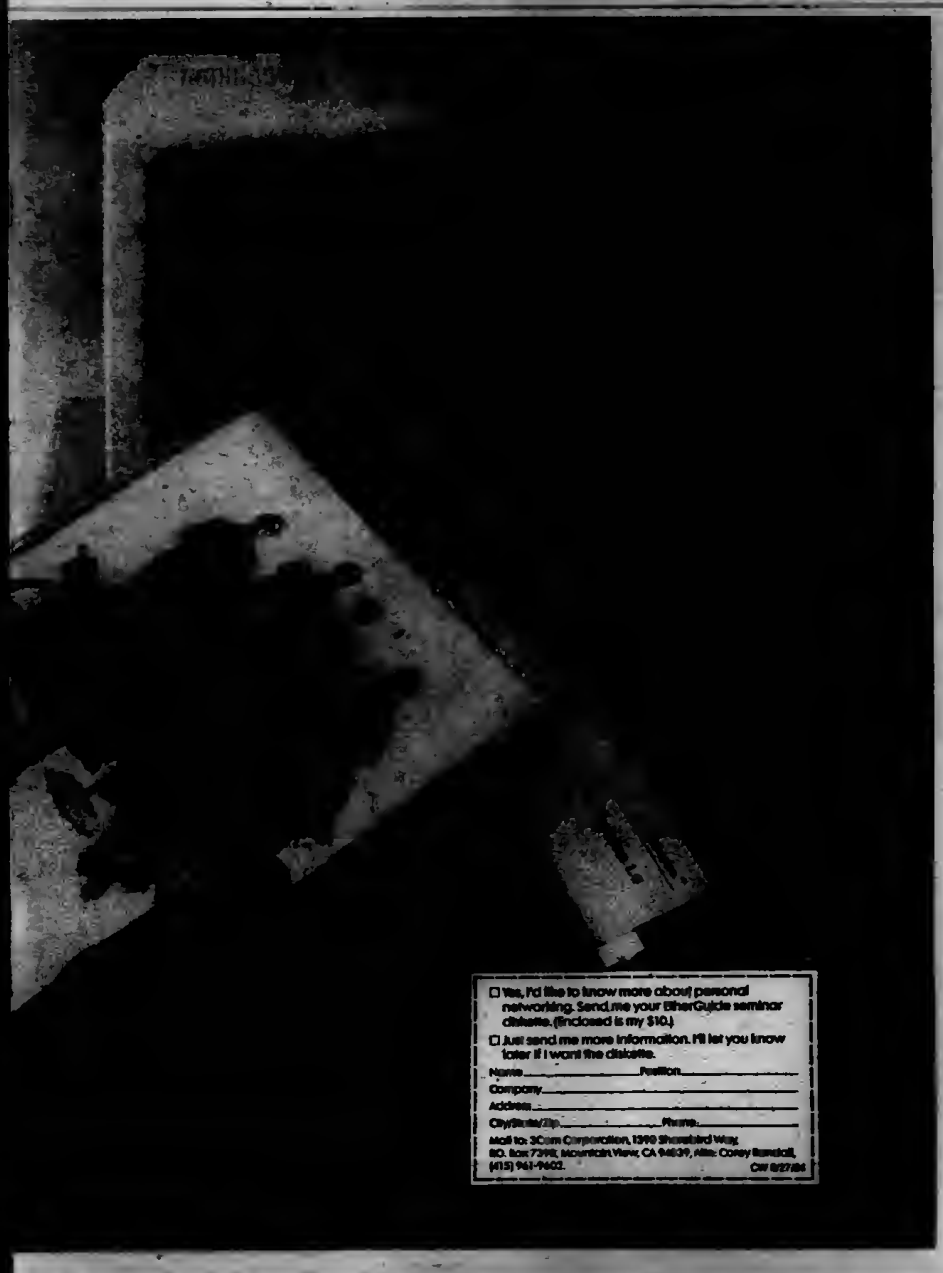
Alphacom, Inc. announced the appointments of **Doug Erhardt** as vice-president of finance and chief financial officer and **John Hahn** as director of product marketing.

■

Abraham Brand has been elected executive vice-president of Computer Memories, Inc.

■

Fortune Systems Corp. has announced that **Homer Dunn**, vice-president of planning, and **David Van Den Berg**, vice-president of sales, have resigned.


☐ Yes, I'd like to know more about personal networking. Send me your EtherGuide seminar diskette. (Enclosed is my $10.)
☐ Just send me more information. I'll let you know later if I want the diskette.
Name Position
Company
Address
City/State/Zip Phone
Mail to: 3Com Corporation, 1390 Shoreline Way, P.O. Box 7390, Mountain View, CA 94039, Attn: Corey Randall, (415) 961-9602.
CW 8/27/84

IBM from page 73

formation on 370 CPU-to-software interfaces. Since the token-ring local-area network will have a planned interface to 370 applications, it seems certain the token-ring local-area network will require a software interface to 370 CPUs.

Obviously, with no product on the immediate horizon, there can be no interface information with which competitors can begin to develop alternative products.

But IBM's policy, most industry participants seem to agree, is to offer over the next few years piecemeal implementations of various components that will tie into its token-ring local-area net. IBM seems to be saying that a comprehensive net will only exist when the firm is good and ready to fit in the last piece — the mainframe interface — of what seems to be a product of many pieces.

In effect, IBM is telling users of a product that in its final form will be ready in two to three years; yet, it is already selling the essential peripherals required for a comprehensive local-area net. Theoretically, by the time IBM announces the mainframe interface, users may already have acquired the various other components of the local-area net, a fait accompli that would effectively slam shut the traditional window of opportunity for plug-compatible vendors.

TAXES from page 73

to the board of an FSC.

The third test is that the FSC must be able to show it performs certain activities outside of the U.S., such as soliciting orders and negotiating sales and contracts.

The final test, and perhaps the most difficult to prove, Yost noted, is that the firm must be able to show that more than 50% of expenses related to FSC sales were incurred outside the U.S.

Under the new tax provisions, the FSCs will themselves be subject to U.S. taxation, Yost said; previously, taxes related to Disc activities had been accrued on parent company accounts. Because of the deadlines written into the tax code, "we only have four months to understand how to set up an FSC," Yost said. While the U.S. Department of the Treasury might be expected to issue provisional rules to make the transition easier, that has not always been done in the past, he said.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DEC PROFESSIONALS

Make Your Move to an R&D Environment!

SOHIO RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

SOHIO's Corporate Research and Development Center, located in a pleasant suburban Cleveland community, is dedicated to continuing research in production of oil, mining, industrial products and solar energy. Progressive leadership and a significant expansion of information systems technology support of research activities has created exciting opportunities for DEC professionals capable of performing with minimum supervision.

Beautiful 75-acre campus facility in a suburb east of Cleveland.

USER DEVELOPMENT — As a project leader, you will build on your degree and experience in computer-related instruction, user support and supervision. User documentation, CBT, CAI and direct experience with DEC systems is important (CDC and/or IBM PC exposure helpful). You will manage user training, user support and documentation in our dynamic corporate R&D Center.

OPERATING SYSTEMS — Assume project engineering responsibilities for designing, coordinating, implementing and maintaining real-time computer systems. Use your BS in Computer Science or Electronic Engineering and 3 years of real-time experience. In interfacing PDP 11 computers to laboratory equipment. Thorough knowledge of RSX11M or RSX11M PLUS is required. Solid experience and in-depth knowledge of real-time system design and computer networking is preferred.

As we migrate toward VaxEln as our real-time instrument, you can expect to see increased challenges and professional development opportunities arising.

These research-related information systems positions offer exciting opportunities for professional and personal growth. You'll benefit from an excellent salary commensurate with your experience and a complete benefits package.

SOHIO's comprehensive relocation package for new hires includes all normal moving expenses. Homeowners also qualify for mortgage interest differential allowance, third party home purchase and other features typically restricted to internal transfers.

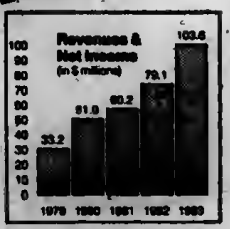
For immediate, confidential consideration, please send your resume detailing your experience to:

Ms. Sarah Steiner, Senior Executive Recruiter
THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building - 656CW • Cleveland, Ohio 44115
An Equal Opportunity Employer
NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES, PLEASE.
"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"

SOHIO

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

UNIX*, C, PDP11, MS8000



Grow With A Growing Company

Computer Consoles, Inc. designs, develops, manufactures, markets, and services a variety of minicomputer-based fault-tolerant information systems. Headquartered in Rochester, New York, we have all the cultural and educational advantages of a large metropolitan area as well as the ambience and scenic beauty of a small, relaxed town.

CCI currently has immediate opportunities for:

Group Leaders/ Senior Software Engineers

You'll be responsible for the design and implementation of data base applications and utilities, or fault-tolerant operating system development including development of a multi-processor UNIX-compatible transaction processing system.

We prefer a technical degree plus a minimum of 4 years' experience. Knowledge of C, UNIX, and data structures plus experience with data bases in a minicomputer Real Time or on-line environment and/or OS internals are also desired. *We are willing to train otherwise qualified candidates with high level languages.* U.S. citizenship or permanent residence is preferred.

**UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories*

We offer opportunities for growth plus attractive compensation and benefits including relocation. For immediate confidential consideration, please forward your resume including salary history to:

CCI COMPUTER CONSOLES INCORPORATED

S. C. Hoskins
Computer Consoles, Inc.
97 Humboldt Street
Rochester, New York 14609

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

We're Designing New Systems For IBM S/34 & S/36

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We're looking for an individual who combines creativity and sound programming skills to assist in the development of new systems, programs and maintenance procedures on IBM S/34 and S/36.

This position involves development of business systems, screen layouts and interactive programming using RPG II. At least 2 years of related experience essential.

We're a major force in the development and marketing of information systems technology for the retail trade. We provide an excellent salary and benefits package. For more information, call or write: Susan Swanson.

312/843-0515

OMRON

OMRON BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1300 N. Basswood Road
Schaumburg, IL 60195

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida/Boston

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $20-40,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/MS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Ben Pullman (602) 274-6069
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3200 North Central Ave., Suite 800, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

NORTHERN MINN ASSEMBLY TO 50K

If you love hunting & fishing and desire greater compensation for your efforts, this firm has the position you want. Requires 4 yr degree in Elec Eng'g and 2 or more years on-the-job programming and analysis in ASSEMBLY and higher-level languages. Salary depends on experience. Job # 6265.

MARK DAVID or TIM SMITH
ROBERT HALF
3600 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 338-0001

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST

Trans Union Credit Information Co., a leader in consumer credit reporting, is seeking a Quality Assurance Analyst.

The incumbent to this position will be responsible for implementing a systems development methodology (STRADIS), as well as consulting on structured analysis, design and walk through techniques to ensure adherence to management objectives.

The qualified candidate must have at least two years of experience in:

- Quality assurance
- Systems development project management
- Use of structured analysis, design and walk through techniques
- Use of an automated project management system (PAC II)

Individual must have excellent communication skills and analytical abilities.

Trans Union has a centralized loop location and excellent benefits package. Qualified candidates should submit resume COMPLETE WITH SALARY HISTORY TO:

Diane Tortorice
TRANS UNION CREDIT INFORMATION CO.
111 W. Jackson
Chicago, IL 60604
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Work in GUAM USA, the gateway to Micronesia and the Orient. We have sandy beaches, a warm climate and even warmer people. We are the largest and southernmost island of the Marianas archipelago and the westernmost possession of the U.S. located between Hawaii and the Philippines.

The Department of Revenue & Taxation is seeking personnel for the development of a DL/1 data base system for tax administration and collection. As a U.S. possession, Guam operates a mirror image of the Internal Revenue Code. The system will include income taxes as well as all local taxes and fees.

GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS: proficiency in COBOL with experience in on-line systems design and programming - familiarity with IBM 4300 series, DOS/VSE, CICS & DL/1 desirable - knowledge of accounting or tax is a plus.

LEAD SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree required, minimum 6 yrs experience in design and programming including some at the senior or supervisory level.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Degree preferred, minimum 4 yrs experience in design & programming.

Send resume including salary history to:

Dana J. Santos
Director, Department of Revenue & Taxation
855 W. Marine Drive
Agana, GU 96910
TELEX: GOVGUM 7216218
PHONE: (671) 477-1040

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1983

Software engineering at Kodak. Putting good things in small packages is one of our specialties.

From computerized manufacturing operations in the production of Kodak disc film to the design and fabrication of output driver chips for business systems equipment, computer professionals at Kodak excel at thinking small.

But Kodak's commitment to computer technology is big. Across the board, we have need for experienced, technically oriented computer scientists and software engineers.

Steady growth and diversification have created opportunities in a variety of areas, from system-level architecture to the development of software for real-time command and control subsystems in complex electromechanical hardware.

If you have the necessary skills and drive to meet the challenge of working for a corporation in the forefront of technology, send your resume today to: Personnel Resources, Eastman Kodak Company, Dept. DCPW, Rochester, NY 14650.

Kodak. The right place. The right time.

An equal opportunity employer manufacturing photographic products, fibers, plastics, chemicals, and electronic equipment. Plants in Rochester, N.Y.; Kingsport, Tenn.; Windsor, Colo.; Longview, Tex.; Columbia, S.C.; Batesville, Ark.; and a sales force all over the U.S.

Manager Systems Programming

State University of New York at Albany

The State University of New York at Albany Computing Center is seatching for a special person to serve as Project Manager for Sperry Systems Programming within the Computing Center. Participation in and management of other systems projects may be assigned from time to time. This person will be the primary liaison between the Computing Center and the vendor a software support.

Qualifications include a master's degree in computer science or its equivalent, a thorough knowledge of the UNIVAC-1100 series operating system, its processors and libraries as well as at least five years of professional experience in the 1100-series operating environment. The successful candidate will demonstrate the ability to manage and motivate a professional staff, plan projects, design systems and work effectively with a minimum of direction. Good programming skills as well as a facility with oral and written communication are required. Familiarity with other vendor operating systems is a plus.

Salary is dependent upon qualifications. Send resumes to Dr. Benjamin E. Chi, Computing Center, SUNY at Albany, Albany, N.Y. 12222. Screening of applications will begin September 7, and decisions regarding interviews will be made on or about September 21.

The State University of New York at Albany is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action employer. Applications from women, minorities, disabled and Vietnam veterans are welcome.

FIN'L. MODELING CONS.

Well managed Bet'town, ma. seeks bet aggressive analyst to develop fin'l. models. State-of-the-art IBM OS/MVS/TSO mainframe w/IBM PC's, System W, Lotus 1-2-3, Multiplan EXPRESS, Statpak, IFPS or any 4th gen. lang. Hi-vis, to portfolio mgrs., security analyst & top mgmt. $35/,000.

FOCUS SYS. ANALYST

One of BOSTON'S premier banks has an exciting equity, for you to develop new sys. for user depts. IBM OS/MVS, VM/CMS, FOCUS, Lotus, PC environ. Manage people & proj. in a dynamic, progressive shop. $30/,000.

ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
160 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 482-1350
Personnel Consultants

IDMS Data Base Administration

Data processing professional needed to assist in implementation and conversion to IDMS data base management system. Prefer BS degree and three years IDMS data base design and administration experience in an IBM 370 MVS/VTAM environment. Competitive salary and excellent benefit package. U.S. Citizenship required. For confidential consideration, send your resume and salary requirements to:

Allied Bendix Corporation
Kansas City Division
Carolyn R. Shields
P.O. Box 303-DZ
Kansas City, Missouri 64141

ALLIED Bendix Aerospace

An Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f/h

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Business Programmer Analyst
Systems Analyst

"I firmly believe that as a CIBER employee, you will advance your career more than in any other data processing environment."

Bob Stevenson
President of CIBER

At CIBER, we've built our reputation as one of today's leading data processing consulting firms by encouraging the career achievement and success of our professionals. This ethic of excellence is supported by a commitment to promotion from within. Join us, and take part in a future that promises opportunities for advancement as a consultant.

A variety of assignments provides diversified experience across many industries. You can acquire a background of skills that will include various databases, telecommunications and other software packages. Your skills are needed to help us provide the kind of services and technical assistance that our clients continue to rely upon.

Your benefits with CIBER include:

- Highly competitive salary
- Tax-sheltered Savings Plan
- Fully-paid Life, Health & Dental Insurance
- Tuition Reimbursement
- Relocation Assistance

If you have a minimum of 3 years experience as a Programmer, Programmer/Analyst or Systems Analyst, consider becoming a CIBER consultant. Experience with IMS, CICS, IDMS or ADABAS is preferred. If interested, call collect or send your resume to: **CIBER, Personnel Department.**

Join us in a choice of locations:

Atlanta	Chicago	Dallas
Denver	Detroit	Houston
Phoenix	Sacramento	St. Louis

CIBER
An Ethic Of Excellence
67 E. Weldon, Suite 121
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 234-0411
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Measurable Results

The Measurex line of computer integrated manufacturing systems achieves measurable results in industrial applications. Users realize greater control over their production process and a more uniform and product. They use our systems to conduct a variety of precise measurements in industries from paper to plastics.

A move to Measurex will produce measurable results for your career. Located in the beautiful Cupertino Foothills, we pride ourselves on our informal and comfortable working environment. Our solid growth has created key engineering positions available in both applications and systems software.

Sr. Software Engineers

Participating as a project team member, you will work on state-of-the-art software projects. To qualify, your background should include a BS (or higher degree) in computer science, engineering or equivalent, and five years' industry experience to include real-time design and implementation. Proficiency in LSI-11 or HP Assembly and "C" language programming as well as RMX86 experience are highly desirable. Communications experience is a real plus.

Measurex offers attractive benefits and a congenial work environment. For immediate consideration, send your resume to Barbara Cofer, Measurex Corporation, One Results Way, Cupertino, CA 95014; (408) 255-1500. We are an equal opportunity employer.

measurex
CORPORATION

OCCIDENTAL EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION COMPANY
HAS AN OPENING FOR A

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL

THERE'S PROGRESS IN PROCESS AT OXY...

This is your chance to focus your energy and talent into a productive career. At Occidental we hire professionals and give them the resources and independence to bring new thinking to our programs and we recognize their contributions with financial rewards and new challenges. Our growth continues to provide career opportunities in our Data Processing Department with this unique senior level position.

PROJECT LEADER

Requirements include five or more years of data processing programming experience with three or more years IMS experience. The responsibility of the position is to plan, estimate, staff, monitor and implement IMS database applications and to modify and enhance existing systems.

A Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, or Finance and excellent knowledge of IMS DB/DC is required. Experience with CICS, RAIMS, COBOL OR RPGII would be a plus for the successful applicant.

Excellent benefits.

Please submit your resume to:
Occidental Petroleum Corporation
Attention: Mr. B.E. Gardner
5000 Stockdale Highway
Bakersfield, California 93309
U.S.A.

OCCIDENTAL EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION COMPANY

OXY

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MEDICAL CENTER PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Expanding Medical Center in Texas is seeking an individual to supervise small programming staff working with state of the art software tools. This is a new position reporting to the Data Processing Manager. Five years progressive programming experience in health care or with HP 3000 required. Supervisory experience helpful. Excellent benefits. Low 30's. Send resume in confidence to:

CW-84065
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

FLORIDA

Let us assist you in your search for opportunities in the #1 growth state. Our staff consists of former Data Processing managers who understand your career needs and speak your language. If you appreciate and desire a knowledgable, professional approach with your career, then contact:

COMPUTERPEOPLE
5402 Breckenridge Center Blvd.
Suite 103
Tampa, FL 33614
(813) 885-0136
We Serve Computer Professionals
Exclusively
And That's Important To YOU!

CAJUN ELECTRIC: A RAPIDLY GROWING UTILITY

ENGINEERING SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR

Should have a degree in Engineering, Computer Science or related field with an indepth engineering background and be familiar with utility operations. Duties consist of supervising Technical/Engineering Programming Group to assure timely and consistent computer services to support various engineering activities.

Cajun Electric provides an excellent salary and benefits package. For immediate consideration, send resume in confidence to: Personnel Department, CAJUN ELECTRIC POWER COOPERATIVE, INC., P.O. Box 15540, Baton Rouge, LA 70895.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR
PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0505

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0183

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DALLAS SUN BELT NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists! Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
12720 HILLCREST - SUITE 650-N
DALLAS, TEXAS 75230 (214)991-6660
All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National Computer Associates

THIS IS OUR SEARCH FOR EXCELLENCE!

PROJECT LEADERS	with Superior Analytical abilities, excellent User-Relations, and Supervisory experience. Any hardware/software okay.
ANALYST PROGRAMMERS	with COBOL or BASIC. CDMS is a major plus. Openings exist at various levels for 1 + years experience.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT	for these positions we do require large Mainframe HONEYWELL or IBM CICS/MVS or STRATUS experience.

WE ARE a FINANCIALLY STRONG, EXPANDING FORTUNE 500 COMPANY, offering EXCELLENT COMPENSATION in a GROWING METROPOLITAN SUNBELT CITY with a REASONABLE COST OF LIVING and NO STATE or CITY INCOME TAX. Our comprehensive benefits include MEDICAL, DENTAL, VISION, LIFE, EDUCATION, SAVINGS and INVESTMENT and more! Send confidential resume with salary history, to:

C. R. WEXLER
SERVICE MERCHANDISE CO.
P.O. BOX 24600 (CW2)
NASHVILLE, TN 37202

EOE M/F/H/V

We want to give 66 top EDP pros their creative freedom.

NATIONAL

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

ADABAS EXPERIENCE WANTED

Systemation, Inc. was founded in 1966 and serves over 700 clients. We continue to reflect the growth of the software industry as a leader in planning, designing, programming and implementing software systems for companies of all types.

Due to our continued expansion we are seeking additional software professionals with ADABAS experience to fill positions in the northeast Ohio area. Our segment of the software industry - one that is growing the very fastest - and our encouragement of independent thinking through all project phases, combine to offer you the opportunity for a satisfying career. If your potential has surpassed the expectations of your present position, call collect or send your resume to Pat Frey.

SYSTEMATION, Inc.

Department 007
23999 Chagrin Boulevard
Cleveland, OH 44122
(216) 464-8616

CITY OF HARTFORD DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Performs assignments related to both application projects in the creation, maintenance and security of the data base environment. Major responsibilities include the definition, organization, protection, efficiency, and documentation of the data bases. Assists in data base design, external and internal models of processing and maintaining data. Provides input as necessary to data dictionaries and other standard documentation. Administrator positions will direct the data base design activity and will advise and approve program maintenance and provide technical support in matters pertaining to data bases. Requires a BS degree in computer science and four years of experience in systems analysis and programming or equivalent experience including some experience in both on-line and batch programming and in both file and data base processing and experience in some high level languages. We offer an excellent professional salary/benefits package in a dynamic high technology working environment. Interested qualified should send a resume complete with salary history to: The City of Hartford, Personnel Department, 550 Main Street, Hartford, Connecticut 06103, Telephone (203) 722-6343.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Systems Programming at the General Electric Research & Development Center

Our Environment

We're one of the world's leading laboratories linking basic research to applications. We provide a challenging work environment in the software systems maintenance and development area including:

- Distributed VAX 11's, VMS and UNIX Operating Systems
- IBM 3083, VM/CMS and MVS Operating Systems

The Opportunities

System Programmers

- System Generation
- System Maintenance
- System Problem Resolution
- Advance Configuration Software Planning
- Communications
- User Interfaces
- System Performance Measurements

For the following environments

- VAX—VMS or UNIX
- IBM—VM/CMS or MVS

Candidate Profile

Positions require a minimum of a BS in Computer Science or related discipline and at least two years systems programming experience.

Experience in VAX or IBM environments preferred.

Contact

Investigate excellent salaries, benefits and career growth prospects by sending your confidential resume to: Mr. Neff T. Dietrich, University Relations and Recruiting, Ref. 48A, General Electric Research and Development Center, P.O. Box 8, Schenectady, NY 12301. Only U.S. citizens or holders of U.S. Permanent Resident Visas will be considered.

The future is working at General Electric

GENERAL ELECTRIC

An equal opportunity employer

Senior EDP Auditor

Large electric utility corporation with centralized data center and four remote sites is seeking an experienced Senior EDP Auditor. Job responsibilities include:

- **Participate in development of annual EDP Audit Plan**
- **Prioritize and schedule assigned audit projects**
- **Plan and accomplish or supervise accomplishment of assigned audit projects**
- **Review fieldwork performed by subordinates**
- **Prepare or review resulting audit reports.**

Should have professional certification and B.S. in Computer Science or business related field with minimum of three years EDP Audit experience in an MVS environment utilizing ACF2, TSO, ROSCOE, CICS and IDMS.

Please mail resume and salary requirements to the Employee Relations Department. Principals only.

Central and South West Corporation

P.O. Box 220184 • Dallas, Texas 75222

Central and South West Corporation is one of the nation's leading electric utility systems, having annual revenues of more than $2 billion. With corporate headquarters in Dallas, CSW serves more than four million people through its operating companies in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana.

Equal Opportunity Employer

IBM System 38 Programmers/ Programmer Analysts

A Fast-Track Career is Just a Phone Call Away!

Dynamic Control, a division of Travenol Laboratories, Inc., a Fortune 200 NYSE Co., is seeking experienced Programmers and Programmer Analysts to become part of an elite team of software professionals specializing in the implementation and support of healthcare information systems. In addition to opportunities in Orlando, FL and Bethesda, MD, we are currently seeking additional experienced S/38 professionals to staff our newest branch in Southern California.

Work in a state-of-the-art hardware environment; IBM System 38, and make the most of your programming experience in RPG II on IBM S/34, S/36, or RPG III on a System 38 in an interactive on-line environment. We require a minimum of 2-3 years experience.

As a member of our Implementation Team, you will travel to client hospitals to assist in the analysis, modification and installation of our automated Hospital Patient Management System. If you enjoy a fast-paced, people-oriented DP environment, we offer client interaction and the opportunity for national and international travel.

Dynamic Control offers a nationally competitive salary structure, relocation assistance, a liberal benefits package, in-house technical training and every encouragement to advance professionally. For prompt consideration, call Patrick Stroup, Personnel, TOLL FREE, 1-800-327-6392. Feel free to call and schedule an "after hours" telephone interview. If you are unable to call, resumes may be submitted to: 587 E. Santando Springs Dr., Longwood, FL 32750-6187.

Dynamic Control

A division of Travenol Laboratories, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

Lge. Blue Chip org. seeks Sr DC specialist to install & maintain networking software. Exp. must incl IBM SNA architecture (ACF/NCP, ACF/VTAM installation). Min. 2 yrs. in Data Communications req. $30,000.

ROBERT HALF OF PROVIDENCE, INC.

900 Turks Head Building
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700
Personnel Consultants

MECHANICAL/RELIABILITY ENGINEER. (Product Engineer).

Evaluate and manage field installations; direct design modifications to eliminate malfunctions in applications of thermo-dynamics and heat transfer to electronic packaging. B.S. in mechanical engineering and two years experience in product development required. Must be familiar with electronic optics and computerized statistical analysis and reliability calculations for systems and assemblies. $28,500.00 per year; 40 hour week. Contact or send resume to Colorado Job Service Center, 344 Main Street, Longmont, CO 80501. Job Order No. 2560402.

Information System Analyst, 40 hrs/wk, $-0-, $21,990/yr. Develop & write natural or artificial language computer programs to store, process & retrieve specific documents, data & information. Test adequacy of program, consult information scientist & machine problem, apply telecommunication knowledge & accounting background & up-date branches state's operation information. Min Reqs: MS in Comp Sci, 4 mos exp in job or any position involving programming duties, using knowledge of RPG II & ASSEMBLY languages & IBM mainframes, telecommunication knowledge & accounting background. Apply @ the Texas Employment Commission, Respondent, Texas, or send resume @ the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778. J.O. # 3862838. Ad Paid By An Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SERVICES

Oklahoma State Government has an exceptional opportunity for a qualified director of the Information Services Division of the Office of State Finance.

The individual selected for this position will be responsible for overseeing the operation of an established data processing service center which provides operations and hardware support for a number of state agencies and state-wide systems. In addition, this person will be responsible for IMPLEMENTATION and preparation of an annual state-wide data processing plan in coordination with the state's Executive Budget, a new responsibility for this position.

The starting salary is $45,461. The service center is an IBM 3081 shop (IMS).

To qualify, applicants must have completed curriculum requirements for a master's degree in data processing, computer science or a closely related field, and have seven years of professional experience in data processing, including four years in a managerial capacity; OR an equivalent combination of education and experience, substituting one additional year of qualifying experience for each year of the required education.

NOTE: Experience which was incidental to or not the major responsibility or duty of the position shall not be accepted as qualifying. No substitution will be allowed for the required managerial experience.

Interested parties should contact Jerry Swiftner at (405) 521-2141 or mail their resumes to:

THE OFFICE OF STATE FINANCE
122 Capitol Building
Oklahoma City, OK 73105

MIIS/MUMPS

I.T.S. is a dynamic new company creating new standards in health-care information systems. We currently have an opening for a senior technical programmer who has project management experience and a strong systems background. We offer exceptional opportunity, a challenging environment and a very desirable location. Send resume to:

Richard L. Golatzk
Dir.-Software Development
Integrated Transaction Systems
4579 Hilton Parkway #202
Colorado Springs, CO 80907

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

TELESIS THE TOTAL CAPABILITY COMPANY

From a new Data Center in a Washington, D.C. suburb, Telesis Computer Corporation will serve its rapidly growing clientele with a broad spectrum of services and solutions. Telesis provides consulting, assessment, facilities management, systems integration and specialty products manufacturing.

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS/SUPERVISOR

We have an immediate need for Field Service Engineers/Supervisor to service and maintain equipment in our new Data Center. Desired candidates should possess 2-5 years experience in one or more of the following: DEC 16, PDP-11, MEMOREX Peripherals and DATA PRODUCTS printer equipment.

Your decision to join Telesis now will be a wise one. You can join us with confidence because we have already established a strong, solid base of loyal customers and you're in time to share in our greater growth.

We offer competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits. Qualified individuals please send resume or letter to: R.H. Wile

TELESIS
COMPUTER CORPORATION
300 Herndon Pkwy., Suite 1000
Herndon, VA 22070
An Equal Opportunity Employer

THERE'S NO LIMIT ON OPPORTUNITY AT EG&G IDAHO

Significant career openings in a spectacular setting

EG&G in Idaho is about as close as you may ever come to both an exciting place to live and work. Not only could you be where your individual and leadership abilities are recognized, you would be in a unique technical environment located within easy access of one of the last true wilderness areas in America. Such recreation areas as Sun Valley, Jackson Hole and the Teton and Yellowstone Parks are only a couple of hours away.

EG&G Idaho, Inc., a leader in energy research and development and the prime contractor for the Department of Energy's Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, has immediate openings for career motivated persons in an advanced business information processing environment to work as part of a development team in either our IBM 3083/MVS, IBM 4341 VPS/NOMAD or HP 3000 areas.

Areas of Opportunity

Business Systems Manager

The manager will have the lead role in planning and implementation of the integrated Business Systems concept at EG&G Idaho as well as having both supervisory and managerial responsibilities. Candidates should be familiar with various methodologies such as information modeling (Martin), strategic systems planning (Holland), business systems planning, including extensive experience as user/manager in 4th generation data base environment.

Candidates should have an applicable bachelor's degree and eight years relevant experience or equivalent, preferably with a minimum of five years supervisory experience.

Data Base Administration

Responsibilities involve logical and physical design of integrated data bases, data modeling, data architecture, data dictionary, data administration, data base performance and tuning and generation, maintenance; and enhancements to data base software.

Candidates should have ADABAS, NATURAL, and COMPLETE experience or equivalent, preferably with a minimum of three years experience.

Programmer/Analyst

Career oriented individuals are needed for openings in different areas of our development effort. Technical and Project management skills are desirable. Experience in IBM business environment(s) such as NATURAL and NOMAD is needed, as well as in a large CICS development effort. We also have similar requirements for personnel with indepth HP 3000 image experience.

Candidates should have a BS degree in math, computer science, or business plus a minimum of one to four years experience in the development and implementation of business and management information systems.

We seek resumes from all qualified individuals. Minority candidates are encouraged to apply. Please identify specific area of interest. For consideration, send your resume to: **Staffing and Development, (TD-08) P.O. Box 1625, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83415. U.S. Citizenship required.**

EG&G Idaho, Inc.

In energy...be part of the solutions...with EG&G

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V

TENURE-TRACK FACULTY POSITION
COMPUTER SCIENCE

Possession of an earned Ph.D. in computer science or related field is required. Initial appointment is normally three years now open. Primary responsibility will be teaching computer science courses. Salary commensurate with overall experience. Address inquiries to: Chairman, Computer Science Department, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, MD 21402. Phone (301) 267-2797. Deadline for receipt of application (resume and three letters of reference) is December 1, 1984. Applications will be considered until the position is filled. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

IDMS SPEC.

CT oppty. for exp'd. DB indiv. to move into tech mgmt. respons. Must have planning/install. exp. with sr. mgmt. potential. Salary to $35,000.

ROBERT HALF
OF HARTFORD, INC.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

UNIX + C LANGUAGE
$35,000 - $50,000

Advanced Programming Resources, Inc., a dynamic growth oriented Contract Services organization specializing in Consulting Systems Design and Programming Development, has an immediate need for seasoned Software Engineers.

Must have a degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, 2 or more years programming experience using "C" Language, PASCAL, or PL/1, UNIX Operating System. Working knowledge of Network Protocol and multiprocessor systems helpful. Knowledge of VAX or other mini computers required.

APR provides above average benefits and compensation. If you feel you want to join the leader, please send your resume' in confidence to:

APR
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING RESOURCES, INC.
6800 North High Street • Worthington, Ohio 43085 • 614/888-3966

"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

100 SUNBELT OPENINGS

D.P. - ROBERT MONTGOMERY

Prog. Anal. (5 plus yrs. exp. CICS & COBOL)	TO: $60,000 NC location
Sys. Prog. (7 plus yrs. MVS or IMS)	TO: $40,000 SC location
Prog. Anal. (3 plus yrs. banking SAS & COBOL)	TO: $32,000 VA location
Sys. Prog. (5 plus yrs. NCP & VTAM)	TO: $45,000 NC location
Sys. Anal. (5 plus yrs. ins. appl. & COBOL)	TO: $37,000 TN location
Prog. Anal. (3 yrs. H-P & COBOL)	TO: $32,000 NC location

ENGINEERING - MIKE HUNTER

Sys. Mgrs. - 80/68-80 Mainframe	TO: $70,000
Sys. Engrs. - Mini/Op. Sys.	TO: $60,000
Sr. Software Engr. - VAX/VMS	TO: $40,000
Software Engrs. - 80/68-80	TO: $45,000
Software Engrs. - Telephony	TO: $60,000

Fax-Manta is the nations largest corporate owned co. with over 100 offices located throughout the nation. For a diary communicating of our clients needs call 919/873-3545 or send resume to:

[redacted]

ALASKA

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA COMPUTER NETWORK - FAIRBANKS
Full Time Permanent Positions.
ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Minimum qualifications: knowledge of applications analysis and programming. Applicant must have skill in working with client personnel to define user problems and types of data to be processed; analyzing problems in terms of operating systems requirements and establishing the design to get maximum advantage of existing equipment; and in documentation of application design and source programs. Applicant should possess the ability to write, test, and maintain computer programs; prepare operation manuals and test and debug system applications programs; prepare problem definitions and recommendations of equipment needed; prepare detailed logic flows and machine instructions; effectively communicate with users verbally and in writing; and to work with limited supervision. Experience preferred. Skill experience using CICS, MVS, COBOL and data base systems. Minimum annual salary: $27,315.

PROGRAMMER (2 Positions)

Minimum qualifications: strong working knowledge of applications programming. Applicant must have skill in independently testing and debugging application programs; preparing documentation and translating detailed logic flow diagrams into valid computer programs instructions. Applicant must possess the ability to modify existing programs to add enhancements and changes in system requirements; to write new programs according to detailed specifications; and form logically; prepare comprehensive computer test/control specifications; and communicate well both verbally and in writing. Experience preferred. Skill experience using CICS, MVS, COBOL and data base systems. Minimum annual salary: $22,448.

To apply: send cover letter, resume and three references to:

Statewide Office of Human Resource Development
University of Alaska
Room 1, Gruening Building
Fairbanks, AK 99701

Opening date: August 13, 1984
Closing date: September 3, 1984

The University of Alaska is an EEO/AA employer and educational institution. Your application for employment with the University of Alaska may be subject to public disclosure if you are selected as a finalist for the position.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Success creates...

You've seen it happen before. Success. Beginning gradually and then expanding. Rapidly. Exponentially. Driving a company toward a position of dominance in its field.

Compugraphic has a straightforward goal: to create the future of graphic communications. Our ability to consistently reach goals is one of the great success stories of the high technology industry. In the past twelve months, our sales have soared to a record $334 million.

We're expanding our capabilities with a new 150,000 sq. ft. engineering facility. And reaching into higher areas of high technology with graphics systems that incorporate state-of-the-art microprocessors, local area networks, UNIX™ and other real-time operating systems, image control systems, lasers, raster scanners and sophisticated text and graphic applications.

Software Project Leader

Lead a team in design and development of graphic subsystem for a powerful workstation targeted at the graphic arts marketplace.

- Virtual keyboard mechanism
- Keystroke and mouse handler
- Menu subsystem and menu builder
- User interface top level
- Run time environment
- Composition/pagination package

Principal Software Engineer

Exceptional opportunity to be senior contributor in new group responsible for:

- Operating systems and software security
- Memory management
- Intelligent peripherals and co-processor interfaces
- Development environment for 986/386 Intel microprocessors
- Enhanced diskette reliability

Section Manager Data Communications

You will form a new technology group responsible for:

- Data communications hardware and software development
- Ethernet, SDLC, LAN design
- Project management planning and staffing

Software Researchers

Research, discover and create the future technical directions for Compugraphic.

- Graphics or W/P environment
- Prototype software on a variety of processors
- Define projects in graphic communications
- UNIX™ and "C" a definite plus

Success

UNIX™ Project Leaders

We have three positions. One involves a VAX/11 environment supporting a community of software developers (tools, utilities & languages). Two involve configuring 4.2 bsd in a new product development using Sun™ workstations.

- UNIX™ internals
- LAN
- Systems programming
- Man/machine interface
- System management functions

Software Project Leader

Responsible for the detailed design of major subsystems of an interactive document preparation system.

- Define interfaces between workstations and application software
- Disc drive/communications drivers, and operating systems
- Involvement with graphics

Engineering Programmers

Several positions available on our micro-based products. Blend hardware and software into a successful career. Openings at all levels through Project Leaders.

- Ability to deduce digital hardware from logic prints
- Ability to write clearly and to the point
- Ability to produce well-structured, compact and well-commented programs in "C" or Assembler
- Working knowledge of UNIX™ helpful
- Knack for problem/puzzle solving

Please send resume, including salary requirements, to C.W. Hart at the address below.

cg compugraphic
200 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, MA 01887
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Creating the Future of Graphic Communications

In Software Development the alternatives are many, but the choice is clear.

For a quarter century, one company has been clearly recognized as the leader in software development. Year after year, Applied Data Research continues to define "state-of-the-art" for the software products industry. Our leadership is evidenced by our success in the development and sale of the most widely accepted and highly advanced IBM mainframe and microcomputer products.

ADR is continuing to create many new and interesting positions for qualified individuals who are seeking greater challenges and increased rewards in their endeavor for career growth. Currently, we have positions available in Princeton, NJ and Dallas, TX for persons experienced in the following:

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
- 4th Generation Languages
- Data Base Management Systems
- Word Processing/Electronic Mail
- Decision Support Systems
- Performance Measurement/Capacity Planning
- PC/Mainframe Communications
- Operating System Extensions

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES
- CAI Courseware Developers
- Classroom Instructors
- Data Base Consultants
- MVS/DOS/VM Technical Support
- Systems Programmers (MVS/VTAM/NCP)
- Systems Analysts/Programmers (DB/DC)

ADR offers a comprehensive benefits package, liberal relocation assistance and compensation fully commensurate with your experience. For consideration, please forward your resume or call Gary Johnson, (201) 874-9000, APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC., Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

An Equal Opportunity Employer

LEXIS.

AT MEAD DATA CENTRAL

CREATIVITY IS THE KEY TO SUCCESS IN NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Mead Data Central, a datamation 100 company, is a leading supplier of computer assisted information services. Through its primary on-line services LEXIS® and NEXIS®, the company provides full text search and retrieval services to a wide variety of business and industry.

We are currently seeking a highly creative professional as NEW PRODUCT EXPLORATION MANAGER to explore, generate, and evaluate new information product/service ideas and facilitate their development. The ideal candidate will have a Bachelor's degree in a related area, MBA preferred and several years experience in product planning and development cycles in a high technology environment. Knowledge of on-line systems is a plus. Creativity is essential.

We offer an excellent compensation program and complete benefit package that includes a 401K plan and full relocation assistance. If you believe you are a high achiever and highly creative, please send your confidential resume including salary requirements to:

Dept. C.B.

Mead Data Central
P.O. Box 933
Dayton, Ohio 45401

NEXIS®

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Give us your resume.

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people came to sail on the Bay, some to ski in the Sierras, and some to snorkle in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer – over 10 years – know everyone in EDP worth knowing, and our list of client companies reads like the Who's Who of the business world. Right now, several of them are looking for help in MIS, and in sales and marketing in the computer vendor field.

Send your resume today, or call. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

Computer Resources Group, Inc., agency
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 398-3535, or
3060 Olcott St., Santa Clara, CA 95051, (408) 727-1466

CRG AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

An employer-retained professional placement service

SEARCH REOPENED
DUTCHESS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR COMPUTER BASED EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Responsibilities include management of computer based education and training center, promotion of computer usage in all areas of instruction, training, training and development. Provides leadership to instructional staff regarding acquisition and utilization of computerized learning, training and management applications.

Bachelors' Degree in Computer Science or applied scientific or engineering field required. Masters' Degree preferred. Three to five years progressively responsible experience in an environment supporting student usage and end user training. Knowledge of PDP-11 (RSTS-E) and related desirable.

Salary: Low 30's. Dutchess provides a competitive fringe benefit package. Candidates should send resumes by September 1, 1984 to:

Mr. Paul Higgins, Personnel Administrator
Dutchess Community College, Pendell Rd., Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
EOAAE

DEBUG your search for the "pros" with... *Position Announcements!*

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING OPPORTUNITIES

THE CHALLENGE

The University of Nebraska-Lincoln Computing Resource Center is a rapidly growing computing facility that will more than double both staff size and computing resources available to the user base over the next three months. Our mission is to support academic computing and campus administrative computing. We are currently using CDC, DEC, and IBM hardware as well as a wide range of microcomputers. Experienced and creative individuals are needed in all areas to apply the latest developments in hardware and software to university research, instruction, and administration.

THE POSITIONS

Several Analyst/Programmer openings exist both for experienced CDC/NOS and IBM/MVS professionals as well as MOS generalists.

Computer Resource Specialist/Mgr. We are looking for a wide range of people whose goal will be to assist UNL faculty, staff, and students in using our computing resources effectively. In particular we are looking for people who can support microcomputer, terminal based networks (PLATO emulation), statistical computing, word-processing/publishing, communications, and general academic computing. Understanding of both environments based on MOS, VMS, UNIX, VisiOn, and MS-DOS is desirable. Candidates for all positions should have a sound technical background in computing, excellent verbal and written communication skill, and a minimum of a bachelors degree or the equivalent combination of education and experience. Some of the positions require an advanced degree. Salaries commensurate with experience and education.

THE BENEFITS

The University of Nebraska-Lincoln offers an excellent benefits package as well as the opportunity to take graduate courses. Lincoln offers excellent schools, a wide range of cultural and recreational opportunities.

Resumes should be sent to Dr. Doug Gale, Dir. of UNL Computing, 1007 Nebraska Hall, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE 68588.

An AA/EOE.

Find out in our new Survey of 55 areas. It's free!

If you haven't explored salary ranges lately, you'll find that compensation varies enormously by different areas.

Peaks, plateaus and valleys

In our new 1984 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey you'll see how salaries differ by as much as 10, 20 or even 30% from coast to coast.

The new Survey reviews 55 major metropolitan areas and 56 different computer position titles throughout North America.

So whether you are interested in learning what your peers are making—or you are evaluating salary levels for people you plan to hire —our new Survey will give you the most timely, accurate and thorough information available.

Call for your free copy

There's no cost or obligation. Call the Source Edp office nearest you, and we'll mail a copy to you in complete confidence. If you're unable to call, write, Source Edp, Department CL3, P.O. Box 7100, Mountain View, California 94039.

United States		Georgia		Minnesota		Ohio	
Alabama		Atlanta/Downtown	404/588-9310	Minneapolis		Akron	216/535-1110
Birmingham	205/322-8760	Atlanta/North	404/951-8600	West	612/544-3600	Canton	216/456-8000
Arizona		Atlanta/Perimtr.-400	404/393-3045	Downtown	612/332-6460	Cleveland	216/771-2070
Phoenix	602/279-1010	Illinois		St. Paul	612/227-4300	Columbus	614/224-2660
Tucson	602/792-0375	Chicago/Ill. Cntr	312/861-0770	Missouri		Dayton	513/461-4660
California		Chicago/Ill. Cntr	312/346-1280	Kansas City	816/474-5393	Toledo	419/242 3681
Northern		Oak Brook	312/986-0422	Clayton	314/862-3800	Oklahoma	
Mountain View	415/969-9910	Rolling Meadows	312/593-8844	St. Louis	314/576-4444	Oklahoma City	405/722 3610
Sacramento	916/448-3670	Indiana		Nebraska		Tulsa	918/599-7300
San Francisco	415/434-2440	Fort Wayne	219/432-7233	Omaha	402/346-0709	Oregon	
Walnut Creek	415/945-1900	Indianapolis	317/631-2980	New Hampshire		Portland	503/223-6160
Southern		Iowa		Nashua	603/888-7650	Pennsylvania	
Fullerton	714/738-1163	Des Moines	515/243-0191	New Jersey		Harrisburg	717/233-8266
Irvine	714/833-1720	Kansas		Cherry Hill	609/482-2600	King of Prussia	215/265-7150
Los Angeles/ Downtown	213/488-0841	Overland Park	913/888-8885	Edison	201/494-2800	Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Los Angeles/ South Bay	213/540-7500	Wichita	316/688-1621	Morristown	201/267 3222	Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Los Angeles/West	213/201-0111	Kentucky		Paramus	201/845-3900	Rhode Island	401/751-8065
San Diego	619/238 1900	Louisville	502/581-9900	Princeton	609/452 7277	Providence	
San Fernando Valley	818/701-0800	Louisiana		Somerset	201/469-9644	South Carolina	
Colorado		Baton Rouge	504/924-7683	New Mexico		Columbia	803/256-7446
Denver	303/773-7700	New Orleans	504/561-8000	Albuquerque	505/247-0270	Greenville	803/271-7044
Connecticut		Maryland		New York		Tennessee	
Danbury	203/797-0980	Baltimore	301/727-6070	Albany	518/482 3095	Nashville	615/256-0625
Hartford	203/522-6980	Columbia	301/441-8700	Buffalo	716/835-9630	Texas	
New Haven	203/782-4999	Towson	301/321-7044	New York City		Austin	512/479-0720
Stamford	203/967-3000	Massachusetts		Grand Central	212/557-8011		
Stamford	203/975-7240	Boston	617/482-7611	Penn Station	212/736-7445		
Waterbury	203/578-1011	Burlington	617/273-1160	Wall Street	212/962-8080		
Delaware		Springfield	413/739-4093	Rochester	716/263-2620		
Wilmington	302/652-0915	Wellesley	617/237-3120	Syracuse, N.Y.	315/422 2411		
District of Columbia		Michigan		Westchester	914/694-4600		
Washington D.C.	202/293-9255	Detroit	313/358-7607	North Carolina			
Florida		Grand Rapids	616/459-4589	Charlotte	704/552-6577		
Fort Lauderdale	305/491-0145	Livonia	517/486-4561	Greensboro	919/379-1195		
Jacksonville	904/396-1880	Southfield	313/352-4520	Raleigh	919/847-7405		
Miami	305/624-9556	Troy	313/362-0070	Winston-Salem	919/724-0830		

source edp

Personal Services

The world's largest placement firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client companies assume our charges.

400 DP Openings

Mark Young, CPC (704) 365-1680

Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.

3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, N.C. 28211

Visiting San Francisco?

Let us know when you are arriving and we may arrange that you stay forever!

If you are an experienced Data Processing Professional with skills in Large Systems or Nets, Data Base or On-Line Systems, consider a move to the beautiful San Francisco Bay Area.

LOGICAL OPTIONS

Incorporated Agency Est. 1970

One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #3814A
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3886

COMPUTER POWER INC.

AUSTRALIA OPPORTUNITIES

MODEL 204
ALSO ADABAS/NATURAL
SNA/COMMUNICATIONS

Short-term and long-term assignments

Computer Power has a number of exciting projects in Australia for persons experienced in Model 204 and Adabas/Natural. It also has communications projects for which experience in large network performance measurement, modeling and tuning required. Experience in MICS, BEST/SNA and CAPTURE/SNA desirable. Projects mainly in Sydney, Melbourne and Canberra.

Computer Power is Australia's largest software and services company. It offers flexibility in assignments and remuneration plus return air fares.

This is one way to see Australia at someone else's expense, not to mention the Far East.

Applications including full biodata/details of experience to:

Ted Prince
Computer Power Inc.
210 South Street
New York, N.Y. 10002
(212) 349-5000 ext. 493

CALIF. & UNIX*

Openings in a variety of areas and disciplines.
(714) 891-UNIX*

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency

7911 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. B, Garden Grove, CA 92641
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

IDMS DBA

Prestigious $300m Corp located in southern NJ has tripled sales in last 3 years. Reqs 3 yrs DBA exp in an IDMS environ with good mgmt skills to supervise 2 DB analysts. Environ is 3083 OS/MVS/IDMS/ADSO. Full relo. Salary to $50,000.

OnLine Career Search
P.O. Box 372
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
(609) 354-0000

WE GET RESPECT!

From Clients.... From Applicants....

Because we are data processing professionals in the placement business. We KNOW the technology and use that knowledge to help our client companies and applicants meet their needs. Our clients throughout the U.S. and Overseas have openings for qualified professionals NOW ! The list below is just a sample of HUNDREDS of current needs.

QUALITY ASSURANCE: Software QA experience to start your own software QA group for this electronics manufacturer in the southeast. To 40K

INSURANCE: Programmer/Analysts, Systems Analysts, and Project Leader positions. IBM and Life or Property & Casualty experience required. To $42K

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS: DOS or OS & COBOL, CICS, DL/1 or IMS + plus. To $38K

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS: Defense systems, degree. To $60K

PL/1 & SMS: Programmer/Analysts and Systems Analysts. To $30K

DATA BASE ANALYSTS: IMS, IDMS or ADABAS. To $40K

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS: DOS, MVS, VM/I or UNIX. $$ OPEN

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS: IBM ASSEMBLY Language. To $32K

MINI/MICRO: Real-Time, ASSEMBLY, PASCAL or FORTRAN. To $40K

USER FRIENDLY: RAMIS, FOCUS or MARK IV. $$ OPEN

CAPACITY PLANNER: MVS background. New position in a midsized sunbelt community To $45K

FOOTLOOSE? Learn new skills and live in different U.S. locations for 6 months to a year. COBOL required. CICS and/or DL/1 a plus. $$ OPEN

Call or send your resume to:

Bob Williams
ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
1550 W. Bay Area Blvd., Dept. C
Friendswood, Texas 77546
713/488-7981

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

GO AHEAD. BREAK A FEW TRADITIONS.

We Have. Along with our new name, UCCEL, we've taken on a new look. Our business methods, products, competitive posture and financial capabilities are all being directed towards dynamic, profitable growth in our principal business - software. Now, committed to a goal that will place us among the leaders in software, we're breaking old traditions and establishing new ones. Through acquisition, advanced R&D, and recruitment of personnel, we'll accomplish what we've set out to do...probably sooner than you'd think. Break with the past and join us in setting a few precedents. It's an opportunity for you to make history with us. Applications are now being accepted for the following:

REGIONAL SALES SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

As Regional Sales Representative, you will be responsible for providing assistance to our sales force in pre-sales presentations and for providing support to our clients in the areas of training, implementation, consulting and demonstrations. Your background should include heavy data processing and systems/operations experience. Good communications skills are essential. Our New York and Washington openings call for familiarity with UCC product lines 1, 2, 3, 7, and 9. Our Atlanta and Dallas openings call for familiarity with UCC product lines 1 and 3. Knowledge of ALC, COBOL, and OS/JCL languages, IBM mainframe and DOS/OS/MVS software is preferred for all positions. Some travel is involved.

The above positions offer base salary plus bonus. If your background qualifies you for one of these positions, we invite you to wear the look of success. UCCEL wants to make you look good. For immediate consideration, please submit a resume with salary history in complete confidence to Sue Ratcliff.

UCCEL Corporation
Exchange Park
Dallas, Texas 75235

UCCEL is an equal opportunity employer, m/f.
Principals only, please.

Formerly University Computing Company
UCCEL is a trademark of UCCEL Corporation

DATA PROCESSING

New Jersey

TIRED OF A ROUTINE ENVIRONMENT? WE'VE GOT THE ANSWER TO YOUR PROBLEM!

Toys "R" Us is experiencing tremendous growth which is creating a constant need for new applications and services within our data processing department. Our current domestic operations are expanding rapidly and our new Kids "R" Us Division has aggressive growth plans. In addition, we are moving into the international marketplace with plans to begin operations in Canada, Great Britain and Singapore within the next two years.

Virtually nothing will be routine in our DP Department for the foreseeable future. We are constantly being challenged with new and stimulating projects and we are in the process of dramatically increasing the professional DP staff at our headquarters. We presently need a number of individuals in each of the following areas:

PROGRAM MANAGER

Will manage a staff of programmers utilizing a large scale Burroughs system. Requires a minimum of 5 years experience, including several in a management capacity.

SENIOR ANALYSTS

Requires a minimum of 5 years of experience with a solid background in COBOL programs, data base design and preparing specifications. Burroughs large systems experience a definite plus.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Requires a minimum of 4 years of experience in COBOL programming utilizing on-line data base techniques.

If you have had problems with boredom, you won't find it boring here. If you are looking for a company that will challenge your skills regularly-this is your kind of opportunity. You'll find our salaries competitive and our benefits package outstanding. Send your resume, salary history and requirements in confidence to:

Executive Recruitment Department (DP)

TOYS 'R' US

366 West Passaic Street
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MGMT. ADVISORY ANALYST - Design, analyze & set up systems for effective running of organization. Advise on improvements to current operations & investigate new application for client services. Prepare new & revised systems by selected available computer hardware & software suitable to client. Implement approved systems. 3 yrs. exp or 3 yrs. related exp. - Designing & setting up computer applications. Bach. degree in Computer Sci or Numerical Sci. Must have thorough knowledge of computer software & hardware. Must be familiar w/networking systems. $36,000 yr to work 40 hrs/5days/wk. Goldstein, Golub, Kessler & Co., 245 Park Ave., NYC 10167. Send resume

Data Processing Manager

Responsible for managing and enhancing IBM 4331 DOS/VSE environment using CICS and VTAM, and maintaining mainframe with 8820 word processing networks. Individual must have 3-4 years strong system programming experience which includes communications networking and DL/1 or other data base. Ability communicate with experience. Many fringe benefits. Apply by calling and sending resume to:

Mr. Walter Baker
Assistant Superintendent for Personnel
Freehold Regional High School District
P.O. Box 569
Freehold, NJ 07728
(201) 431-5849

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

The Company That Created The World's Fastest Scientific Computer...

CRAY RESEARCH INC

is the company that will create exciting possibilities for your career. If you're interested in becoming a part of our successful environment, consider these opportunities. Cray Research is looking for a small number of highly talented and motivated Software Engineers to work in a research environment in support of the development of a new generation of supercomputers. The challenge is software design for high performance parallel processing systems and includes:

MODELING, SIMULATION AND MEASUREMENT
HIGH PERFORMANCE APPLICATIONS ALGORITHMS
LANGUAGE AND COMPILER DEVELOPMENT
UNIX*-BASED OPERATING SYSTEMS

If you are an experienced UNIX/C Programmer, Scientific Code Developer, have large mainframe operating systems design experience or have been heavily involved in language development or compiler design and implementation and would enjoy the family environment of a small town in Northern Wisconsin, then we wish to talk to you about a rewarding career opportunity at Cray Research. Please send your resume and salary history in confidence to: Tom Zwiebel/Dept. CRAY RESEARCH, INC., Dept. CW827, Highway 178 North, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H
No Agencies Please

*UNIX is a trademark of AT & T Technologies

DEPARTMENT HEAD COMPUTER SCIENCE

Horry-Georgetown Technical College is seeking an individual to serve as Department Head for the Computer Science department. Duties to include teaching as well as administration. Knowledgeable in RPG II, COBOL, JCL, and BASIC languages. Applicants must possess a masters degree in computer science or a bachelors degree in computer science plus 3 years work and/or teaching experience. Horry-Georgetown Technical College is a two year community/technical college located near Myrtle Beach, SC. The college is accredited by Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. Salary commensurate with education and experience. Position available October 1, 1984, or as soon thereafter negotiable with successful candidate. Submit resume and transcript to: Personnel Office, Horry-Georgetown Technical College, P.O. Box 1966, Conway, SC 29526. An EOE. Closing date for resume/applications is September 14, 1984.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

is needed for position involving the synthesis and modeling of complex large scale subsea-like systems. The methodology required to first understand, and then design the interconnections between different vehicle parts, i.e., powertrain, effins, vehicle chassis, etc., will be established. Experimental verification of the methodologies will be carried out as vehicle hardware at an appropriate stage in the research. Understanding the concepts of system engineering, experience in synthesis and modeling, working knowledge of advanced mathematics required. Graphics skills and experience with computer-aided analysis and advanced computer graphics. This background could be developed in a Doctoral program in Systems Engineering. A Ph.D in Systems Engineering is required. Working hours: 8:00 a.m. - 4:45 p.m., Monday - Friday. Salary $2,500.00 per week. Applicants should send their resumes to Michigan Employment Security Commission, 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 418, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Reference #72884. An Employer Paid Advertisement.

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week. Among our 529,650 readers at user organizations, about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads).

No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication. To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

1-800-343-6474 ——— 617-879-0700

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA PROCESSING OPENINGS

PROG/ANAL
(2 yrs., CICS/COBOL, PL1)
$20-$26K

PROG/ANAL
(2 yrs., BURROUGHS, DMSII, COBOL, GEMCOM) $20-$26K

PROG/ANAL
(TANDEM, COBOL) $20-$40K

BANK PROG/ANAL
(HOGAN PKG. EXP.) $25-$40K

BANK/PROG ANAL
(3 yrs. DP LOANS, DD & CD EXP.) $23-$26K

BIS PROG/ANAL
(IBM-LIFE/70 PKG) $20-$35K

BIS SYS/PROG
(LIFE/70 OCS) $25-$40K

DATA RESOURCE CORP. offers a comprehensive benefits program, including bonuses, profit sharing, and overtime pay.

For immediate consideration, send resume to:

3301 Buckeye Rd., Suite 103
Atlanta, GA. 30341

or call: BECKY FINLEY or JIM BARRETT at (404) 455-7200 or toll free at 1-800-241-8002

DRC
BOX

Accountemps puts the pro in edp PROductivity.

There's no longer a reason for data processing work to fall behind—Accountemps professionals are available on a moment's notice. Specialists in systems analysis, programming, computer operations, data entry and even word processing.

Accountemps specialists are the ideal solution when work starts to pile up—when employees are sick or on vacation—or when specific projects must be completed quickly and cost effectively. And because they're slightly over-qualified, they need little or no orientation. They get right to work and finish the job right the first time—and quickly too.

A call to any one of 80 offices in the United States, Canada and Great Britain will bring you the help you need immediately—for a day, a week, a month or longer—whenever you need them—evenings or weekends.

accountemps.
Rent an Expert.

© 1984 Robert Half International Inc. All offices independently owned and operated

EDP INCORPORATED

Our Clients need good

Analysts Programmers Tech Specialists

Let us help you connect with outstanding career opportunities in the *SOUTHEAST*

Our clients have many challenging positions available.

Send your resume today, before your position is filled. All fees paid by our client companies.

EDP INCORPORATED
Suite 305, Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, NC 28210
704/554-1101

MIS DIRECTOR

Ground floor opportunity in a 300 bed community hospital presently involved in the development of a hospital wide information system (HIS). Responsibilities include Long Range Systems Planning, hardware/software procurement and installation, significant interaction with all levels of end users, and departmental management. Current systems include a state-of-the-art microprocessor network and time-sharing financial applications. Implementation of a digital PBX is scheduled for early 1985.

If the opportunity to select, install and manage leading edge technology interests you and if you have a minimum of 5 years DP experience, preferably within the health care industry, please submit your resume and salary requirements to:

Juliana Drummonds
Personnel Representative
Maine Hospital
144 State Street
Portland, ME 04101

COMPUTER SUPPORT CONSULTANT

We're a large company seeking an individual to work in our Computer Services Group. Responsibilities include determining which software is best for a desired application and assuring proper training is received.

B.S. in Computer Science, Math or related field required. Some programming experience desirable, including a knowledge of SAS, RAMIS, TELL-A-GRAF, IIS, CUECHART, DATA Connection and DYNACALC. Experience in education or training preferred.

Salary to $25K, plus excellent benefits package. Please send resume to:

Reply to CW-B4053
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

HP 3000/1000

- Permanent and contract opportunities
- Southeastern U.S. locations
- Relocation, Interview and Fee Expenses PAID
- Work with professional consultant with 8 years of experience in the placement industry

CALL TODAY for immediate attention!

DIANE AMOS, C.P.C.
The H.P. Pro
(919) 884-2201

PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, INC.
"The D.P. Pros"
P.O. Box 1616
Burlington, N.C. 27216-1616

DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL SERVICES

Respected, financial computer services organization located in the Midwest is seeking MIS related staff to develop operating policies and significant experience to supervise staff of six technical operating systems specialists and play an active role in key management. Responsible for analysis of performance, performance and planning for the supporting hardware/software configurations needed for growing transaction volumes. Minimum salary in the $30K to $40K range. Respond to Chief Operating Officer at:

CW-B4054
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE, located near Sioux Falls, South Dakota is seeking a SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER interested in installing and implementing new programs emphasizing computer applications and computer education techniques. Dakota State College has an enrollment of approximately 1,200 and offers programs in information systems, applications programming, modern office systems, elementary education, medical records, respiratory therapy and general studies.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: Responsible for installing, modifying, maintaining, developing, and recommending software for IBM 3031. Software that must be maintained includes VM-SP system, MUSIC, 11PS and several compilers. Future duties include installing MVS/JES2 under VM/370. IBM systems experience required. Bachelor's degree in computer science and 4 years of systems programming experience required. Appropriate experience may be substituted for the degree.

This position offers an excellent opportunity for a highly motivated individual seeking a career in an innovative computer applications environment. Dakota State College is located in an area that offers a rich outdoor lifestyle and a quality of life found only in small town America. Send a letter of application, current resume, and the addresses and telephone numbers of three references, postmarked before September 10, 1984 to:

Office of the President
DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE
Madison, South Dakota 57042

Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Princeton University COMPUTER CENTER

TELEPROCESSING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Software/hardware professional to support the integration of a variety of teleprocessing workstations, terminals and host computers into a network utilizing ASCII, Bisync, SNA, Ethernet, TCP/IP, and CATV protocols. Requires knowledge of IBM 370 Assembler Language, VM/370, MVS/370, VTAM, IBM3705 NCP and EP, Sytek networking, Berkeley UNIX networking, and the ASCII, Bisync, SNA, Ethernet, and TCP/IP protocols.

VM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Software professional to generate, remotely install, and support the VM operating system on a networked system of IBM 43xx computers. The job will require a knowledge of IBM 370 Assembler Language, VM/370, RSCS Networking, Passthru, and VMAP

FACULTY LIAISON

Works with faculty and staff members to determine their computing needs. Suggests innovative ways (and ordinary ways) to use computer systems in support of instruction and administrative tasks. Assists in the selection of hardware and software. Where necessary, works with application support people to design or tailor software when off the shelf software will not suffice. Assists in establishing pilot programs, introducing new hardware and software to faculty and staff, suggests new ways to teach old material, and is the PUCC representative for faculty and staff

Requires a superbly organized, creative, and literate person with knowledge of computers in education.

MANAGER OF USER SERVICES CONSULTING OFFICE (CLINIC)

Manages University-wide consulting offices which support mainframe, mini, and micro computers with a vast array of software. Responsible for two (2) (soon three) professional technical support people and over 70 students: Assisting students, faculty, and staff in designing, writing, and debugging programs, and using computers effectively. Also verifies programs and documentation. Also responsible for organizing students and professionals into a team that can deliver consistently high quality user support for complex ever-changing hardware and software. Must select, schedule, train, and take care of these 70 bright students so that they are able to provide long hours of good service for students, faculty, staff, and commercial customers.

Works with University faculty and staff to determine how best to deliver cost effective consulting services, and then delivers it on time at the agreed to cost. Requires good management skills, excellent written and oral communications skills, a broad knowledge of computer technology, the ability to thrive in an unstructured interrupt dirven environment, and some experience with computers.

LITERARY AND TEXT ANALYSIS

Individual needed with advanced training in the humanities and with basic programming skills that include familiarity with package programs such as the Oxford Concordance Program, SCRIPT and SPIRES. Provides support to individuals interested in using the computer for literary analysis of machine-readable texts and therefore requires an individual to serve as a resource for locating both text and programs as well as for assisting in their use.

DOCUMENTATION SPECIALIST

Writes documentation explaining use of both hardware and software. Includes online documentation, user's guides, and reference manuals for beginning users, technically sophisticated users, and curious visitors. Assists programmers with program documentation. Edits documentation supplied by vendors. Verifies accuracy of documentation by testing. Prepares articles for newsletter and Princeton Weekly Bulletin. Prepares documents for printing or typesetting and oversees printing and distribution.

Must have excellent command of written English to prepare technical material in clear, concise form. Requires technical editing skills to deal with material not always familiar to the editor; a general understanding of computer functions and terminology; knowledge of editing techniques, document styles, typesetting terminology, and familiarity with document preparation systems.

Send resume including salary history and requirements to:

John R. Piggott

Princeton University Computer Center

87 Prospect Avenue, Princeton, NJ 08544

An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer m/f

PATIENT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM SENIOR PROJECT ANALYST

We have just completed implementation of the initial phases of the most innovative patient billing system in the hospital industry. This new Patient Accounting System is a component of our integrated online hospital information system consisting of 20 major applications. We need an individual who can organize and direct a project team in the remaining design and implementation phases of this management information system application. The ideal candidate will have five-plus years experience in design and implementation of large integrated online customer information systems. The candidate will also have managed four or more people utilizing sophisticated project management and development methodologies.

We have a dedicated MVS/XA shop with DOS-DL/I operating on dual IBM 3081-D computers. Our IDX terminal network supports a wide variety of applications developed using IBM's Patient Care System. We are located in a small midwestern city which enjoys the recreational, educational, and cultural advantages of a large university.

If you meet the above qualifications and would like to work in an up-to-date DP environment, please send a resume and salary history to:

Nancy Dyer, Information Systems Department
University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics, Iowa City, Iowa 52242

The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

---

CORPORATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGER

A major firm in the Southeastern United States seeks a Corporate Manager of Information Systems. Applications are primarily scientific but include administrative applications as well.

Candidate for this key department position must have indepth experience with DEC hardware, appropriate systems software and applications software. Candidate must also be experienced in CAD applications. Position requires BS in Computer Science or equivalent experience, with 10+ years experience in a multiple computer multi-user environment with multiple language skills, and minimum 2 years supervisory experience.

Successful candidate will be responsible for all information systems applications in the company and the supervision of the department.

Our firm offers competitive salary and fringe benefits. Send your resume, in confidence, to:

CW-B4056
Computerworld, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
EOE M/F

Data Processing

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Automation and Control Systems Engineering

As a growing subsidiary of Atlantic Richfield, Four Corners Pipeline offers the challenge and recognition of a well established company on the move. We currently have openings for Systems Analysts at our Long Beach location.

Positions involve heavy real-time systems analysis and assembly language programming on DEC PDP 11 computers under RSX 11M. Major responsibilities include supervisory control system related troubleshooting, software maintenance, software development and implementation, consulting and planning activities for oil pipeline systems. Other responsibilities include computer hardware installation support, system documentation, user training and development of preliminary and detailed software specifications. Positions require handling multiple projects.

Degree or equivalent in computer science, engineering, mathematics or other science preferred with 2+ years experience in on-line, real-time control/monitoring systems. Applicant must be a self-starter with good oral and written communication skills. Must also be flexible and have good interpersonal skills.

We offer an excellent salary/benefits package, unlimited advancement opportunities and a positive, growth oriented work environment. Please send your resume including salary history to Jackie Beckett, Employee Relations, Four Corners Pipeline Company, 5800 Cherry Avenue, Long Beach, CA 90805.

Four Corners Pipeline Company

A Subsidiary of Atlantic Richfield Company
Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION PROCESSING SERVICES

PIERRE, S.D.

The State of South Dakota is seeking a seasoned administrator with at least 10 years of progressively responsible experience to manage our Information Processing Services Office which includes data processing, telecommunications, and office systems programs. With a staff of 100 this highly visible position coordinates information resources activities of many different state agencies. Applicants must have excellent oral and written communication skills and a detailed knowledge of state-of-the-art hardware and software products. Position requires demonstrated ability to plan for, acquire and implement automation in large, complex organizations. Send resume and salary requirements no later than October 1, 1984 to:

Jeff Stroup
Commissioner
BUREAU OF ADMINISTRATION
State Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER:

B.S. in Computer Science. To analyze, develop, test and maintain real-time and batch system operations for energy and related industry, including hardware system design, data retrieval system and operations, security system, host/front end system in Computer Architecture, File Processing and Advanced Numerical Methods of 1 year [illegible] working experience in systems hardware and data retrieval systems design and implementation and operational scheduling system. $23,000/yr., 40-hrs. wk. Must bring transcript of experience letter to interview. Contact Texas Employment Commission, Houston, Texas or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, T.E.C. Building, Austin, Texas 78778, Job Order No. 3560538. Ad paid by Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

---

University teacher, Dept. of Math and Computing. Must have M.S. in computer science and 1 yr teaching exper. Riverside, CA area. $21,600 yr. plus benefits. Send this ad and resume to Job # 2509 P.O. Box 865, Sacramento, CA 95804 before 9/11/84.

COMPUTER WORLD

The Recruitment Connection...

... the best connection to have when you are looking for quality computer professionals. There is a good reason why COMPUTERWORLD is the number ONE computer industry trade newspaper. No other newspaper of its kind can give you the broad exposure that you will get by advertising in COMPUTERWORLD. It is read by over half a million people, most of them top-notch professionals with top-notch computer companies.

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday and the deadline for receiving your advertisement is always ten days prior to the issue date desired. The open line rate is $9.15 per line with a minimum size of 2 column inches. Send in either camera-ready material or cleanly typed copy with a layout if desired. We also have a telecopier service and ad-takers who will gladly take copy over the phone.

Our mailing address is

COMPUTER WORLD
Classified Advertising
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Or call for more information at

1-800-343-6474

or, in Mass.

(617) 879-0700

COMPUTER WORLD
The best connection to have.
The only connection you'll need.

NEW ZEALAND = NEW OPPORTUNITIES

THE COUNTRY: The two islands which comprise New Zealand are situated in the southern part of the Pacific basin, some 1000 miles south east of Australia and approximately 12 hours flying time from Los Angeles. A country about the size of the state of Colorado, New Zealand enjoys an equable and temperate climate. With 3 million inhabitants, New Zealand offers open spaces, clean air and secure surroundings. There are ample opportunities to enjoy a wide range of year-round outdoor activities in this land of natural beauty.

THE COMPANY: Databank Systems Limited is New Zealand's largest non-government computer organisation with its primary function being to develop and operate computerised systems for all the country's trading commercial banks. In addition we have a substantial bureau operation, a nationwide distributed network which links 17 computer centres and hundreds of bank branches. The hardware includes 20 mainframes (ranging from IBM 3081 to IBM 4331 Group 2) together with numerous minicomputers and microprocessors. Development activities are concentrated in our Head office in New Zealand's capital city, Wellington.

THE OPPORTUNITIES: We seek to recruit thoroughly experienced staff in the following areas:

Senior Programmers
Analyst Programmers
Application Systems
4700 Software
IBM Assembler
CICS
COBOL

Systems Programmers
Network Development
TANDEM systems programming
PATHWAY
ACI/BASE 24 products
ACF/NCP and ACF/VTAM
SNA problem determination
MSNF
NGCF/NPDA etc

Systems Programmers
Systems Software
MVS/JES2
ACF2 SMP/E,
ACF/V10
ROSCOE, TSO/ISPF

Database Designers
Systems Programmers
DB Design Experience
IMS, DB, DC or Fast Path experience
Experience with DB2
RAMIS HOGAN
Umbrella, SAS and TANDEM would be advantageous

Project Leaders/
System Analysis/
Designers
Specific experience with ON-LINE SYSTEMS. IMS, DB/DC.
Preference given to those with knowledge of HOGAN, Umbrella HOGAN Products and/or Information Engineering techniques

We will be pleased to consider applications from those interested in emigrating to New Zealand. We will also consider a limited number of short-term contracts.

We offer a generous relocation package with attractive salary and benefits according to the terms of employment. A senior representative of Databank Systems will be visiting major cities throughout North America in October and November 1984 to conduct interviews for the above positions.

If you are definitely interested and have the requisite qualifications, please airmail personal and employment details together with contact telephone numbers to:

The Recruitment Officer
Databank Systems Limited
PO Box 3647
Wellington, New Zealand
Telephone 64-4-736-978

NOTE: Applications for this series of interviews close on September 30th, 1984, but we are interested in hearing from candidates for future employment.

Databank SYSTEMS LIMITED

INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISC SENIOR MARKETING PROFESSIONAL

Digital Equipment Corporation is looking for a strategic marketer to develop the marketplace for Digital's new IVIS product. IVIS is Digital's interactive video disc training/information system and is the highest quality product of its kind available today. It is likely to dominate the market for high-functionality systems.

You will be responsible for establishing IVIS as the product of choice with OEM's, courseware developers and other points of marketing leverage.

To qualify you will need a background in high technology marketing, account management and strategy formulation including at least 5-10 years experience marketing high technology, computer application or video disc products. Strong negotiating skills and executive presence are a must. An advanced degree is preferred.

Digital offers a comprehensive benefits package including medical/dental insurance plans, stock purchase plan and tuition reimbursement.

If you are interested and qualified please send your resume, including salary history to: **Charlee Berbenti, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 0827 3904, 40 Old Bolton Road, Stow, MA 01775.**

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital™

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Headquarters for national retail chain offers a challenging position in a progressive environment. You will be running a 12 MEG 3033 with 3380's. The successful candidate will have 2-3 years experience with SYS GEN, applying and testing maintenance and assembler language programming.

MVS/SP	OMEGAMON
JES2	ROSCOE
CICS	TSO/SPF
SNA	TOTAL

Excellent salary and benefits package. If you are the right candidate, please send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Employment Manager
McCrory Stores
3966 East Market Street
York, PA 17402
EOE M/F

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Challenging senior opportunity responsible for system design, programming, and operation of data processing function for entire organization. Requires 5+ related data and 4 years experience in computer operations, operations programming and data/telecommunications projects. At least 2 years of project and personnel supervision. Equivalent or additional experiences may be substituted for a degree. Participation in relocation process is desirable. Salary negotiable between $1007 and $1302 bi-weekly, excellent benefits. Make application to Promo City Personnel, P.O. Box 1848, Provo, UT 84601 by September 30, 1984.

An equal opportunity employer

THE SCHUMANN CONSULTING GROUP

We are a well respected consulting group with about 280 employees. For the past 13 years, we have been providing a wide variety of services in the fields of management, organisation and data processing on behalf of important clients in West-Germany and abroad. Within the field of EDP, especially system consultancy, we belong to the leading companies in Europe. We are now considerably expanding our Systems Consulting Section and are therefore offering opportunities for System Specialists to handle interesting and demanding system-related assignments using IBM equipment (Ref: 109).

You should have the following qualifications:

- sound theoretical training with an academic degree or equivalent in mathematics, computer science or engineering
- wide experience in system programming and generation
- practical experience in installation and management of DB/DC systems
- detailed knowledge and several years of experience in one of the following fields:
  - Networks, especially SNA and VTAM
  - MVS system programming and tuning
  - DOS/VSE system programming and tuning
  - Migration: DOS to MVS
  - Data communications, especially CICS
  - Capacity planning
- good knowledge of English and at least basic German

Successful candidates will not only have the necessary professional experience, but also the ability to apply their particular experience as skilled consultants. They will also need flexibility, willingness to expand their professional knowledge, as well as the drive and ability to work as team members.

We are offering competitive salaries and results-oriented bonuses. Please write, quoting the above reference, and enclosing all relevant credentials. For further information contact Mr. Tuechter. Tel.: Cologne: 0221/798091(-95).

All applications will be treated confidentially.

INC AG, Raderberger Straße 182
5000 Köln 51, W.-Germany

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

NEW ORLEANS – home of the 1984 World's Fair – is also the home of **Middle South Services, Inc.**, the Service Company of the Middle South Utilities System. We offer challenging career opportunities with one of the South's largest Utilities.

ENVIRONMENT consists of IBM 3084, 3081, and 4341 supporting large scale IMS development projects, scientific and business applications.

ENGINEERING SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

- As a member of the power systems planning team you will be directly involved in program development and ongoing support to the Power System Planning Group. Programs used by this group are for planning future transmission and generation.
- Requires BSEE degree and minimum 2 years experience in application and program development.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS (SCIENTIFIC)

- Requires previous experience in scientific applications with a sound knowledge of PL-1 or Fortran. Computer applications development with exposure to a VM operating system would be helpful.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

- (IMS or CICS) Responsible for New Release Installation, Problem Resolutions and System Tuning. Experience in IMS DB/DC.
- Responsible for CICS Internals including TABLE GENS – SYSGENS. Performance/Tuning. MVS Dump Analysis and Problem Determination.

PLANNING ANALYST

- Requires a background in H/S capabilities, Applications Development and Analysis, Equipment Evaluation and Computer Cost Studies.

SENIOR IMS SYSTEM DESIGN ANALYST

- Experienced Systems Analyst needed to work on a large scale development project. Previous experience in IMS data base design and performance analysis along with application development experience. ADF exposure a plus. The selected individual will function as a design team leader.

MIDDLE SOUTH offers an exceptional Relocation Package including:

Relocation Allowance (One Month's Salary)
Paid Moving Expenses
Paid House Hunting Trip
Mortgage Interest Differential plus Interim Living

We offer an excellent Benefits Program and Compensation Package.

For more information contact Byron Heath:

1-800-231-4481
or send resume.

P.O. Box 61000, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70161

MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES INC.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PERFORMANCE AND TUNING SPECIALIST

AMERICAN EXPRESS, a leader in the financial services industry, has an immediate opportunity for a Performance and Tuning Specialist in our Tech Support Department.

This position functions in a state-of-the-art environment with IBM 3081/84 and MVS/XA. Qualified candidates should possess experience in the performance and tuning of MVS/XA operating systems in a large scale, multiple IBM mainframe environment. Your knowledge of MVS must be extensive, and you should be familiar with IMS [illegible] systems or other large scale, multiple IBM mainframe environment. Knowledge of MICS and SAS is desirable.

AMERICAN EXPRESS is a fast track, aggressive corporation that will demand the maximum of your capabilities. In return, we will provide an excellent salary that will keep pace with your rapid growth. In addition, a comprehensive relocation package will be provided.

If you believe you have the ability to be part of our number one Tech Support team, please submit resume including salary history in confidence to Rick Webb.

ONLY APPLICANTS POSSESSING SPECIFIED QUALIFICATIONS WILL BE CONTACTED.

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES COMPANY, INC.
777 American Expressway
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33317
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

The Faxon Company is the recognized leader in library information management services. With offices in New York, Amsterdam, Tokyo and Westwood, Faxon services over 85K university, corporate, medical and government libraries and over 30K publishers worldwide.

MANAGER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING MVS/CICS

We currently have an opening for someone with experience in a large IBM CICS installation as a systems programming manager. Broad communications network background and ACF/VTAM experience are important.

In addition to technical expertise, the successful candidate should have excellent interpersonal skills to augment his/her management experience. Responsibilities include managing 3 systems programmers in an IBM 3081 MVS/XA environment.

Our competitive compensation package includes profit sharing, medical, dental, vision care, tuition reimbursement, life insurance. Please send resume and salary requirements to Rick Bostwick, Dept. FG, The Faxon Company, 15 Southwest Park, Westwood, MA 02090.

faxon
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

MANAGER

OPERATING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

At Data General, a commitment to research and development means a real financial, and constant financial investment in our future. 10% of our revenues is dedicated to R&D, and the results in some of the most exciting new products in the business.

Right now, we are seeking an innovative manager to direct a group of highly skilled professionals who are developing file system, communications, and kernel operating systems software for fault tolerant, highly available systems.

A minimum of 2 years' experience in software development management is required, as well as a strong background in operating systems and software engineering technology. Knowledge of UNIX* and an advanced degree are pluses. A BSCS or appropriate technical degree is required.

To explore this position, located in our beautiful Research Triangle Park facility, send your resume with salary history to: Mr. John Bushfield, Data General Corporation, Box CW-827, 62 T.W. Alexander Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Investing in people to make equal opportunity employment a reality.

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T, Bell Laboratory

Data General
careers a generation ahead.

COMPUTER SCIENTIST

is needed for job entailing the design and development of a network server's software system including internetwork gateways. Other duties will include the design and development of a distributed data base system utilizing a local area network. Knowledge of network layered architecture, data base technology, and local area networks in design, performance, protocols, and access techniques are required. This background could be developed in a Master's program in Computer Science. Candidates must have a M.S. Degree in Computer Science. Working hours: 8:00 a.m. - 4:45 p.m., Monday - Friday. Salary, $2,916.83 per month. Applicants should send their resumes to Michigan Employment Security Commission, 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Reference #27764. An Employer Paid Advertisement.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

IDMS and ADS-O analyst with minimum 5 years COBOL and online development experience. Insurance industry. Must be people and business oriented. Rapidly growing IBM 4341, VM/370, DOS/VSE shop. Send resume and salary history requirements to:

VP MD
California Vision
100 Howe, Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95825

Principals Only. EOE.

Office Automation

The University of Virginia has an opening for a Senior Programmer/Analyst with knowledge of Micro Computer Hardware and Software and Industrial and Human Factors Engineering Methodology. Apply by September 21st, 1984 to

University of Virginia,
Department of Personnel Administration, Post Office Box 9027, 1001 North Emmet Street, Charlottesville, Virginia 22906

An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

For Recruitment Advertising—

Computerworld is far more cost efficient than other newspapers.

Most people who read COMPUTERWORLD aren't computer people; and most computer people don't read any one newspaper. No U.S. newspaper reaches more than 121,500 Data Processing people, even by the most generous estimates.

Computerworld, on the other hand, is read by an estimated 344,300 professional DP/MIS people each week in the U.S.

To place your ad, or to get a 1984 rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classified Advertising, call or write:

Computerworld Classified Advertising
P.O. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700; (800) 343-6474

MIS PROFESSIONALS

Do you like non-routine assignments, creative problem solving, working with top-notch professionals on meaningful projects? If so, ICI may be worth your consideration. We are seeking well-qualified, degreed achievers for these positions in our dynamic corporate MIS Department.

Sr. Scientific Analysts — The positions require individuals with 3 to 5 years of experience in one or more of the following: development of structure activity relationships, computational chemistry, chemical graphics, applied statistics, chemical data management, instrument interfacing and laboratory information systems. An advanced degree in the physical sciences. VAX/VMS experience and FORTRAN experience preferred.

Data Base Analyst — 3 or more years' data processing experience with a working knowledge of IMS DB/DC and either COBOL or assembler, as well as IMS backup/recovery utilities.

Sr. Systems Analyst — 5+ years' experience in the design and implementation of manufacturing financial or marketing systems in a large IBM mainframe environment. Experience in MRP II is a plus.

Programmers — Excellent advancement opportunities for people with 2+ years in OS/MVS, COBOL, TSO/SPF or DOS/VSE and CICS/DL I in programming complex business, financial and marketing systems.

OS/MVS Systems Programmer — 3-5 years of solid MVS operating system support experience, including system generation, maintenance (SMP4) and program product installation. A good knowledge of TSO, ISPF, ACF/VTAM and SAS is preferred, with exposure to either IMS/VS, or CICS/VS a definite plus

ICI Americas (sales of over one billion in '83) is the U.S. subsidiary of a major multi-national corporation. These positions are located at our corporate headquarters, a campus-like complex in suburban Wilmington, DE. ICI offers salaries fully commensurate with the required experience, excellent benefits including a generous relocation policy and ample growth opportunities. Delaware, "the small wonder" state, offers cosmopolitan living without the high costs and other drawbacks of big city living. Why not invest 20 cents in your future by sending your resume including salary requirement, in confidence, to:

PAUL M. FLYNN

ICI Americas Inc.

Wilmington, Delaware 19897

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Tomorrow's Challenges Today.

San Francisco Peninsula

Systems Control, Inc., an international leader at the forefront of information technology, is bringing together advanced systems and software products with specific applications to implement and support the most up-to-date computer based systems. Currently we have the following positions available:

Software Engineers

To qualify, you must be able to design and develop sophisticated real-time software in the areas of data base management, interactive color graphics, distributed real-time processing, networking and high-speed data acquisition. You will use the most modern software development tools available on DEC VAX/VMS systems. You will need at least 3 years' experience in assembly language systems programming including operating systems services. Experience in operating systems internals, IO device drivers or time critical real-time software is essential. A solid background in DEC VAX/VMS, HP 1000/image or Tandem is preferred.

Senior Engineers/Power Plants

To qualify, you will need 6 or more years' experience in power plant operations, mathematical modeling, and computer simulation control of nuclear and fossil power plants. An advanced degree in an engineering discipline, or equivalent, required; on-line/real-time programming background desired. Positions involve significant client contact and technology development.

Systems Engineers

To qualify, you will need to be an experienced software engineer to work in our Systems Engineering Department. Assignments will include development of system requirements, test plans and procedures, system integration, and participation in design reviews for real-time integrated hardware/software systems. You will need at least 4 years' applicable experience with a BS degree in Engineering, Computer Science, or equivalent, required.

Applications Programmers

To qualify, you will need a minimum of 2 years' applications programming experience working on DEC 1124, 1134, or 1144 systems including experience with RSX 11 Operating Systems. Experience with DEC Macro, C, or FORTRAN is also desirable. A BS degree in Electrical Engineering, Physics, or equivalent, required.

We offer a highly competitive salary/benefits package including a stock program, liberal relocation and the opportunity for rapid career advancement through increasingly responsible assignments. To apply, please send your resume to: **Systems Control, Inc., 1801 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304. Attn: Professional Employment Dept. CW-827.** An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

SC SYSTEMS CONTROL, INC.

Programmer

Will assist with the development of an on-line corporate materials management system composed of purchasing, material control, and financial sub-systems. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field and one year programming experience using an IBM 3083 with IMS/DB/DC, MVS, MFS, Cobol, SPF, PANVALET, JCL.

Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Wm. Glen Brown
Employment Supervisor
Santee Cooper
P.O. Box 398
Moncks Corner, S.C. 29461

Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA BASE SPECIALIST

Joy Manufacturing Company is seeking an individual to perform the duties of data base specialist in our management information systems department.

The successful candidate will work with all phases of IDMS data base management system software including installation, customization, testing, implementation and operation of the system.

Qualifications - a degree or equivalent in computer science or a related field is desirable. A minimum of 2 years working experience with Cullinet Inc.'s IDMS data base management system. Minimum 1 year experience in data base administration of IDMS central version system on IBM 4341 or equivalent mainframe CPU using DOS/VSE. Minimum 2 years experience in manufacturing data base applications (MRP, etc.).

Please forward resume with current salary to:

Joy Manufacturing Company
Manager of Salary Employment
139 Liberty Street
Franklin, PA 16323

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HOW TO MAKE OVER $80,000 A YEAR ON CICS COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING

Acquire one of the most demanded & rewarding programming skills in months. A complete & practical guide to CICS command level programming. It's based on CICS latest version 1.6, examples are written in COBOL, with special emphasis on VSAM. It covers virtually every CICS technique you'll ever need.

15 sample programs address all CICS major technical applications. Over 150 ready-to-use examples. Hardson mylar-coating covers, contents printed in two colors. Brand-new second edition. Big 8.5" x 11" size. Over 7000 copies have been sold during the last 10 months. Written by top-notch CICS consultant in the country. Designed to cut your learning curve at least in half. Also tips on moonlighting and contracting on CICS projects.

You must be satisfied or your money back, no matter how long you've had it. But act now! Send $34.95 (plus $2.00 for P & H) in check or M.O. (Visa & M/C Welcome) to:

CCD Online Systems, Inc.
6313 Crested Butte Drive
Dallas, TX 75252

(Allow 1 or 2 weeks for delivery)

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Data Processing

RELOCATION TO ATLANTA OPPORTUNITIES IN HIGH TECH IBM/BURROUGHS ENVIRONMENT

The FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA provides wholesale banking services and support for advanced economic research and analysis. We have immediate openings for an IMS Systems Programmer, a Burroughs Programmer, a Systems Analyst II, an IMS DB/DC Applications Programmer, an Operations Analyst, and a Data Base Analyst. Here is a solid base on which you can build a future.

We seek career oriented individuals to fill the following positions.

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
$25,000 - $33,000

with 1 + years experience supporting IMS DB/DC in an MVS environment. Experience with ISC, DC Monitor and IMS PARS a plus. Supervisory experience helpful, since the incumbent will eventually be in charge of a staff.

BURROUGHS PROGRAMMER
$20,000 - $25,000

with 2-3 years experience Burroughs programming in a medium system environment. Strong COBOL required and exposure to Forms II and DMS I/II helpful.

SYSTEMS ANALYST II (IMS DB/DC)
$24,000 - $25,000

with 3-6 years experience in an MVS environment conducting automated systems studies for user departments, designing systems and providing specs for development. Strong experience in IMS DB/DC programming with exposure to JCL, Panvalet, COBOL, TSO/SPF, MPS and BTS.

IMS DB/DC APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER
$22,000 - $27,000

with 1-3 years experience in MVS, JCL, PANVALET, COBOL, TSO/SPF and Dialogue Manager and IMS DB/DC including MPS and BTS. Experience with Assembler and IBM PC programming helpful.

OPERATIONS ANALYST
$22,000 - $26,000

with 2-3 years experience evaluating hardware and software acquisitions, coordinating hardware and software implementations and performing data communications network analyses, cost analyses and work flow studies. Experience with MVS, INFOMGT., INFO II, IMS DB/DC, JCL, TSO/SPF, PANVALET, UCCI, ACF2, SAS and FOCUS desirable.

DATA BASE ANALYST
$22,000 - $25,000

with 1 + years experience in systems design and programming including some data base. Knowledge of IMS DB/DC and IBM Data Dictionary required.

Along with salary commensurate with experience, we offer top challenge, opportunities for growth and one of the most outstanding benefits packages available. Even better, the experience you'll gain with us is invaluable.

Make the right career choice!

For prompt, confidential consideration, please call Robert Stein collect at (404) 521-8774, or send your resume to:

DATA PROCESSING RECRUITER
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA
P.O. Box 1731
Atlanta, Georgia 30301-1731

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA
EOE, M/F/H/V

RPI

Academic Computing Consultants

The Office of Computer Services at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, located in Troy, NY, provides a variety of computing services in support of instructional and research activities. The computing center serves the University community with an IBM 3081D running the Michigan Terminal System (MTS) in a distributed environment of 800 terminals, personnel computers, and related network and computer services. We are seeking several talented individuals with strong technical skills to fill the following positions:

Software Consultant

Serve the user community of faculty, students, staff, and external users by consulting and teaching in our mini-course program. Expertise in Fortran, Assembler, Pascal, Cobol, APL and PL/1 are required along with strong interpersonal skills and consulting experience. Knowledge of data base languages VMS/VS, MTS, and UNIX are also highly desirable.

Micro Computer Consultants

Provides technical support in the development and use of micro computers in the academic and research programs. Teachees micro related courses for professional development programs, and manages the micro labs. Teaching skills and in-depth knowledge of micro hardware and software for a variety of personal/micro computers is required.

Advanced degrees and familiarity with the academic environment are desirable for both positions; however, an undergraduate degree and appropriate experience will merit attention. For immediate consideration, qualified candidates should submit resumes, 2 professional references, and salary requirements by September 7th to: Employment Manager, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 110 8th Street, Troy, NY 12181.

RPI is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

A progressive 300 bed acute care hospital located in the deep south has an excellent opportunity for a Director of Information Systems. This 22-employee department currently utilizes the IBM 4341 system.

The qualified applicant will hold a degree in Computer Science and have management experience. Previous hospital experience is preferred.

Excellent benefits and working conditions. For immediate consideration, mail confidential resume to:

Sunbelt
P.O. Box 16444
Jackson, MS 39236-6444

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Harrisburg, PA

Major corporation seeks individuals with 3-7 years experience in COBOL. Will train in IBM and IDMS, to assist in a major conversion from UNIVAC 494 to MVS IBM 3081. Please send your resumes to:

Jeffrey Mayer Associates, Inc.
2 Penn Plaza, Suite 1000
New York, NY 10121

An Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

FACULTY POSITION IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Mesa College invites applications for a full-time tenure-track faculty position in computer science. Applicants with Ph.D. degree preferred but M.S. degree and appropriate experience will be considered. Mesa College is a two-college institution of approximately 3,200 students situated in Western Colorado. The position is available January 12, 1985. Send resume by October 1, 1984 to William Putnam, Mesa College, P.O. Box 2647, Grand Junction, CO 81502. (303) 248-1364.

Mesa College is an AA/EO employer.

SAUDI ARABIA

Intertech (International American Technologies Corp.) is seeking individuals for Saudi Arabian assignments. These single status contracts are 54 weeks and renewable and pay up to 50K base salary per year, tax free. Benefits include housing in 5-star hotels, per diem, 8 weeks vacation with paid transportation, sick pay, free medical insurance, air conditioned company car, and paid overtime. Must be a U.S., U.K. or Canadian citizen.

Systems Analysts and Programmers

- BS degree with fluency in Arabic and 8 years experience of which 4 should be in computer center management in a university or teaching center environment: IBM 4341 VSE, VM/CMS, STAM/VTAM, CICS, DL1, SQL.
- BS degree or equivalent and knowledge of data base MODEL 204. Experience with user language interface to FORTRAN extremely helpful.
- BS degree or equivalent and experience with SIMPLAN financial modeling and reporting package.
- BS degree and experience teaching computer science courses in a college or a technical center environment.

Send your resume to Will Gordon

Intertech Corporation
2 West Potomac Parkway
Williamsport, MD 21795

Candidates interested in other positions in Saudi Arabia should send their resumes for numerous other opportunities currently available.

Equal Opportunity Employer

METRO, a dynamic Bus and Rail Transportation Authority has recently reorganized its Office of Management Information Services resulting in the creation of two exciting opportunities for self-starting and highly motivated professionals:

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Will be responsible for computer operations (24 hours/7 days) and technical support, including production control/libraries, system and communications software, network control, customer service and data entry. Challenges include meeting reliable, responsive service to users; orchestrating smooth upgrades to new equipment and conversion to MVS/XA; and improving efficiency of operation. Proven record in both operations and technical support in a large-scale IBM environment required, with a record of making improvements which satisfy users while at the same time conserving resources is necessary, with exposure to CA and ADR software products (Vollie, Librarian, DYNAMT, D, AF, etc.) desirable.

APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS MANAGER

Will be responsible for all development and maintenance activities, with emphasis on seeing and meeting realistic schedules and delivering systems which meet users' requirements and are easy for them to use. Heavy emphasis on software packages (MRA Financial, Compuware Personnel/Payroll, etc.) or successful systems from other transit properties as well as reliance on data base and application generator tools will be stressed. Low overhead, user-oriented project management and reporting capabilities must be demonstrated. Experience in maintenance management and operational support systems is desirable with preference to the transportation of a similar industry. Must be familiar with large IBM systems, preferably in a data base/4th generation language development environment as well as a record of understanding and responding to user needs which has led to timely and cost effective implementation of systems which have earned the user's goodwill.

The positions report to the MIS Director, and require ten (10) or more years of professional experience, including both technical and management exposure as well as a Bachelors Degree or equivalent experience. Effective oral and written communication skills and the ability to plan the resources required and their account for their use is expected. An appropriate advanced degree would be a plus.

METRO provides excellent salaries ($41-50K range) and a comprehensive benefits program. Please, experienced people only forward resumes, including salary history as well as a brief cover letter indicating which position(s) applied for by September 4, 1984 to:

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY
600 Fifth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20001
Attn: Ms. Sloan, Office of Human Resources
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

If you are looking

to recruit computer professionals, your first step should be to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds. Chances are, it will be the step needed.

We're the number 1 trade newspaper for the computer industry. It makes sense, then, that advertising in COMPUTERWORLD should be the first and most logical step to take when searching for quality computer industry professionals.

With exposure to over half a million readers, there are bound to be plenty of people who are looking for what you have to offer. This means a greater number of responses to your advertisement and a wider selection of candidates from which to choose. And you shouldn't have to look any further.

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday with an ad deadline of 10 days prior to each issue date. You may send in copy to be pubset or camera-ready material (velox or negative) via the mail. We provide telecopier service and will also take ads over the phone.

Our mailing address is COMPUTERWORLD, Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Or call for more information at 1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, (617) 879-0700.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Gateway Systems, Inc., a rapidly growth company of member plans in DB and desires to develop and implement comprehensive business plans and strategies in the areas of selling and implementing clients, customer profiling, development of clients, customer profiling, analytical modeling, location approaches, market segments and positioning to serve them with the right support of products, sales, training, data management and systems. Qualified applicants and graduates possessing a Master's degree and possessing marketing in business and/or computer systems, plus 3 years experience in marketing, SE hours per week, $721.15 per week. Must have BA/BS or equivalent and MBA or MIS in marketing, finance, sales and 2 years experience in the related position or consultant/auditor. No training required. Demanding analytical experience required where must have strong computer background. Must be capable of developing and implementing marketing and investment must have statistical, linear optimization systems, telecommunications and computer and operation of distribution system in ALGAP Model options. Must know either DEC System 20 Model 2060 or VAX 11 VMS operating systems. Must travel up to 50% of time. Must be CPA or equivalent. Send resume to Ellerbe Job Service, 910 South Michigan Avenue, Room 300, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Joan Haight, Reference No. 035057-H. An employer paid ad.

SYSTEM 38 PROG/ANAL.

Central NY mfg. firm seeks sys. RPG III prog/anal. for sophisticated S/38 dept. Excellent career oppt. in growing co. RPG III knowledge a must! Superb quality of life area. To $36,000.

ROBERT HALF
OF BUFFALO, INC.
439 Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801
Personnel Agency

D.P. COME HOME!

You left the area to gain technical expertise and you've succeeded.

Combine your professional skills with personal fulfillment by returning to your roots.

HARTFORD
WHITE PLAINS
STAMFORD
BRIDGEPORT
HOUSATONIC VALLEY

Positions are now available for Applications and Tech Support offering career advancement and high East Coast salaries.

EXECUTIVE REGISTER, INC.
Executive Register Professional Building
24 Old Pole Road
Danbury, CT 06811

Client companies assume all fees.

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONALS

TEAM PLAYERS

At GTE Data Services, we've blended a team approach with an entrepreneurial spirit to reach new heights in customer-focused technology. To increase the productivity, cost efficiency and competitive strength of our telephone company customers, we're redefining information management through 4th generation methodologies, networking systems and innovations in intelligent workstations. We'd like you to share in the challenge.

SR. TECHNICAL ANALYST—To design and develop new distributed processing system in relational data base environment, you must have 5-8 years development experience, background in structured design techniques and knowledge of:
- 4th Generation language, preferably ADR/IDEAL
- ADR/DATACOM/DB
- Data Base Systems Design, preferably in CICS environment
- COBOL, PANVALET, TSO

SYSTEMS ANALYST & PROGRAMMER/ANALYST—Ideal candidates will have 2-3 years experience in the design and development of major on-line data base application systems and knowledge of:
- Structured Design & Programming
- COBOL Programming with CAPEX optimizer
- TSO, JCL, PANVALET

SYSTEMS/APPLICATIONS ARCHITECT—Required qualifications include 3-4 years Systems Analysis/Project Leader experience and background in:
- Structured Decompositions
- Module Coupling/Cohesion
- 4th Generation Methodologies
- IBM/Tandem/Micros
- Logical Data Models
- Familiarity with Project Estimating
- Data Base and Communications Concepts

SYSTEMS ANALYST—To work in Life Cycle Management, you must have at least 4 years Programming/Systems Analysis experience and a working knowledge of:
- CICS, Assembler, COBOL
- TSO, SPF and CLISTS

ALL THE ABOVE POSITIONS REQUIRE a BS in Engineering, Computer Science, Math or equivalent.

A subsidiary dedicated to Information Management, GTE Data Services offers the challenge of a lifetime, the rewards you deserve and relocation assistance to our Florida Gulf Coast location.

Please submit your resume with salary history to: N. Fitzpatrick, Dept. CWD, GTE Data Services, P.O. Box 1548, DC 136, Tampa, Florida 33601. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

GTE Data Services GTE

GOOD THINGS HAPPEN ON THE CHESAPEAKE BA[Y]
[R]TNER
EASANT VN

THE LOCATION: Historic Southern Maryland where the Chesapeake Bay lifestyle is augmented by the Atlantic beaches, Blue Ridge mountains, and the attractions of Annapolis, Baltimore, Georgetown, Washington, D.C. and Williamsburg.

THE CAREER: Significant opportunities for career growth and professional advancement designing, developing, implementing and integrating complex industrial automation systems for aerospace, manufacturing and national defense clients.

THE REQUIREMENTS: Interested applicants should have excellent skills in one or more of the following:

Unisys 1100		Tandem 16
• COBOL	DATA BASE ANALYSIS	COBOL •
• TIP	DATA BASE DESIGN	TAL •
• DLP	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	PATHWAY •
• DMS 1100	LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	ENFORM •
• DPS 1100	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION	ENSCRIBE •
• MAPPER	PROGRAMMING/ ANALYSIS	ENABLE •

THE BENEFITS: Excellent compensation package and organizational climate in a rapidly growing fifteen year old contracting and consulting company.

THE PROCEDURE: To schedule an interview call Donna Lynn collect at (301) 863-7200 or send your resume to:

DYNAMAC CORPORATION
P.O. Box 659
Lexington Park, MD 20653
Attn: Professional Recruiting

Success Through Quality
An Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Rechle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28226
800-438-2012
(NC Call)
(704) 542-8313

TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGER

The STATE OF DELAWARE Department of Finance is soliciting applicants for the position of Telecommunications Manager. This is an exempt technical/managerial position concerned with establishing strategic and tactical plans toward a voice-data approach to voice, data, radio, image, and video telecommunications. Ideal applicants should possess a degree in electrical engineering, computer science, business or related field, four years of progressively responsible experience in a telecommunications and computer-related field with a minimum of two years experience in telecommunications and telenetworking, one year experience in telecommunications networking and consult, or an equivalent combination of acceptable education and experience which will provide the necessary knowledge, skills and abilities. Salary in mid-30's. Please send a resume and three references to:

Fran Smith
Department of Finance
Thomas Collins Building
Route 13
Dover, DE 19901

EOE

ROMAC

GROUP LEADERS SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Provides technical leadership to a team of software engineers. Requires BS/MS EE/CS plus 5 years experience with at least 1 year supervisory experience...as well as knowledge of "C", UNIX and PDP-11.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS/ SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Design and implement data base applications and utilities. Requires BS, CS/EE plus 2-6 years experience with data bases. Knowledge of "C", UNIX and PDP-11.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Programming/Systems analysis with an emphasis on data base design, distributed systems design, and specification development for individual system functions. BS, CS/MATH or a science related degree and 3-6 years experience with Mini/Micro computer programming. Excellent technical communication skills required.

HARDWARE TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

Prime technical leader of a team doing Digital design of state-of-the-art voice technology, specialized Digital switching systems, and communications interfaces. BS, CS/EE with 5-8 years design experience with high speed logic, 16-Bit microprocessors, and communication protocols. Experience or a working knowledge of PCM voice, Digital switching, or voice synthesis is desirable.

SENIOR OPERATING SYSTEM SPECIALISTS

Lead designer and developer of advanced R&D projects. BS/MS, CS/EE with 3 years experience in UNIX operating system development. Additional experience with other operating systems and hardware system design is highly desirable.

DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DESIGNER

Primary design development, and implementation of an interactive transaction data management system. This includes an integrated data dictionary, query editor and advanced files access method. BS/MS, CS/EE plus 4-5 years experience in system design and development of relational or network data management systems. Experience with UNIX and "C" as well as the major architecture components is highly desirable.

1221 Marine Midland Plaza, Rochester, NY 14604, (716) 232-4610

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

New Products New Opportunities...

for creative computer professionals!

At ITT Courier, our expanding business and diversity of products under development have created exciting opportunities for career growth. The following positions are immediately available in our Tempe, Arizona headquarters, where you can work in an innovative environment, and live in a sunny, scenic southwestern community.

Test Software Engineer

Design, develop and implement software programs. A BSEE or equivalent and 4 years diagnostic software experience in product design desirable. Proven ability to read logic schematics and experience in communications, protocol, UNIX and "C" language preferred.

Programmer Analysts

Analyze, design, code, implement and assist in developing high technology systems for the user department. Experience in structured COBOL, IBM JCL in an MVS environment using CMS, IDMS DB/DC on a NAS 8070.

CAD Systems Engineer

Lead a hardware development and integration effort through the complete design process from functional specifications to delivered product. BSEE or equivalent, MSEE preferred, and 5 years digital design experience is required.

Systems Programmer

The successful candidate will have a minimum 5 years experience in the installation, maintenance and tuning of the following: ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP and CICS in a large multi-CPU environment using IBM MVS and VM/SP operating systems. Additional requirements include data communications, networking, teleprocessing design methodology and communications protocols experience, and a detailed understanding of on-line applications design. IDMS database experience helpful.

Software Engineers

Participate in new software product design. BSEE/CS or equivalent and 3 years experience in product design. Communications protocol, UNIX and "C" language experience desired.

Senior Software Engineers

Assume lead technical position in new product design including functional requirement statement and software high level design. UNIX, office automation and communications experience desired. BSEE/CS or equivalent and 5 years software design experience.

At ITT Courier, your contributions mean career growth opportunities and reward. We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package. Interested candidates please send resume in confidence to: Pat Taylor, ITT Courier Terminal Systems, P.O. Box 29666, Mail Stop A12, CW484, Phoenix, Arizona 85038.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

ITT COURIER
ITT Courier Terminal Systems, a division of ITT Systems, Inc.

Model 7980 Low Cost Terminal

Marketing Manager

RCA's New Product Division, venturing into new ideas...products...and ultimately new businesses for the corporation, is seeking a Marketing Manager.

As Marketing Manager for this entrepreneurial group specializing in data communications products and computers, you will be responsible for the full breadth of marketing. This would include sales, promotion, pricing policy, advertising, market research and strategic planning. You will also be responsible for setting up and coordinating a nationwide rep organization.

To qualify, you must have minimum 5 years experience in product line marketing management. Specific background must be in microcomputers, personal computers, data terminals and/or computer peripherals. A combination of a marketing degree and technical background or a technical degree with a marketing background is required.

In addition to a fine career opportunity, you'll enjoy the varied experiences that living in Lancaster offers. We're a short drive to major cities like New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington, while only minutes from ski resorts, mountain retreats and the Chesapeake Bay. Send your resume to T.J. Clements, RCA, Dept. CW13-683, New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17604. We are an equal opportunity employer.

RCA

PROJECT SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

A leading producer of enamel papers for the printed communications industry has an excellent opportunity available in Central Wisconsin. The person will investigate, develop and apply new data processing tools and methods to meet the needs of computer users on all types of computers.

Bachelor's degree in computer science, mathematics or business administration is required and at least 3 years of experience in systems programming including work with mainframe, mini and micro computers. Background must include heavy experience implementing intelligent connections between computer devices of different makes, models, and types; as well as understanding the hardware, software, and electronic architecture; and the communication protocols of these devices. This individual must be able to communicate effectively with computer system users.

Excellent employee benefits. Liberal relocation program. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Bert E. Johnson
Professional Employment Manager
CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC.
P.O. Box 50
Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494

No Third Party Inquiries, Please

Consolidated

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DEPARTMENT CHAIR DATA PROCESSING

Salary range $30,950 - $40,750 per year for 230 days. Contact: Portland Community College, 12000 SW 49th Avenue, Portland, OR 97219, (503) 293-5133. EOE AA.

SR. COMPUTER OPERATOR

The Christian Broadcasting Network, Inc., an evangelical Christian ministry, headquartered in Va. Beach, has an immediate opening in their Information Services Department for a Sr. Computer Operator. The successful candidate will have a minimum of three years hands-on experience on a large scale IBM Mainframe console using MVS JES2 or 3. Must be able to work well with people. A good working knowledge of IBM OS JCL is a plus. If you feel led and wish to serve, send resume in confidence to: The Christian Broadcasting Network, Inc., Manager of Employment, Va. Beach, Virginia 23463. CBN is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SOUTHEAST

Programmers	$26,000
Programmer Analysts	$32,000
Systems Programmers (CICS)	$36,000
Systems Analysts	$36,000
Systems Programmers (MVS)	$40,000
Project Manager	$43,000

Sawyer Associated Systems specializes exclusively in EDP. All interview and employment costs paid by client companies. Mail confidential resume or call Joe Sawyer (803) 297-8079.

SAWYER ASSOCIATED SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 6048
Greenville, South Carolina 29606

In a bind?

Do you need real professionals? Advertise in Computerworld to find exactly who you're looking for. Because...More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States--more than half a million computer people every week. And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations, about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads). No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate
Call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880 Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700 (800) 343-6474

VIRGINIA TECH DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS MANAGER POSITION #1716 SALARY $33,700 - $46,043

The Virginia Tech Computer Center seeks qualified person to manage its multi-purpose data processing systems. The Center provides computing capacity for all segments of the university. Dynamic computing environment includes an IBM 3081-K, 4341's, DEC VAX's, and thousands of personal computers. Experience in higher education desired. Send applications by September 10 to:

Martha Rose
Employment Supervisor
UCOS, Suite 109
Virginia Tech
Blacksburg, VA 24061
(703) 961-7776

Virginia Tech is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST, SR.

Rapidly expanding Center City Philadelphia Data Processing organization is seeking person with 4-5 years COBOL & D.B.M.S. Exposure to Micros and Medical Billing helpful.

Send Resume including salary history to:

CW-84666
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

BUY - SELL - SWAP

MARION

BUY • SELL • MAINTAIN

IBM SYSTEM/34/36

- PROMPT DELIVERY
- ALL SYSTEMS 34 ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED
- ALL SYSTEMS 34/36 CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- PERIPHERALS — NEW AND USED
- UPGRADES AND FEATURES DELIVERED AND INSTALLED
- LONG TERM LEASES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- GUARANTEED WORK w/ IBM MAINTENANCE

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS

TALK TO US . . . NEW JERSEY (201) 343-4664
CONNECTICUT (203) 758-8468
PITTSBURGH (412) 884-8512

IBM AT A SAVINGS!

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 36

Lease Plans

Contact Datacomp and find out how much YOU can save...
Call Toll Free
800/323-3289

datacomp leasing & service group

Chicago 312/328-1200
Dallas 214/991-2313
Los Angeles 714/671-3911
New York 201/467-0808

■ 3 A-1 Dun & Bradstreet rating ■ 2500 Satisfied Customers ■ IBM Knowledgeable Professionals ■ Satisfaction Guaranteed

data3

IBM PROCESSORS PERIPHERALS

GSD DPD

• BUY • SELL • LEASE • SUBLEASE •

- All Peripherals
- Special Features
- Upgrades
- Flexible Leases
- On-time Delivery
- Purchase/Leaseback

CDLR 1 800-328-793[illegible]

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee, Full Reels, All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes. All orders shipped within 48 hours.

Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabre Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 642-8512

VAX SYSTEM

TOTALLY INTEGRATED

80 Characters Per Second Letter Quality Parallel Printer $1,699

6250 TH-Density Drive With Formatter And Cabinet $85,000

MANDERS

5540 Havana, Suite 5A
Denver, CO 80239
303-373-4320

PICK A CARD . . . ANY CARD

and call 800 828-4227

we're ready to deal.

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

Hartford Computer Group

800-323-6355
or 312-364-0505

*** * * * DEC * * * ***

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

SYSTEMS — PROCESSORS — OPTIONS
PERIPHERAL — MODULES — MEMORY
— SPARES —

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

(800) 624-9299

600 North Lunar Avenue, Brea, CA 92621
TWX: 910-596-1499 (714) 990-5988

IBM 4341-M2
8 Meg
Features
M02
9164
1480
9702
9510

IBM 3278
Features
A02
4634

Eligible for IBM maintenance.
Available 9-15-84, FOB Seattle.
Contact Joe McNamee
for additional information.
Swedish Hospital Medical Center,
747 Summit Ave.,
Seattle, Washington 98104
(206) 292-2192

The Minuteman Regional Vocational Technical School District offers for sale the following equipment:

2 RM81's
1 CR11 card reader
1 DH11 MUX
1 DEC PDP 8F with:
4K memory
paper tape typewriting system
teletype (ASR-33)
1 DEC LA100 printer
1-3 DEC LA36 printers
12-16 DEC VT100 terminals
1 DEC LP11-GA 300 LPM band printer 64/96 CH

Specifications are available by contacting Donald Eisman, Minuteman Tech, 758 Marrett Road, Lexington, MA 02173, (617) 861-6500 ext. 216. All offers must be received by 2:00 pm on September 17, 1984 at the Office of the Business Manager, at which time they shall be publicly opened and read aloud. The School Committee of the Minuteman District reserves the right to reject any and all offers if it be in the public interest to do so.

For the School Committee
Donald Eisman, Business Manager

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

NEW LEASE PROGRAM
3178, 3179, 3180
2 Or 3 Year Term Low Monthly Rent
Customized Flexibility
Hdqtrs: Skokie, IL (312) 675-8000
Atlanta (404) 953-9457 Milwaukee (414) 785-9544
Detroit (313) 540-0909

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
691 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

E. C. S., Inc 1 COMPUTER LEASING COMPANY IN EUROPE IS NOW SERVICING YOU IN USA
DEC PDP/VAX
3081 IBM/3H
available Late October
CORPORATE OFFICE: 991 Post Road East, Westport, CT 06880
(203) 255-3721 Attn Marketing Dept.

BUY · SELL · LEASE

SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
APPLES (all variations)
COLUMBIA
S/23 5110-20
Tape • Disk • Printers • Tubes

AMCOM CORPORATION
5900 W 73RD ST • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
(612) 941-4227

CALL TOLL FREE
800-328-7723

NCR 8271 COMPUTER
2 x 6560-0402 DISC's
2 x CRT's
& 200 LPM Printer
On NCR Maint.
MUST SELL-
CLOSING OFFICE
(619) 324-4676 mornings

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in Computerworld classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in Computerworld classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

International Computer Resources

• WE ARE A FULL LINE DEALER •
•Purchase •Sell •Consignment
•Maintenance Services
• P.O. Box 24028
• 4717 Centennial Blvd.
• Nashville, TN 37202 •
Telex: 554458 • (615) 385-1703

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 36 34
32 3
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
CB
SERIES 1
Call
TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622
PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
327X 3411
3350 3420

M/G SETS
CHILLERS
for
3033/308X
612-944-8552

34, 36, 38, WHO WILL YOU APPRECIATE?

Dataserv.
We're your one-stop shopping center for IBM systems and peripherals.

Before choosing an equipment vendor you'll want to consider...

- *Availability—Can they deliver on time?*
- *Selection—Do they have inventory or access to the specific model with the features you need?*
- *Expertise—Are they experienced at putting together the right package?*
- *Financial Flexibility—Can they offer multiple buy/sell/lease options with flexible terms at competitive rates?*
- *After Sale Support—Will they be there when you need them?*

Dataserv has been in business for 15 years and we've participated in thousands of transactions totalling almost 1 billion dollars.

We're a leading source for S/34, S/36, S/38, Series 1, and DPD Systems. Before making your next computer decision, ask us for a QUIKQUOTE.™

Call TOLL-FREE 800-328-6729.

dataserv

When you know why and what to buy. Let us show you how.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

3375's
A1, B1, B1, D1
Available 12/31-84

4341's
Lease Terms 1-5 Yrs.
4381's

Printers
3800 3211 4245
3820 4248 5257
3288 3287

Controllers
3660 3274
3803 3276
Display Stations
3278 3178
3279 3277

DASD
3380 3375
3370 3350
3344 3310
Immediate Delivery

TAPE DRIVES
3420 3430
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Computer Marketing Inc.
9710 VENTNOR AVENUE
MARGATE, NJ 08402-2223
609/823-6000 • 800/345-0005
Contact/Bernie Gest
CMA
Established 1969

Buy - Sell - Lease
IBM
S/34
S/36
S/38
3741
3742
UPGRADES
CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
CMA
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
610 Bryan Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-847-4831

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

The nationwide market - a call away!

DEC/DG

SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS
NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES
Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.

PHIL	BRYAN	JENNIFER
DG	11-VAX	8-LSI

CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005 TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEC computer systems & options
12605 East Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 451-3112
TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE SELLING:
VAX 11/730, 11/750, 11/780
& MOST VAX OPTIONS

ALSO:

RA81-AA	$16,100	DW780-AA	$8,000
RUA81-CA	32,100	HP119-A	1,200
MS780-FA	6,400	H9642-MF	3,700
TM78C	5,100	DZ11-E	2,000
MS750-DC	6,500	MS780-CE	16,000

If you want on our Mailing List, call Valerie (713) 461-3112.

IBM [illegible]

BUY SELL TRADE
DEC PDP-11
SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS & COMPONENTS
DCE DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC
CALL (415) 697-5100

DEC & DEC COMPATIBLES
VT220's, VT240's
VT102, VT101, VT103, VT125 and VT131's
Now In Stock Available
Also: LA50, LA100 and LA120
Hard Copy Terminals
Available With Their Options
Note: DEC Systems, Processors, Memory, Options, Peripherals, Modules
11/73 System, 256KB Fujitsu, 1MB Memory, 10 1/2" Drives, $35,000.
LSI11/73, 512KB Memory, 20MB Winchester, 8 Line Multiplexer, 20MB Streaming Tape, $13,500.
Business Digital
Contact Toby/Bobbie (714) 497-4994

SERIES 1
BUY SELL LEASE
Computer Brokers Inc.
Call Richard Crenshaw
Toll Free
800-238-6405
Also 901-372-2622

ATTENTION TO DETAIL...
ALL OF OUR IBM EQUIPMENT IS:
Tested/Audited/Refurbished

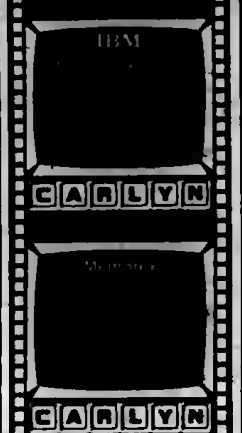
SERIES 1 ✧ New or Used, CDC Peripherals—New or Used, Most I/O in Stock, Features Sold Separately; SYSTEM 34 ✧ 48 Hour Upgrades, CRT's and Printers in Stock, Any System—14 Day Delivery; SYSTEM 38 ✧ 5811's in Stock, Memory, Communications, Tape, Disk, CRT's. SYSTEM 36 ✧ Trade In Your Sys/34 Operating Leases; 4300 ✧ 3380, 3370, 3420, 3350, 3375, 3430, 3278, 3276, 3274; 5110 ✧ 5223's and 5120's in Stock; P.O.S. ✧ 5265's a Specialty, Upgrades/Downgrades, Short-Term Leases. 3600/4700 ✧ Banking; LEASING ✧ Xerxes offers a complete range of financial services including lever-age leases, operating leases and short-term rental; MAINTENANCE ✧ IBM maintenance at a discount. We use a combination of our engineers and IBM's—call for details. Attention to detail means smooth installa-tion and full support.

XERXES COMPUTER SALES
1614 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, MN 55403
800/328-3884, 612/339-3042

DSI
WE BUY SELL & LEASE!
BURROUGHS

Discover the DSI alternative.
800-641-5215
All equipment available immediately and guaranteed for Burroughs Maintenance.
DSI Serving the Burroughs Community Worldwide
1440 So. Lipan, Denver, CO 80223 (303) 777-4211 Telex 758-182

FOR SALE
IBM 4978 CRT's
MOD I
Large Quantity Available
800-624-9299
NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
600 North Lunar Avenue • Brea, CA 92621
(IN CALIF.) 714-990-5988 TWX: 910-596-1499

CARLYN


CARLYN

CARLYN

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
NEW LEASE PROGRAM
IBM 4381
2 Or 3 Year Term — Low Monthly Rent
Customized Flexibility — Your Delivery Position Or Ours
Hdqtrs: Skokie, IL (312) 675-8000
Atlanta (404) 953-9457 Milwaukee (414) 785-9644
Detroit (313) 540-0909

DATA GENERAL
Hanson Data Systems

WANG EQUIPMENT
HOT DEAL
OF THE WEEK:
WANG REFURBED
WANGWRITER DUAL
DISKETTE SYSTEM $2,995.
INCLUDES FREE WANG TRAINING PACKAGE
• FREE [illegible] INSTALLATION
• [illegible] MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT (GUARANTEED)
• 10-DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE
• IMMEDIATE DELIVERY [illegible]
PURCHASING MORE WANG PRODUCTS? AVAILABLE - CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-321-2986
ELECTRONIC OFFICE EXCHANGE, INC.
THE PRE-OWNED [illegible] EQUIPMENT PEOPLE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy Sell Swap. (Available upon request: Positions Wanted, Software Wanted, Real Estate).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also.

Cost: Our rates are $128.10 per column inch. (A column is 1 13/16" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $256.20 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $64.05. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE. A purchase order number is also acceptable.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Signature: _____

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

DEC

RENT • BUY • UPGRADE • SELL

PDP, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX/730, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

VAX 750 2MB, 2-RA60's, TE16, 600LPM Printer, Short/Long-term Rental
VAX 750 1MB, RUA81, RA60, DMF32, VMS $77,000
VAX 730 1MB, RUA82, TU80, DMF32, LA100, VMS (NEW) $62,000
VAX 780 8192KB MOS, RWP05, TWE16, DZ11E (USED) $63,000
11/23+ 256KB, Dual RLO2's, DEY11-C, VT100, License (NEW) $15,000
11/44 1MB, RUA81, TU80, DZ11-DP (NEW) $69,000

Customized Configurations—Call With Your Request.

In Stock	Specials	In Stock
11/34-BC	RM05-AE (new).....$13,500	LOP08-AA
11/34A-YE	RUA81-AA (new).....$58,400	LA120-DA
BA11-KU	RA81-EA (new).....$ 2,600	MK11-CE
DD11-DK	RD52-CA (new).....$ 4,400	MS780-EC
DMR11-DP	RM02-AA (new).....$ 6,300	RH780
DZ32-AP	TU80-AA (new).....In Stock	RK611-EA
FP11-A	RA60-AA (new).....$ 1,800	RLO2-AK
FP11-F	RZ11-BP (new).....$ 3,335	RP06-AA
FP780	RM02-LF (new).....$ 3,335	TB11-CA
KT24		TWE16

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

DEC is the registered trademark for Digital Equipment Corp

BROOKVALE

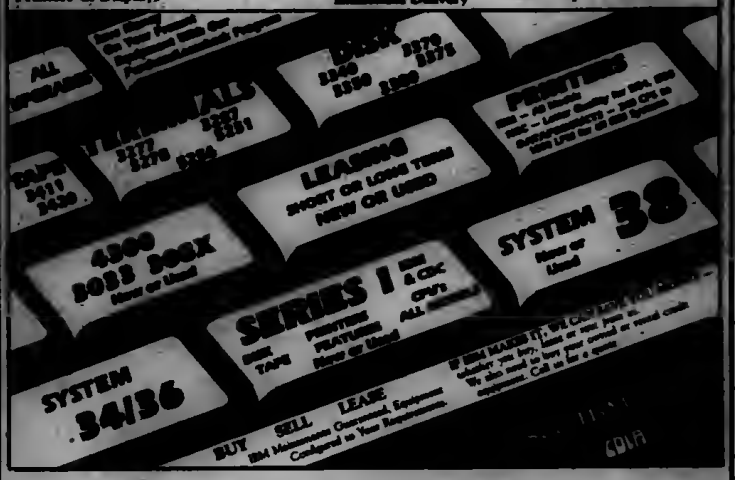
800-645-1167 (NY) 516 273 7777

SERIES I SPECIAL

Control Data
126MB Removable Drives . . $12,900
Diskette Drives . . . . . $ 1,495
Printers & Displays

New or Used
Immediate Delivery

IBM
4956 Processors
4967 200MB Disk Drives
All Peripherals & Features



You Can Have Your 3725 In 60 Days.

You don't have to wait up to twelve months for delivery from IBM. We can lease you a new 3725 quickly, with the flexible terms and professional support our customers expect.

Lease your network hardware from the company that understands communications.

Centron DPL Company
7480 West 78th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435
Call Toll-Free 1-800-532-7532
In Minnesota Call (612) 944-9161
In the Southeast Call (305) 657-0077

Talk with us about your other IBM hardware needs.

HP

1000

TELEX 756927

encore

(213) 452-0117

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE

JOIN THE MANY FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES THAT UTILIZE IBM EQUIPMENT FROM TEXCOM . . . THE IBM SPECIALISTS

1331 1341 • 1361 1381

We buy, sell or lease • 2, 3, 4 year leases
WE'VE GOT IBM PERIPHERALS

3803	3375	3880	3350	3203	3811
3420	3380	3340	3370	3211	3262

IBM S/34 36 38

All upgrades available now • 1, 2, 3 year leases
We'll take S/34 trade-ins
WE'VE GOT ALL IBM PRINTERS AND TERMINALS
PLUS 3864 MODEMS NOW.

SERIES 1

All features and peripherals • Convenient leases
We buy, sell or trade

WE WANT TO BUY

IBM PC'S – IBM XT'S AND
IBM DISPLAYWRITERS

TexCom

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-633-6119
SAN ANTONIO (512) 340-9955
MEMPHIS (901) 756-7055
HOUSTON (713) 690-8714

DCR

WHEN YOU'RE READY

TO BUY • SELL • TRADE • LEASE

VAX-UBUS-QBUS
DEC TERMINALS

DIGITAL COMPUTER RESALE
713/445-0082
600 KENRICK • C-22
HOUSTON, TX 77060

THE SOURCE FOR series/1

BUY • SELL
• LEASE
NEW OR USED

401) 737-4130
800) 238-3096

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519—548—557

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3330(1)—3330(11)—3340(70)
MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

SALE LEASE PURCHASE

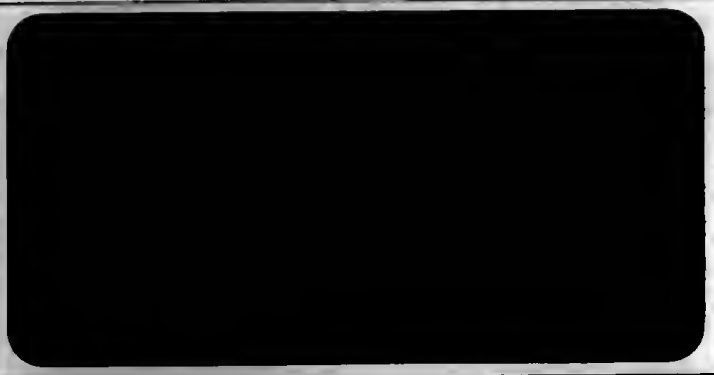
DATA GENERAL

Dasm Top Models 10, 20 & 30
MV/4000 System
S/20 System
MV/4000 2Mb Memory
S/280
Nova 4/X, 3/12, 1200, 1220
8537 Expansion Chassis
Micronova, 64Kb, I/O
Eclipse Memories
6/16 C/150 1Mb Memory
ALM-16 LLM-8 SLM-2, DCL800
AMI-8, ATI-16, IAC-16

0210/0211/0410/0460 CRTs
0100/0200/0400/6053 CRTs
Desktop Printers
Letter Quality Printers
6166 73Mb Disk System
6161 147Mb Disk System
6236 354Mb Disk System
6068 12.5/1.2 Mb Disk System
6234 50Mb Disk System
6021/6026/6125 Tape Systems
6035/6038 Diskette Systems
6165 TCU's

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/220-8100

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP



IBM SERIES 1 USERS

IBM 3270

BIDS & PROPOSALS

NPA

"Log on with NPA, we cover your DG computer needs from Coast to Coast"

SYSTEMS INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:

PURCHASE, SALE, TRADE, LEASE, RENT AND SERVICE OF

Data General EQUIPMENT

Millions of dollars in DG equipment ready for overnight shipment from either coast.

FOR IMMEDIATE INFORMATION CALL:

NEW YORK 516-467-2500 CALIFORNIA 415-848-9835

TELEX 6852250

NPA

710 Cuttes Avenue • Holbrook, NY 11741 or 2323 Fifth Street • Berkeley, CA 94710

IBM

SERIES/1

SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 36 SYSTEM 38

4300 • S110-5120 • S/32

BUY • SELL • LEASE

All models, systems & peripherals AVAILABLE NOW!

Ask about our 72 hour upgrades.

Bob Lowry President & Founder

(408) 425-7333

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS, INC

4 Walter Ct. Santa Cruz, CA 95060

REQUESTS FOR PROPOSALS for a FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION for the CITY OF LOS ANGELES

The City of Los Angeles, Office of the City Controller, solicits proposals from qualified consultants to implement an integrated Financial Management Information System (FMIS).

Requests for Proposals are available immediately from

James K. Hahn
Los Angeles City Controller
Attn: FMIS Project Manager
(213) 485-2161
Room 220, City Hall
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Bidders Conference: Sept. 14, 1984 @ 9 A.M.
Bid Closing Date: Oct. 16, 1984 @ 11 A.M.

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 568 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 944, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, September 25, 1984 for the acquisition of a Data Communications package for CICS 3270 users to run in CICS 1.5 or 1.6 environment with MVS/SP 1.3, JES 2, ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP for the State Computer Center.

Request for Proposal No. 945, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, September 11, 1984 for the acquisition of on-site maintenance for IBM word processing, System/34 and associated equipment on the campus of Holmes Junior College, Goodman, MS.

Request for Proposal No. 946, due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, September 20, 1984 for the acquisition of three turnkey hospital management systems for the State Elementary Developed Hospital Commission. Because of the bulk of the RFP, vendors must call or submit a written request for these specifications.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Executive Manager or Wallace Hansen, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-2355

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS
POLICE AND FIRE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Sealed proposals will be received by the City of Orlando, Florida, by the City Purchasing Agent, Basil P. Baskos, 100 South Hughey Avenue, Municipal Justice Building, Second Floor, Orlando, Florida, until 3 p.m., prevailing local time, on FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1984, for the following:

"SYSTEM DESIGN AND PROGRAMMING OF A COMPUTER AIDED DISPATCH (CAD) SYSTEM FOR THE ORLANDO POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS."

A pre-proposal conference will be held on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1984. Proposers are encouraged to attend. Proposal documents are available by mail at no charge and also open to public inspection in the Bureau of Purchasing and Materials Management at the above noted address. For further information, contact the Orlando City Purchasing Agent at (305) 849-2391.

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS—

—PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are ***Computerworld Classifieds.***

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements – To help you find the computer professionals right for you.

Positions Wanted – For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions - no company ads are allowed.

Buy, Sell, Swap – For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment.

Time & Services – For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services.

Software for Sale & Software Wanted – Used for buying & selling software packages.

Business Opportunities – For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises.

Real Estate – For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses.

Bids & Proposals – Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions.

The Computerworld Bulletin Board – This is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual pieces of hardware or software. Sell below for details on sizes and cost.

Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed, along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes.

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is $9.15 per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of $256.20. Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep that your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accomodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows:

1 column – 1 13/16" or 11 picas
2 columns – 3 13/16" or 23 picas
3 columns – 5 13/16" or 35 picas
4 columns – 7 13/16" or 47 picas
5 columns – 9 13/16" or 59 picas

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional $15.00.

First-time advertisers must send either payment or a purchase order along with their ad.

For the ***Computerworld Bulletin Board***, ads may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the phone. Space is available in ***one column by one inch deep units*** only. They are set up using a ***simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed.*** The cost of one standard unit is $130.00. These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you wish to reserve space, or would like more information, call us at 1-800-343-6474 or (in Mass.) 617-879-0700. All materials should be sent to:

COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds

Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

The Bulletin Board

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
BURROUGHS
Equipment Dealers
Since 1977
Over $4,000,000
In Stock
Computer Provisions
(216) 248-7878
(Member IBDA)

IBM

BUY SELL LEASE TRADE
S/34 S/36 S/38
Available Now All System 34
Upgrades And Features
S340-C23, E35, P37
5360s All Models
3202s
5256 Model 3s
5251 Model 11s
5291 Model 1s
5251 Model 12s
Immediate Delivery -
Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
PROCOM
"The Professional
Computer People".
(212) 279-1717

IBM

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

3 IBM 3888-001 600 LPM S34/36 12,000.
2 IBM 5251-12 2550, 4600, 3701 4,300.
2 IBM 5291-12 2551, 4600, 3701 5,400.
1 IBM 5225-1, 260/166 LPM 8,900.
1 IBM 5211-2, 300 LPM 4,900.
1 Decision Data 6600-34/36, 750 LPM 3,800.

Quinn Data Products, Inc.
303-423-7400

For Sale or Lease
3274's
From $300 Per Month
4341-L2 or M2.....Now
From $3,000 Per Month
4331-L2.....Now

3486-6 12/4 DD ..... Now
3885-B1 ..... Now
5219-D8 ..... Now
3411-3 D.D. ..... Now

SYSCOMP
St. Paul, MN (612) 366-6622
Clearwater, FL (813) 799-4310

Buy .....Sell..... Lease
IBM MICR
3890 - 1419
1255 - 3694
(813) 722-4534

IBM

FOR LEASE
3803-2
(2) 3420-8 S/D
(2) 3420-8 D/D

3880-1
(2) 3375-A1
(3) 3375-B1
Call Howard King
(614) 236-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

Buy • Sell • Lease
IBM
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
28250 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3600

SYSTEM 34 UPGRADES
Memory • Disk • Magazine
• Communications •
1-800-LEAS-PAK
In Texas call 817/595-0023

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(513) 866-8481

IBM

4361-L05
Available Immediately
Sale/Lease
WTB Used IBM Equipment
First Equipment Company
(214) 980-4075

FOR SALE
IBM 3344
3340 3047
Removed From Service
H. C. Wiley, P. O. Box 1691,
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 344-1616

FOR SALE
IBM 4341-2
4MB w/1670 & 3279 Console
Available 12/1
Price Negotiable
Contact Bob Carlson
Kane County
(312) 238-3670

S/34 S/36 S/38
All Models & Peripherals
Feature • Disk • Memory
UPGRADES
128K Memory $4000
5251-4/11 $1700
5211-002 $4000
All S/36's CPU and upgrades available
(901) 668-3644

Monroe County Board of Cooperative Educational Services, Regional Computer Center is offering for sale an IBM 4341-A12 Central Processing Unit, Serial #1189M, with Console. Currently eligible for IBM maintenance. $180,000 or Best Offer. Available August 28, 1984. Interested parties are asked to contact Frank Roberts, Computer Director, at (716) 377-4800 ext. 341.

FOR LEASE
IBM 4248 Printer
Ships From 9/7/84
Bluebonnet
Computer Company
(512) 476-6382

SALE/LEASE
4341-L1
w/1600 & 1670
Available Now
Call Bill Cahill
(614) 236-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

Baby S/36
Quick Deliveries
Great Rates
(713) 627-7117
(212) 279-4467

SERIES 1
256K Processor
4963-64A Disk 64 MB
4964-1 Diskette
4973-2 Printer 400 LPM
4978-1 Display
Call Louis Foster
(614) 236-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

SYSTEM 34 UPGRADES
Available Immediately
Midland Financial
(800) 328-9599
(612) 559-7171

For Sale
IBM SYSTEM 34's
Any Model or Configuration
Disk and Memory Upgrades
Available Within 30 Days
S340-C23 $6,000
Eligible For IBM Maintenance
Call Pat
(313) 885-2360 ext. 5

FOR SALE/LEASE
4361 GRP 12
4361 MDL 5
(Qty) 3274 41D
3278's
3290's
Vargo Companies
(313) 354-3660

IBM

For Sale/Lease
NEW 4361
Vargo Companies
Call Pete
(313) 354-3660

3278's
Sale $1150
Lease $30 - 3 Years
$40 - 2 Years/$60 - 1 Year
SYSCOMP
(813) 799-4310

FOR SALE/All S/34 Upgrades & Sys.)
64 Meg Upgrade ($/34)
S/34-C20 (5-MEGBYTE) $9,000
S/34 Memory (Any Increment)
Magazine or 3D Diskette Pak ($/34)
Series 1 (128K) WANTED
5381-001 S/34 & 3216
Make Offer!
DATAMARC (404)939-7499
8085 Peanut Rd., Atlanta, GA 30088

S/36-A22
Available Now
IBM 5250 PC Kits
Available Now
S/34 Upgrade Keys in Stock
PSG
(904) 599-4985

DATA GENERAL

For Sale
DATA GENERAL
ECLIPSE S/140
With 192 MB Disk Subsystem,
Tape Streamer
1 MB of MOS currently Aiming AOS
Maintenance Contract Current
2 1/2 Years Old
Best Offer
Call (617) 872-6884 or 879-3884

Desktop Generation
10, 20, 30 Immediate Delivery
Systems, Software, Service
Copley Management
(617) 769-5438

C-300 3 Bay With BMC $6,900
Novo 45 64K $1,500
Novo 3D 96Kb $1,800
6061 168Mb Disk S/S $10,500
6061-A 192Mb Disk $9,000
6045 Disk 10Mb $1,500
6099 12.5Mb Disk S/S $1,800
6168 D800 Terminal $675

Int'l. Computing Systems
(612) 941-3941

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DISC DRIVES
7925S 120Mb $7,950
7933H 404Mb $22,900
SAVE THOUSANDS

HP 3000 SERIES 64
Most any configuration
upgradeable to Series 68
SAVE AT LEAST $50,000
All items in stock - Immediate delivery. All warranted to qualify for HP Maintenance

CenAm Corporation
1337 Santa Monica Mall, Ste 206
Santa Monica, CA 90401
800/643-4864 CA-213/458-2843
Telex: 215 604 PCS UR

HP 3000
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
CenAm Corporation
Santa Monica, California
(213) 458-2843 (800) 643-4864
Telex: 215 604 PCS UR

HEWLETT PACKARD

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, III, 4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

HP-250
SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • MEMORY
3922D Emulation Software
For HP-150/9816/125/IBM-PC
New & Used HP
Personnel Computers
XMITAL DATA COMM
(408) 747-1239

HP3000 Series Compatible
Disk Subsystem
675 MB (Emulates To 7925s)
United Peripherals
Controllers Included
Low Hours Available Now
$9,500
Int'l. Computing Systems
(612) 941-3941

HP 1000 HP 3000
Computer Solutions Inc. has a large stock of 7925's models at extremely attractive terms, rental and sale prices. All equipment carries 30 day warranty & guaranteed for HP maintenance coverage.
Call the HP Specialists Today!!
Computer Solutions, Inc.
(201) 575-0020

BUY & SELL
150/PC/1000/3000
Systems • Components
Moore Modems, Muxes,
Available
WESTERN DATA
SALES, INC.
(213) 379-9468

DISK DRIVES AND PACKS

9766 DRIVES
Currently utilized with 11/70 System, fully operational with CDC maintenance. Serials 14829 and 36322. $8,500 each. Contact Shepherd Data Systems at (213) 728-7777 A.C. Buskamela.

NCR

For Sale
NCR SYSTEM - 8251 - 128KB, 30MB Disc, 3 CRT's, 300 LPM Printer, 50 LPM Printer - $5,000 O.B.O. - Guaranteed Operational - (619) 340-8547.

NCR 9020
256K with 64KB, 4 Disk System, 2 MECA Boards, 7 Terminals, 135 LPM Matrix & 300 LPM Band Printer. Multi-programming Interpreter Licensed. Capable Runs on NCR 8400 & Operating System. Priced for quick sale. Call (206) 527-1222. Available Immediately

More Bulletin Board on the next page.

ORDER FORM

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. Computerworld comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be clearly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $130.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Date(s): _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700 800-343-6474

The Bulletin Board

WANG

ERST Is The Leading Dealer In WANG Equipment: 2200 • VS • WP • PC CPUs, Terminals, IOPs, Controllers, Printers, Memory Upgrades. Plug Compatibles. Rental And Leasing Prices Quoted On Request. Call Toll Free: 1-800-FOR ERST In New York: (212) 431-1100 ERST International Corporation 235 Lafayette Street New York, NY 10012

Call (800) 343-6474 Or (617) 879-0700 To Place Your Ad Today

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 8 EQUIPMENT NEW & REFURBISHED Systems • Peripherals • Memory CRTs • Applications Software ABSOLUTELY 3 COMPATIBLE LA/DPS8 PRODUCTS • 1600 And 1800 CPU Band Printers • 300 MB Winchester Disk Drives • LA/DPS CRT Terminal(Upgrade) Emulator • VIP 7801E, 7804E And 7814 Lowe Prices • Prompt Delivery Southeast Computer Services Ltd. 100 Beaubien Rd. Northboro, MA 01532 (617) 393-0330 TWX 710-347-7574

HONEYWELL

10 TOP OF THE LINE CRT TERMINALS AND PRINTERS
Price Negotiable
800-223-4663
In CA 800-643-8401
Dale Leiter

Level 64/80 300Mb.....$12,500
(64/80)/450 160Mb Disk $4,000 Ea.
MTU804 800/1600 Tape.....$4,000
MTU805 800/1600 Tape.....$4,000
600 LPM Printer.....$4,400
402/600 Card Read/Punch....$2,800

Int'l. Computing Systems (612) 941-3941

MISC. SYSTEMS

CINCINNATI MILACRON MODEL 49
1 C.P.U. with 64K MOS Memory
3 Diskette Drives
1 Video Display Tube
1 Centronix 702 Printer & Table
Make Offer
(608) 252-9539

MISC.

Buy • Sell • Lease • Short Term Rentals •
DATAPOINT
AVAIL IMMEDIATELY
Cougar Computer Corp.
(210) 281-3500

PLANT FLOOR TERMINAL STANDS
Floor & Wall Mount Stands For Terminals Used on the Shop Floor.
Steel Construction for Stability and Security.
CHICAGO, INC.
Box 3048 N. Clinton, OH 44720
(216) 499-7910

MISC.

PAPER SHREDDERS
GBC Shredmaster 400. Destroy 9 1/2" Compact and L.C. Models. Complete with conveyor. High volume capacity. Late Models '78-'82. Used at IBM Facility. Excellent Condition. Mainor Associates Inc., P.O. Box 511, Niles, OH 44446, (216) 652-1764.

GENERAL AUTOMATION
CHICAGO AREA
Repair & Field Service - Any Level
C Lowest Contract Rates
C Peripherals Of Any Kind
R (312) 860-6000

USED TAPE RACKS
Wright Line 210 Capacity
40 Racks Available Immediately
For Prices Call Barbara Pitts
617-647-2147

DEC

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE

11X44-CA	$16880
DZ11-A	1650
FP11-F	1875
H7140 PS	2500
M7268	275
M8011-MB	775
RJM30-AA	7900
RL01-A	875
RX01-BA	480
SC21/B	1900

LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
P.O. Box 23279
San Jose, CA 95153
(408) 266-3645

DEC

DEC & EMULEX SPECIALISTS

VAX 11/780	DZ11	RA60	
VAX 11/750	MU11-BE	RP07-AA	
VAX 11/730	LA 36	RP07-AB	
PDP 11/60	LA 50-RA	MS11-LD	
PDP 11/84	METAL-E	TU77-AF	
PDP 11/44	METAL-CA	TU78-AD	
PDP 11/70	METAL-CA	VT101-AA	
CDC 9766	RL01-A	VT100	
CDC 9775	RL02-AK	VT220	
DH11-AD	RA60-AA	SC750	
DMR11	RA82-AA	SC21-F	
DMC11-DA	RA82-AC	DS11-H	

DEC cables/Prime computers available

SEVCO INC.
(617) 435-6636
(617) 435-6331

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Bd	$1,500
11/44 KE44-A "Cib"	$2,775
RDV11-AA	$500
DL11-W	$340
DR750-AA	$6,500
FPF11	$1375
FP11A	$1,150
RX11-A	$1,750
M811-LD	$675
M811-MB	$800
M8750-CE	$12,500
M8750-DD	$4,500
M8V11-LF	$700
M8V11-PL	$1,275
RLV11	$775
VAX 1MB M8750-CA	$2,500
VAX 1MB M8750-CA	$2,500
VAX 1MB M8750-PD	$2,500

Call Ray at GEL Inc. (617) 275-6900

New CDC Disk Drives, Fully Warrantied For Ninety Days. Models Include: Cab., Std. or Shielded Flat Ribbon Cables, Stand, And Terminator Card.

Call Toll Free: 1-800-FOR-ERST In New York: (212) 431-1100 ERST International Corporation 235 Lafayette Street New York, NY 10012

VAX 780

2 Mb, 2 RA80s, DX11a, TE16, LP11, LA120, Epson, Cab., Vax Immediate Availability
Short Or Long Term Leases
Bradstreet Associates
800 645-1107
New York (516) 273-7777

PDP11/40	M544-A	RK11D
PDP11/45	KX11-A	RKV11D
DS11-A	LA36-CE	RL01-A
DD11	LP11-MB	RA60-C
DL11	MS11-BE	RP06-C
DZ11-C	RH11	TM11-BA
SB1	RH70	TU77-FD

RP04 & RP06 parts Power Supplies

PACIFIC COMPUTER SALES
(209) 323-1112

DEC

For Sale By Owner
PDP 11/60, LA36, TU58, (2) AMPEX Drives (double Density), DH/A Data Controller, Memory - (32K DEC, 32K SI-TEX), Hardware FPP, (2) RX02 (Used Repair), Under Maintenance, Available October 1, 1984. Total Package $15,750. Call Karl at 1-800-821-0485.

For Sale By Owner
RM05 $8500.
LP25-BA $4000.
TU80 (New in Box)$8450.
(714) 474-1181

11/70 1½ Mb MOS
LA120 RWP06
RP06 TWE16
Corp Cab
$67,750
Immediate Delivery
Digital Computer Resale
(713) 446-6082

RA81-AAs $14,900 ea
VT220s $695 ea
RP07-AA $15,000
Many More Items In Stock
Beaver Brooks Equip. Inc.
(312) 860-0400

11/73 SYSTEM
1 Mb Basic Memory
RL02 w/Controller
134 Mb Winchester
VT220 Console
Cabinet, Cable, Etc.
Bargain ($8TS Or RSX)
$24,500
Digital Computer Resale
(713) 446-6082

BUY • SELL • TRADE

1184-DC	DZ11-BP	RM80-C
11/780	FP11-F	RP04/6-C
BA11-KE	H7112-A	RQDX1-BK
BA11-KU	RMC11-B	VT100-AC
DH11-AD	LA180-DA	VT180-AA
DZ11-A	RA60-CA	VT280-C

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-0900 (800)645-5160

DEC

VAX 750 RA81, TU80
VAX 730 RX0, RL02
FP 730 LA36-RA
LA180-ZA, LA180-CA
Best Prices on Best VT180's
Access International
Glen Pressman (617) 657-3880

11/70 1½ Mb MOS
LA36 RWM09
2 Eb. RM80
TWE16
$68,775
Immediate Delivery
Digital Computer Resale
(713) 446-6082

Your Ad Could Be Here For $100.00

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS ...SAVE40S TO 80%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

PRIME COMPUTER
550-II CPU
Near New
$190,000 List
Call Controller
(213) 546-4661

FOR SALE
PRIME 400 SYSTEM
w/1.5MB Memory, 40 Terminal Ports, Model 4271-3Mb Disk & DCU Model 4575-2nd 300Mb Disk Drive Model 4051-Tape Drive Currently Under Prime Maintenance Available October 1984 Call D. Blum (818) 881-3616

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

VAX
APPLICATION SOFTWARE

- Inventory Control
- Bills of Material
- Material Requirements Planning
- Purchasing Management
- Shop Floor Control —Job Costing & CRP
- Order Processing & Sales Analysis
- Accounts Receivable
- General Ledger —Budgeting, Allocations
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets

Written in VAX-11 BASIC utilizing standard RMS-11 files compatible with DATATRIEVE and other DEC layered products

(617) 933-3780

WHITE HAT

White Hat Systems, Inc., 331 Montvale Avenue, Woburn, MA 01801

Elegant Software for IBM S/34, S/36 and S/38

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Financial Reporting	Property & Equipment
Accounts Receivable	Report Writer
Accounts Payable	Oil & Gas
Order Processing	All Systems are:
Inventory Management	RPG II/RPG III
Sales Analysis	Data Base
Job Cost	Interactive

J.D. Edwards & Company
8055 South Syracuse Street/Suite 600
Denver, CO 80237
303 773-3700

Dallas — 214/ 458 6936
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco Bay Area — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 751 5302
Bakersfield, CA — 805/ 327 1911
Tulsa — 918/ 488 1477

IBM

LOW COST SOFTWARE
For IBM Systems 34/36
"Accounts Receivable/Billing " Payroll" "Inventory Control " Accounts Payable" " General Ledger "
Preliminary Documentation Available
One Time Purchase - No Additional Expense
$250 Each
Or All Five Systems For $1,000
Contact:
L. N. Morris & Assoc., Inc.
608 Riverside Drive (919) 238-0023
Burlington, NC 27215 (708) 228-6617
We Transform "Computerese" Into "Computer Ease"

SELLING SOFTWARE?
Sell It Here.
Call Computerworld To Place Your Ad.
1-800-343-6474

SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Analyze system and program performance on your
IBM SERIES/1
The Performance Analyzer for EDX systems measures and reports on resource utilization for single programs or complete systems.
M & A Computer Systems
30 Hotaling Place #204
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)434-3547
SERIES 1 SPECIALISTS

SERIES/1 EDX SORT
FAST/SMALL
THMSORTS features:.
+ RAPID EXECUTION
+ 8.5K MEMORY
+ 1-8 INPUT FILES (DISK)
+ EASY TO USE
+ LOG DEVICE NOT REQUIRED
+ SINGLE FILE WORK/OUTPUT
+ SELECTIVE FILE ACCESS
+ CROSS-PARTITION LOADING
+ 3 EOF METHODS FOR INPUT
FREE 30-DAY EVALUATION
CALL OR WRITE:
THM Systems, Inc.
1014 S. Beacon Blvd.
Grand Haven, Michigan 49417
(616) 842-7941

TIME & SERVICES

IS YOUR SYSTEM SECURE?
ABA can help you find out with a reasonable priced high quality security study. Call or write for our free booklet:
Advanced Business Applications
P.O. Box 988
Lake Orion, MI 48035
(313) 391-3480

sh-h-h-h...
CONFIDENTIAL DESTRUCTION
We are currently destroying defective products and components for the computer industry PC Kits, CRT's, Disk Packs, Floppy Disks, Terminals, Mainframes, etc. No preparation necessary. Any volume. Able to pass federal security clearance for your government contracts. Have had the confidence of the computer industry for over 7 years. Call or write for information.
Confidential Destruction, Inc.
P.O. Box 794/338 Cumberland Ave.
Portland, ME 04104
(207) 772-4523

VAX 11/780 AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME
NO MINICORE TIER CHARGES / NO CPU CHARGES
Omnicomputer
$7/$14
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230
Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

Tell everybody about the
TIME & SERVICES
you have to offer...
...in the Classified pages
of COMPUTERWORLD.

To place your ad, send all materials to:
COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS
Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701
or call:
1-800-343-6474; (in Mass., 617-879-0700)

ICOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques
COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10
-Remote Job Entry -Online Processing
-Batch Processing -Timesharing
-Optical Mark Reading -Laser Printing
COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM
-Datagraphic MIM Auto-Cans
-Datagraphic Datamaster
-6250 BPI Capability
-Free Testing
Route 202
Raritan, NJ 08869
201-685-0100
Contact: Joyce Bagnasko

CONSULTING SOLUTIONS, INC.
Software assistance for all SPERRY OS3 users.
Contact Steven S Gold
212 275-8976

VAX TIME
CHOOSE THE PLAN BEST FOR YOU:
A @ 64 CPU SEC & 52 CONNECT HR.
B @ $12 PER CONNECT HOUR
C @ $600/MONTH A 10 MB DISK
NO CPU CHARGES ON PLANS B & C.
PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE
AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE VIA TELENET
XEXOX CORPORATION (714) 66VAX11 (714) 668-8911

COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING
4841-2 3741/122-3
OS-DOS-HASP/CMS
CICS-ROSCOE
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
XEROX LASER PRINTING
Contact Greg Gaede
(201)777-3484
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Business Opportunities and Real Estate).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $126.10 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $256.20 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $64.05. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:_____columns wide by_____inches deep.

Issue Date(s):_____

Section:_____

Signature:_____

Name:_____

Company:_____

Title:_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WC1 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beare Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V 7HN. Phone: 01278 3418/9 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

France: Axel Leblois, Le Monde Informatique, 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly-Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 758.14.14. Telex: 613234 F.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3862, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kaliyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26880 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4396133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brasil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Spain: Nail Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-66; 231-23-88; 231-23-89. Telex: 47804(CW E).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwden.

Sweden: Bengt Mannfeldt, Nova Media, Nova Media AB, Vartavagen 55, 11538 Stockholm. Phone: 08-234280. Telex: 8108099 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646428. Telex: (844) 18242.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.l. Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Norway: Mr. Per Sørsdal, Editor, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 76478

Southeast Asia: Mr. David Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003

Ian Mclean, Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swire House, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Hong Kong. Phone: 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX COMWR.

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dusuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5456, Jeddah. Phone: 6519690. Telex: (926) 401205.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

AGS Management 8
Amedex 84
American Info Systems 82/24
AT&T Information Systems 70-71
AT&T Technologies 84-85

Barr Systems Inc. 22
Bedford Computer 63
Bruegen Corp. 69
Burroughs 60

Chicago Soft 18
Chubb Institute 81
CMI Corp. 77
Codex 33
Cognos Inc 36
Condesign 69
Computer Pubs 84
Continental Resources 18
Control Data Corp. 40
CRWTH Computer Courseware 14
CullNet 8
CW IMS 66
CW Office Automation 75

D & B Computing Services 66
Datagraphics 7,76
Datamouth Computer 82/66
Datalogic 23
DEC/Corporate Mktg 78-79
Digital Datacom 82/15
DJC 4,66
Dow Jones News 12
DSS Development 43

Eastman Kodak 82/16
EDP Security 81
J.D. Edwards 23
ELXSI 82/11
Equitable Life Leasing 66
ESPN 82/3
Exide Electronics 82/15

Florida Data 82/10
Fusion Products 67

Genesys Software 65
Goal Systems 46

H & W Computer 33
Hayes Micro 82/22-82/23
Hewlett-Packard 56-57
Honeywell Information Systems 82/12-82/13

IOCS 44,84
Infotyme 74
Innovation Data Processing 64
Innovative Electronics 69
Innovative Software 62-63
Intech 64
Intel 39
International Amanat 82/7
Invitational Computer Conf. 60

Lee Data Corp. 66
LIOCS Corp. 76
Logicware 81
Loenan Computer Products 39

MAI/Basic Four 82/16-82/17
Mathematica 64
McTel 87
Memorex 10-11,82/21
Michaels, Ross & Cole 66
MicroAge 82/7
Microcom 67
MicroFrame 31
Micro-Term 66
Mike Muench & Associates 9
Morgan Stanley & Co. 83
MSA 116

NCR-Micrographic Systems 82/6
NEC 82/6

Pace Applied Technology 41
Paradyne 33
PC World Expo 67
Phoenix Computer Corp. 68
Pinnacle & Associates 49
Plycom Services 66
Precision Computer 82/21
Prime Computer 82/4-82/5

Questronics 73

Renex 14
Reim Corp. 18-19

SAS Institute 20-21
Signal Tech Inc. 15,73
Software A & E 17
Software AG 47,83
Software International 48-49
Software Services of Tampa 18
Southern CA Delivery Service 83
Strata Marketing 62
Syncsort 2
Systems Software, Inc. 82/20

Techland 4
Teletype Corporation 26-29
Televideo Systems 54
3Com 58-59
TMM Systems, Inc. 82/17
Tone Software 61
Topaz 82/14

UCLA Ext. Mktg. Service 73
Unisec 42
Unitronix 66
U.S. Robotics 82/25
USL Data Systems 66,74,81,82

Visual Technology 16
VM Software, Inc. 43

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Pagan

Director/National Sales/Edward P. Marsold
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Medina
District Managers/Jim McCabe, Michael F. Kelleher
Daniel Pimentel, Bill Costigan
Sales Assistant/Allen Langley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, Russ Garches
Sales Assistant/Joan F. Swoboda
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 204,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masiera
Senior District Manager/Doug Chaney
District Managers/Ray Carbin, Joan Daly, Fred La Sapio
Sales Assistant/Gail M. Palermo
COMPUTERWORLD, Panorama Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
Senior District Manager/Bob Hubbard
District Manager/Bambi Hoschander
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260,
Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7300
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Gary Wilkens
District Managers/Linda Chamberlain, Mark V. Gaither
Account Manager, Classified/Wanda Beardmore
Account Manager/Dolores Dolmar
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0756
District Manager/Jeffrey Mallett
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masiera
COMPUTERWORLD, 1893 Pastor Road, Suite D,
Atlanta, GA 30339

HOUSTON SALES OFFICE (713) 952-1220
District Manager/William Mahoney
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 8401 Westheimer, Suite 110,
Houston, TX 77063

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
Al DeMilla
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700
Manager, West Coast/Roberta Bernagozzi
COMPUTERWORLD, 1060 March Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-8864

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Executive Vice-President
Lee Vidmar

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Pagan. Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy. VP-Editorial, John Whitmarsh.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — National Director, Edward P. Marsold. Corporate Advertising Administrator, Frank Collins. Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations, Kathy Doyle. Display Advertising Supervisor, Anne Hadley. Display Advertising, Deborah Bryer, Pam Valentines, Carolyn Medeiros, Cindy Chaisson, Mary Waddick. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — Group Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Dinneen. Sales Promotion Director, Liz Johnson.

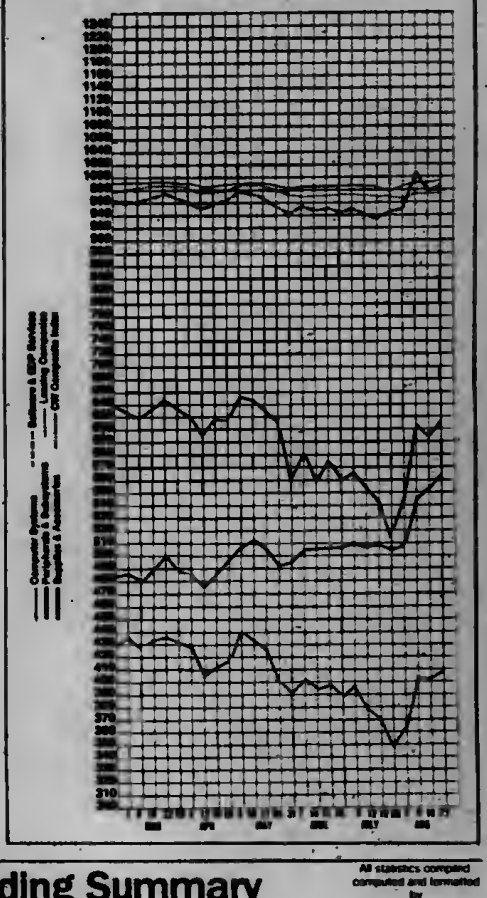
PRODUCTION — Production Director, Peter Hohn. Production Manager, Marlene Stibel. Paste-Up Manager, Trish Gaudette. Systems Manager, Tom Pilla. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan. Graphic Designer, Hank Fling.

CIRCULATION — Group Vice-President, Margaret Phelan. Circulation Manager, Jane Desberg. Fulfillment Manager, Maureen Burke.

Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published on 29 issues per year by CW Communications/Inc., Published Every Other Week, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701. Second-class postage paid at Framingham, MA 01701 and at additional mailing offices. Subscription rates: U.S. and possessions, $35 per year; Canada, $40 per year; all other countries, $60 per year. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons who have a professional interest in the information processing industry. Publication number 0010-4841. Postmaster: Send address changes to Computerworld, P.O. Box 837, Framingham, MA 01701. Computerworld is indexed in Computer Literature Index, Computer Review, Data Processing Digest, Datapro Reports, Information Science Abstracts, Management Contents, Management Information Guide, Predicasts F&S Index, Trade & Industry Index, and Work Related Abstracts.

Computerworld Inc. is produced on 29 cm microfilm through University Microfilms Inc., Published Every Other Week, 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. Computerworld's microfilm code is Circulation Dept. 29 subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC Cambridge Mass. 02139

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29, 1984.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

	1983-84 HIGH	1983-84 LOW	CLOSE Aug 29	NET CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	9- 3/4	3- 7/8	3- 7/8	- 1/8	-3.0
ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	9- 1/2	6 3/8	7- 1/8	- 1/8	-1.7
AMDAHL CORP	74- 1/2	38 1/2	54 3/8	+1 3/8	+2.6
APPLE COMPUTER INC	74- 1/2	23	39	- 1/8	-0.3
AT&T	66- 1/8	53	58 1/8	- 1/8	-0.2
BURROUGHS CORP	61- 1/8	38 3/4	56 3/4	+1 1/4	+2.2
COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 3/4	2- 1/2	3- 1/8	- 1/8	-3.7
COMPUTER CONSOLES	13- 1/2	5- 3/4	7- 1/4	- 1/8	-1.7
CONTROL DATA CORP	73- 3/8	39 7/8	48	+1	+2.1
CONVERGENT TECHN.	16- 3/4	7- 1/4	11- 1/4	+1 3/8	+14.0
DIGI RESEARCH IND	39- 3/4	22 1/2	27 1/4	+2 1/8	+8.4
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	95-1/2	63 1/4	93 3/4	+3 3/8	+3.7
ECCO INC	13- 1/2	4	4	- 1/2	-11.1
ELECTRONIC MEMO.	5- 1/8	1- 1/2	1- 7/8	- 1/8	-6.7
FLEXIBLE MFRG SYST	13- 1/4	5- 1/2	5- 3/4	- 1/4	-4.3
FOXBORO CO	39- 1/2	19 1/2	19 3/4	- 1/4	-1.3
GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
GRID INC	24- 1/4	14 3/4	15	+1 1/4	+9.0
HONEYWELL INC	73- 3/8	39 3/4	59	- 3/4	-1.2
HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	91- 1/2	58	88 1/2	+1 1/2	+1.7
HONEYWELL INC	63- 1/8	39	54 1/2	+1 1/4	+2.3
IBM	129-1/4	94 1/4	124 1/2	+2 1/4	+1.8
IPL SYSTEMS INC	3- 1/4	1- 1/2	2	- 1/8	-5.9
M/A-COM INC	13- 3/4	5- 3/4	5- 3/4	+1	+9.5
MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 1/2	3- 1/2	3- 1/2	- 1/2	-12.5
MATHEMATICS SCIENCE	9- 1/2	5 1/2	7- 1/4	- 1/4	-3.3
MICROLAB COMPUTER SYS	9- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/4	-6.7
MICRONET DATA SYS	3- 1/2	1- 1/4	1- 1/4	- 1/8	-9.1
MOTOROLA INC	70- 3/8	43 1/2	63 1/2	+3 1/2	+5.8
NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	17- 1/2	8 1/2	14 1/2	+1 1/2	+11.5
NBI INC	17- 1/2	3- 5/8	3- 5/8	- 1/8	-3.3
NCR	73- 3/8	39 3/4	59 1/4	- 1/4	-0.4
PERKIN-ELMER	18- 3/4	10 1/2	10 3/4	- 1/4	-2.3
PRIME COMPUTER INC	11- 3/8	7 3/4	8 1/4	- 1/8	-1.5
QUASAR COMP	3- 1/2	1- 1/2	1- 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7
TANDON CORP	3- 1/2	1- 1/2	1- 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7
TANDY CORP	31- 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	- 1/2	-2.5
TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	4- 1/2	2 1/8	2 1/2	- 1/8	-4.8
TELXON CORP	5- 1/8	1- 1/2	1- 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	164-1/2	108 1/2	145 1/2	+2 3/4	+1.9
ULTIMATE CORP	15- 1/4	8 3/4	9 1/2	+1 1/8	+13.4
VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	11- 1/2	4	4	- 1/4	-5.9
WANG LABS "A"	39- 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	- 1/2	-2.4
WANG LABS "B"	39- 1/2	20	20 1/2	- 1/2	-2.4
WANG CORP	39- 3/8	20 3/4	20 3/4	+1 1/4	+6.4

LEASING COMPANIES

BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	16- 3/8	8 1/2	8 1/2	- 1/8	-1.4
COMDISCO INC	16- 3/4	10 3/4	10 3/4	- 1/4	-2.3
CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	9- 3/8	5	5	- 1/8	-2.4
DPF INC	3- 1/4	1	1	- 1/8	-11.1
PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	9- 1/2	7	7	-	0.0
SELECTRO INC	11- 3/4	7 1/2	7 1/2	- 1/8	-1.6
U.S. LEASING	39- 1/2	20 3/4	21 1/2	- 1/2	-2.3

COMPONENTS

ADVANCED MICRO DEV	39- 3/4	20 1/2	20 1/2	+2 1/2	+6.7
INTEL CORP	15- 3/8	8	8	- 1/4	-3.0
ANALOG DEVICES INC	39- 3/8	22 3/4	22 3/4	+1 3/4	+8.3
ZILOG INC	39- 1/4	12 3/4	13	- 1/4	-1.9
APPLIED MATERIALS CO	9- 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	- 1/2	-9.0
TEKTRONIX	39- 3/8	21 3/4	21 3/4	0	0.0

EXCHG CHANGE TICKR1 S=NASDAQ/OTC; P=PACIFIC S=BOSTON1
L=ADDITIONAL COMMENTS1 O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
6-7-C SOLDIO SEN 210 PDIC=P 30 30 0 P.R. 00 LAST DIO
111 30 NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

	1983-84 HIGH	1983-84 LOW	CLOSE Aug 29	NET CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
COMMODORE COMP CORP	19- 3/4	8	8 1/2	- 3/4	-8.1
COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC	11- 3/4	6 1/2	10	- 3/4	-6.9
DAC COMPUTERS INC	11- 3/4	6	12 1/2	-	-7.3
DATAPOINT CORP	39- 1/2	20	20 3/4	- 1/4	-1.2
DATAPRODUCTS CORP	9- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	-	0.0
DATAVISION INC	3- 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
DIGITAL SYSTEMS	3- 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	44- 1/2	26 1/2	44 1/2	+1 1/2	+3.5
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS	9- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
GENERAL DATACOMM	7- 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
GERBER SCIENTIFIC	9- 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	- 1/8	-2.7
GRAPHIC SCIENCES	7- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
GTE COMPUTER SYSTEMS	9- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
HYTHRONIC CORP INC	3- 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7
INFORMATION SCIENCE	3- 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7
INTERGRAPH CORP	9- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
KEANE ASSOCIATES	9- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
LOGICON	39- 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	- 1/2	-2.4
MAI COMPUTERS	3- 1/2	1	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
MANAGEMENT SCI AMER INC	11- 1/2	6	6	- 1/8	-2.0
MATHEMATICA APP GRP	3- 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7
MICRO DATA BASE SYS	9- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
MICRO-MATIC CP	3- 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7
NATIONAL DATA CORP	39- 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	- 1/2	-2.4
ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	9- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
PANAMETRIC SYSTEMS	9- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
PLANNING RESEARCH	19- 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	- 1/2	-4.2
POLICY DATA SYSTS CP	7- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
PROGRAMMING & SYS	3- 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7
REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	39- 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	- 1/2	-2.4
SCI GEN	9- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
SHARED MEDICAL SYST	39- 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	- 1/2	-2.4
SYNTRONIC SERVICES	3- 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7
SYSTEMS INC	9- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
UNI CORP	7- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
UCCEL	19- 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	+1 1/4	+10.8

PERIPHERALS & SERVICERS

3D INTERNATIONAL	3- 1/2	1	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
ADDITRON ASSOCIA	3- 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7
AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	19- 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	- 1/2	-4.2
CENTURY DATA COMPUTER	3- 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7
CONCORD INC	3- 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7
DIGITAL INT'L	7- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
DOLLY CORNER D MFR	7- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
GRACE CORP	3- 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7
OPTIMIZED COMP CORP	9- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
QUINN CORP	9- 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.5
SYNTRONICS	3- 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.7

COMPUTER SERVICES INC 1- 1/8 1 7/8 0 0.0
COMPUTER TRANSACTION 3- 1/2 1 3/4 0 0.0
COMPUTERVISION CORP 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
COMRAC CORP 11- 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2 - 1/2 -7.1
CONSISTENTS CORP 11- 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2 - 1/2 -7.1
DATAPOINT CORP 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
DATA SWITCH CORP 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 - 1/8 -3.5
DATUM INC 19- 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2 - 1/2 -4.2
DIGITECH COMP CORPOR 19- 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2 - 1/2 -4.2
DIGITAL OLIVETTI 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 - 1/8 -3.5
ELECTRONIC M A S 3- 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 - 1/8 -7.7
ESSEX CORP INC 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 - 1/8 -3.5
EVANS & SUTHERLAND 19- 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2 - 1/2 -4.2
GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES 19- 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2 - 1/2 -4.2
GEN'L DATA COMP CORP 19- 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2 - 1/2 -4.2
GIANT INSTRUMENT CO 3- 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 - 1/8 -7.7
HOBAN LIES CORP 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
ICOT CORP 7- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 - 1/8 -3.5
INFORMATION INTL INC 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4

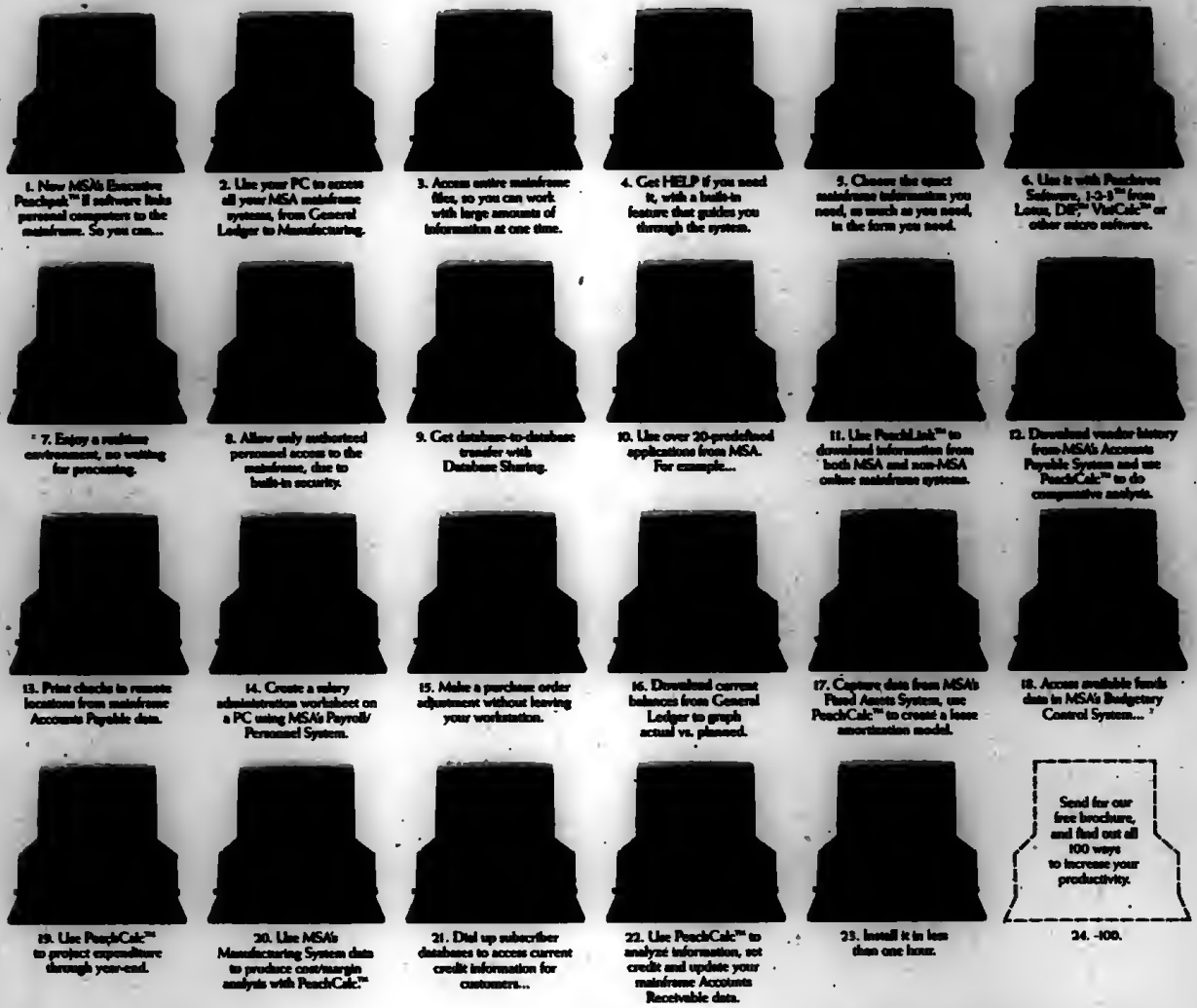
INTEL CORP 73- 3/8 39 3/4 59 1/4 - 3/4 -1.2
LANDY ELECTRONICS 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 - 1/8 -3.5
MEDIATA CORP 3- 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 - 1/8 -7.7
MEM COMP CORP 19- 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2 - 1/2 -4.2
MEMREX CORP 19- 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2 - 1/2 -4.2
NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP 19- 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2 - 1/2 -4.2
NV AMERICAN PHILIPS 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
NORTHERN TELECOM LTD 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
OMNI 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 - 1/8 -3.5
PERIPHONICS CORP 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 - 1/8 -3.5
PRENTIS COMP 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 - 1/8 -3.5
PRIMARY INFORMAT INC 7- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 - 1/8 -3.5
PLESSEY CO (ADR) 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
SCIENTRONIX INC 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
SEMTECH CORP 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 - 1/8 -3.5
SIEMENS CORP (ADR) 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
SOLEX CORP 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
SPERRY CORP 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
STORAGE ARRAYS/ARA 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
WANG-TEKO CORP 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 - 1/8 -3.5

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 0 0.0
SYSTRAN TECHNOLOGY 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 0 0.0
SYSTRAN ENVIRONICS 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 0 0.0
SYSTEMS & COMP TECH 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 0 0.0
T SYS INC 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 0 0.0
TAC PRODUCTS CO 3- 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 - 1/8 -7.7
TECHDATA CORP 3- 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 - 1/8 -7.7
TELEX 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
TELEXPRESS INC 19- 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2 - 1/2 -4.2
TELEX 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
TERADYNE SYSTEMS 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
TIMEPLEX INC 19- 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2 - 1/2 -4.2
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY 9- 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 0 0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

ADDITRON ASS PRDS 19- 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2 - 1/2 -4.2
BARRY BRIGHT 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC 19- 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2 - 1/2 -4.2
MINTS IND. PRODS 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
3M COMPANY 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
TOWER CORP LTD 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
STANDARD REGISTER 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4
WALLACE COMP SERVICES 39- 1/2 20 1/2 20 1/2 - 1/2 -2.4

Only MSA software makes your mainframe work 100 times better


1. Now MSA's Executive Peachpak™ II software links personal computers to the mainframe. So you can...
2. Use your PC to access all your MSA mainframe systems, from General Ledger to Manufacturing.
3. Access entire mainframe files, so you can work with large amounts of information at one time.
4. Get HELP if you need it, with a built-in feature that guides you through the system.
5. Choose the exact mainframe information you need, as much as you need, in the form you need.
6. Use it with Peachtree Software, 1-2-3™ from Lotus, DIF,™ VisiCalc™ or other micro software.
7. Enjoy a real-time environment, no waiting for processing.
8. Allow only authorized personnel access to the mainframe, due to built-in security.
9. Get database-to-database transfer with Database Sharing.
10. Use over 20 predefined applications from MSA. For example...
11. Use PeachLink™ to download information from both MSA and non-MSA online mainframe systems.
12. Download vendor history from MSA's Accounts Payable System and use PeachCalc™ to do comparative analysis.
13. Print checks to remote locations from mainframe Accounts Payable data.
14. Create a salary administration worksheet on a PC using MSA's Payroll/ Personnel System.
15. Make a purchase order adjustment without leaving your workstation.
16. Download current balances from General Ledger to graph actual vs. planned.
17. Capture data from MSA's Fixed Assets System, use PeachCalc™ to create a lease amortization model.
18. Access available funds data in MSA's Budgetary Control System...
19. Use PeachCalc™ to project expenditure through year-end.
20. Use MSA's Manufacturing System data to produce cost/margin analysis with PeachCalc.™
21. Dial up subscriber databases to access current credit information for customers...
22. Use PeachCalc™ to analyze information, not credit and update your mainframe Accounts Receivable data.
23. Install it in less than one hour.
Send for our free brochure, and find out all 100 ways to increase your productivity.
24. -100.

Backlogs? Rush requests? Now they're a thing of the past.

MSA's new Executive Peachpak II links your company's personal computers directly to your mainframe. So executives can get to vital information without waiting for print-outs.

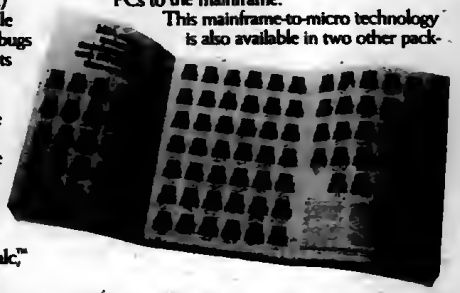
Best of all, this hot new technology is available from MSA *right now.* (In fact, it's already installed and working for companies across the country.)

MSA is the mainframe-to-micro leader. While other companies are still trying to work the bugs out of their initial offerings, MSA already has its second successful mainframe-to-micro product: Executive Peachpak II.

It offers such advanced features as Database Sharing, MSA's database-to-database transfer technology that lets you get all the mainframe information you need instantly.

And a Universal Interface with most microsoftware packages including Peachtree Software, 1-2-3™ from Lotus, and VisiCalc.™

Executive Peachpak II also includes PeachCalc,™ an electronic spreadsheet. A Business Graphics System for color charts and other graphics. Telecommunications that let personal computers talk to each other—or link to resources such as Dow Jones News/Retrieval® PeachText,™ complete report production system that lets executives edit and footnote reports. A List Manager for organization. And PeachLink,™ the software that links your PCs to the mainframe.



This mainframe-to-micro technology is also available in two other packages: Administrative Peachpak, which includes comprehensive word processing functions. And Graphics Peachpak, for color graphs and charts.

All include PeachLink.™ And all are backed by the service and support MSA is so famous for.

This revolutionary new link means you can now deal with one software company that supplies all the advanced mainframe systems your company needs. All the software for your personal computers through our Peachtree Software Company. And the software that links them together.

Talk to MSA about new Executive Peachpak II. And see how much more you could be getting from your mainframe. Call Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000, or write to Management Science America, Inc., 3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326.

MSA
The Software Company

MSA makes the mainframe link to personal computers a reality

Executive Peachpak II and PeachLink are trademarks of Management Science America, Inc. PeachCalc and PeachText are trademarks of Peachtree Software, Inc., an MSA company. DIF is a trademark of Software Arts, Inc. 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. VisiCalc is a trademark of VisiCorp, Inc. Dow Jones News/Retrieval is a registered trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc.